DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 295 532 HE 021 457

TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1987-88. Research Report 1-88.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
PUB DATE	Apr 88
NOTE	254p.; Some tables contain small print.
AVAILABLE FROM	General Administration, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27515.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Libraries; Access to Education; College Admission; College Faculty; College Housing; Degrees (Academic); Educational Finance; Enrollment Influences; *Enrollment Trends; *Higher Education; Relocation; *State Surveys; State Universities; Student Financial Aid; Transfer Policy
IDENTIFIERS	*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

The 21st annual statistical abstract focuses on the breadth of higher education activities in North Carolina in their quantitative aspect. It ranges from brief enrollment counts to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. Both past and current (1987-88) information is provided. Data were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Planning Division of the General Administration of the University of North Carolina. Eighty-three tables and 14 figures provide information on current enrollment, enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty, library resources, costs to students, admissions, student financial aid, student housing, and general. The four appendices provide: sources of data; definitions of terms; crosswalk of "Abstract" discipline categories and Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) categories; and an explanation of the 1984 change in the definition of curriculum enrollment categories used by the Department of Community Colleges. (SM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED295532

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA 1987-88

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

General Administration
Univ of NC
Chapel Hill

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

RESEARCH REPORT 1-88 (APRIL 1988)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

HE 021 457

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Philip G. Carson, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

C. D. Spangler, Jr.
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P.O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27515

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer"

Admission to, employment by, and promotion in The University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex or national origin.

1,275 copies of this public document were printed at a cost of $7,453, or $5.85 per copy.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1987-88

Report Compiled by
Planning Division — General Administration
Linda Balfour, Director of Data Collection and Reporting

(APRIL 1988)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the twenty-first annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities and in state agencies and to other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Planning Division of the General Administration of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Arlene Spivey of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and the computing staff for generating data. Acknowledgement is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

C. D. Spangler, Jr.
President

CONTENTS

		Page
PREFACE		i
LIST OF TABLES		iii
LIST OF FIGURES		x
INTRODUCTION		xi
I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS	49
III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	64
IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED	77
V.	FACULTY	98
VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES	112
VII.	COSTS TO STUDENTS	120
VIII.	ADMISSIONS	130
IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	148
X.	STUDENT HOUSING	162
XI.	GENERAL	168

APPENDICES

A.	Sources of Data	173
B.	Definitions of Terms	175
C.	Crosswalk of Abstract Discipline Categories and CIP Categories	177
D.	Explanation of 1984 Change in the Definition of Curriculum Enrollment Categories Used by the Department of Community Colleges	179

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	8
2.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1987	9
3.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1987	12
4.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1987	15
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1987	18
6.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by Institution, Fall 1987	21
7.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	22
8.	Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	22
9.	Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987	23
10.	Percentage of Vocational and Technical Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1987	23
11.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	24
12.	Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987	24

Table		Page
13.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987	25
14.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1987	25
15.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	26
16.	Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1987	26
17.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1987	27
18.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1987	29
19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	30
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	32
21.	Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by County, Fall 1987	33
22.	Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by State, Fall 1987	35
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1987	36
24.	Graduate and First Professional Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1987	39
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1987	40

Table		Page
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987	41
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1987	43
28.	Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	45
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	48
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
30.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1987	51
31.	Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	52
32.	Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	55
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1982 - Fall 1987	56
34.	Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	57
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	58
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	61
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
37.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	65
38.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1987	66

Table		Page
39.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	67
40.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	68
41.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	70
42.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987	72
43.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1987	73
44.	Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	74
DEGREES CONFERRED		
45.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1983-84 - 1986-87	80
46.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1986-87	81
47.	Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1986-87	84
48.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87	86
49.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87	90
50.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87	91

Table		Page
51.	Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87	93
52.	Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	94
FACULTY		
53.	Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1987	99
54.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1987	102
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
55.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1986-87	112
56.	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	115
COSTS TO STUDENTS		
57.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1982-83 to 1987-88	120
58.	Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88	123
59.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolin Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88	125
60.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1987-88	127
61.	Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1987-88	127
ADMISSIONS		
62.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	132

Table		Page
63.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	133
64.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	134
65.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	135
66.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	136
67.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	137
68.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	138
69.	Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	141
70.	Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	142
71.	Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	145
72.	Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	145
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
73.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	148
74.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	150
75.	Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	153

Table		Page
76.	Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87	156
77.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1986-87	159
78.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1986-87	160
STUDENT HOUSING		
79.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 to Fall 1987	163
80.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	164
81.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	165
GENERAL		
82.	Fall 1987 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1987-88	168
83.	North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1987-88	169

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1987-88 (Map)	xii
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987	4
3.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987	5
4.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987	6
5.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	7
6.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	50
7.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	64
8.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77 - 1986-87	77
9.	Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77 - 1986-87	78
10.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1986-87	79
11.	Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987	98
12.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	130
13.	Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987	131
14.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987	162

INTRODUCTION

The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. 1987-88 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1987-88 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

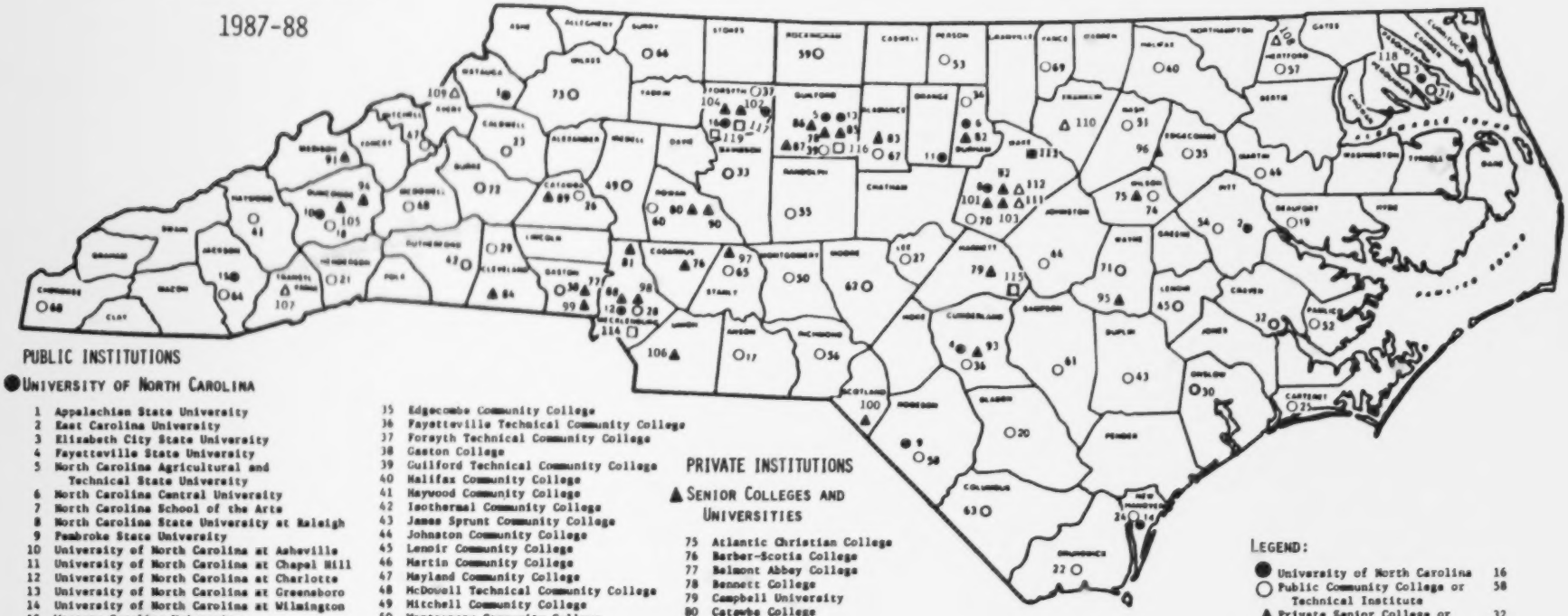
The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Planning Division of General Administration of The University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1987 for processing during the 1987-88 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Planning Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

NORTH CAROLINA Post-Secondary Institutions

1987-88

Figure 1.



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● University of North Carolina

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ Community Colleges and Technical Institutes

17 Anson Community College
18 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College
19 Beaufort County Community College
20 Bladen Community College
21 Blue Ridge Community College
22 Brunswick Community College
23 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute
24 Cape Fear Community College
25 Carteret Community College
26 Catawba Valley Community College
27 Central Carolina Community College
28 Central Piedmont Community College
29 Cleveland Community College
30 Coastal Carolina Community College
31 College of the Albemarle
32 Craven Community College
33 Davidson County Community College
34 Durham Technical Community College
35 Edgecombe Community College
36 Fayetteville Technical Community College
37 Forsyth Technical Community College
38 Gaston College
39 Guilford Technical Community College
40 Halifax Community College
41 Haywood Community College
42 Isothermal Community College
43 James Sprunt Community College
44 Johnston Community College
45 Lenoir Community College
46 Martin Community College
47 Mayland Community College
48 McDowell Technical Community College
49 Mitchell Community College
50 Montgomery Community College
51 Nash Community College
52 Pamlico Community College
53 Piedmont Community College
54 Pitt Community College
55 Randolph Community College
56 Richmond Community College
57 Roanoke-Chowan Community College
58 Robeson Community College
59 Rockingham Community College
60 Rowan-Cabarrus Community College
61 Sampson Community College
62 Sandhills Community College
63 Southeastern Community College
64 Southwestern Community College
65 Stanly Community College
66 Surry Community College
67 Alamance Community College
68 Tri-County Community College
69 Vance-Granville Community College
70 Wake Technical Community College
71 Wayne Community College
72 Western Piedmont Community College
73 Wilkes Community College
74 Wilson County Technical College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ Senior Colleges and Universities

75 Atlantic Christian College
76 Barber-Scotia College
77 Belmont Abbey College
78 Bennett College
79 Campbell University
80 Catawba College
81 Davidson College
82 Duke University
83 Elon College
84 Gardner-Webb College
85 Greensboro College
86 Guilford College
87 High Point College
88 Johnson C. Smith University
89 Lenoir-Rhyne College
90 Livingstone College
91 Mars Hill College
92 Meredith College
93 Methodist College
94 Montreat-Anderson College
95 Mount Olive College
96 North Carolina Wesleyan College
97 Pfeiffer College
98 Queens College
99 Sacred Heart College
100 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
101 St. Augustine's College
102 Salem College
103 Shaw University
104 Wake Forest University
105 Warren Wilson College
106 Wingate College

△ Junior Colleges

107 Brevard College
108 Chowan College
109 Lees-McRae College
110 Louisburg College
111 Peace College
112 St. Mary's College

■ Theological Seminary

113 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

□ Bible Colleges

114 East Coast Bible College
115 Heritage Bible College
116 John Wesley College
117 Piedmont Bible College
118 Roanoke Bible College
119 Winston-Salem Bible College

Legend:

● University of North Carolina	16
○ Public Community College or Technical Institute	58
▲ Private Senior College or University	32
△ Private Junior College	6
Subtotal	112
■ Theological Seminary	1
□ Bible College	6
Total	119

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 1. General Characteristics of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 2. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1987

Table 3. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1987

Table 4. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1987

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1987

Table 6. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 7. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 8. Percentage of Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 9. Percentage of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 10. Percentage of Vocational and Technical Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 11. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 12. Average Age of College Transfer Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 13. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment (Excluding College Transfer) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 14. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Technical Institutes and Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 15. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 16. Average Age of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1987

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1987

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1987

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 21. Home County of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by County, Fall 1987

Table 22. Home State of Total Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges by State, Fall 1987

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1987

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Headcount Enrollment in The University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1987

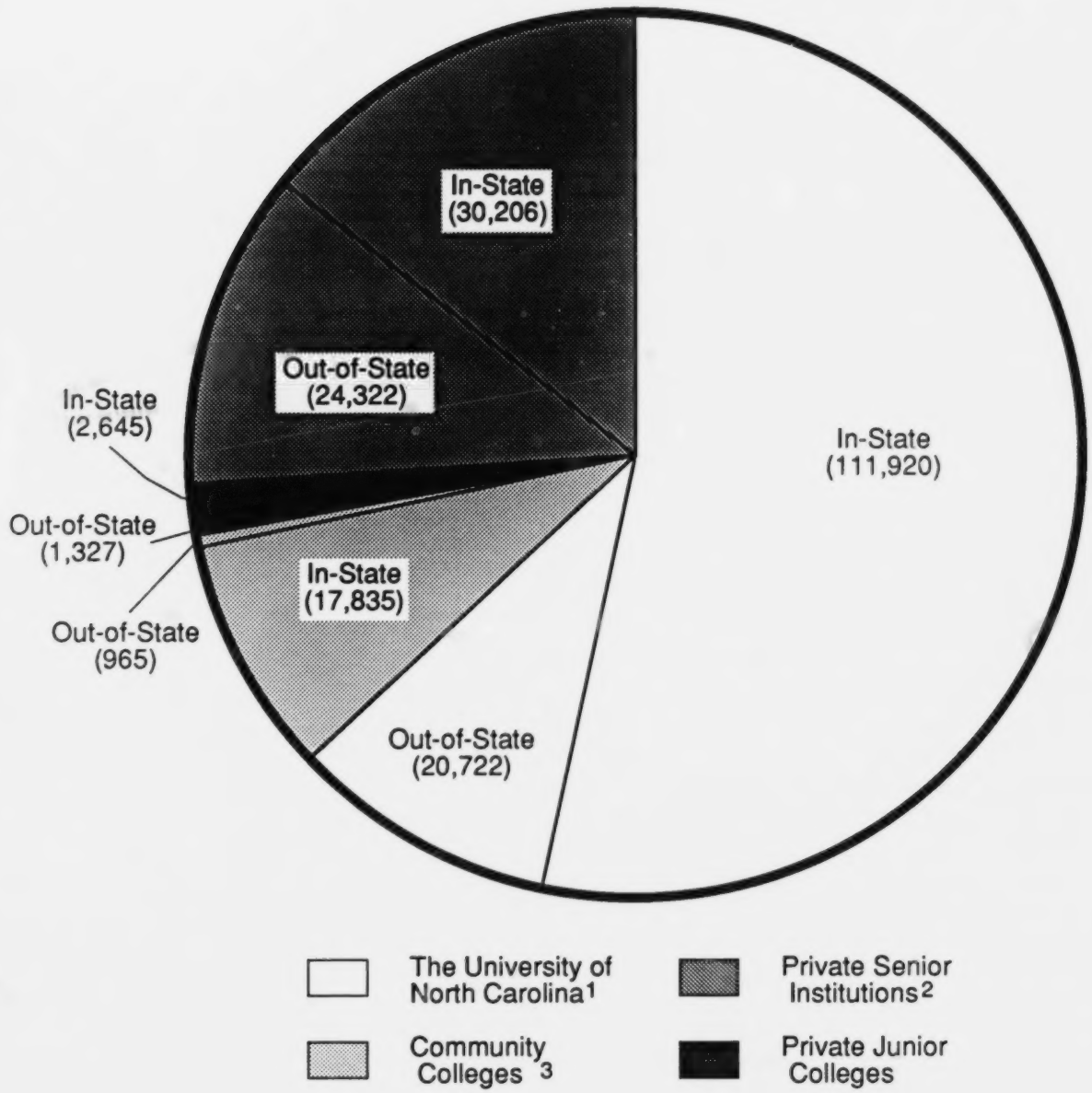
Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1987

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1987

Table 28. Racial Composition of Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987

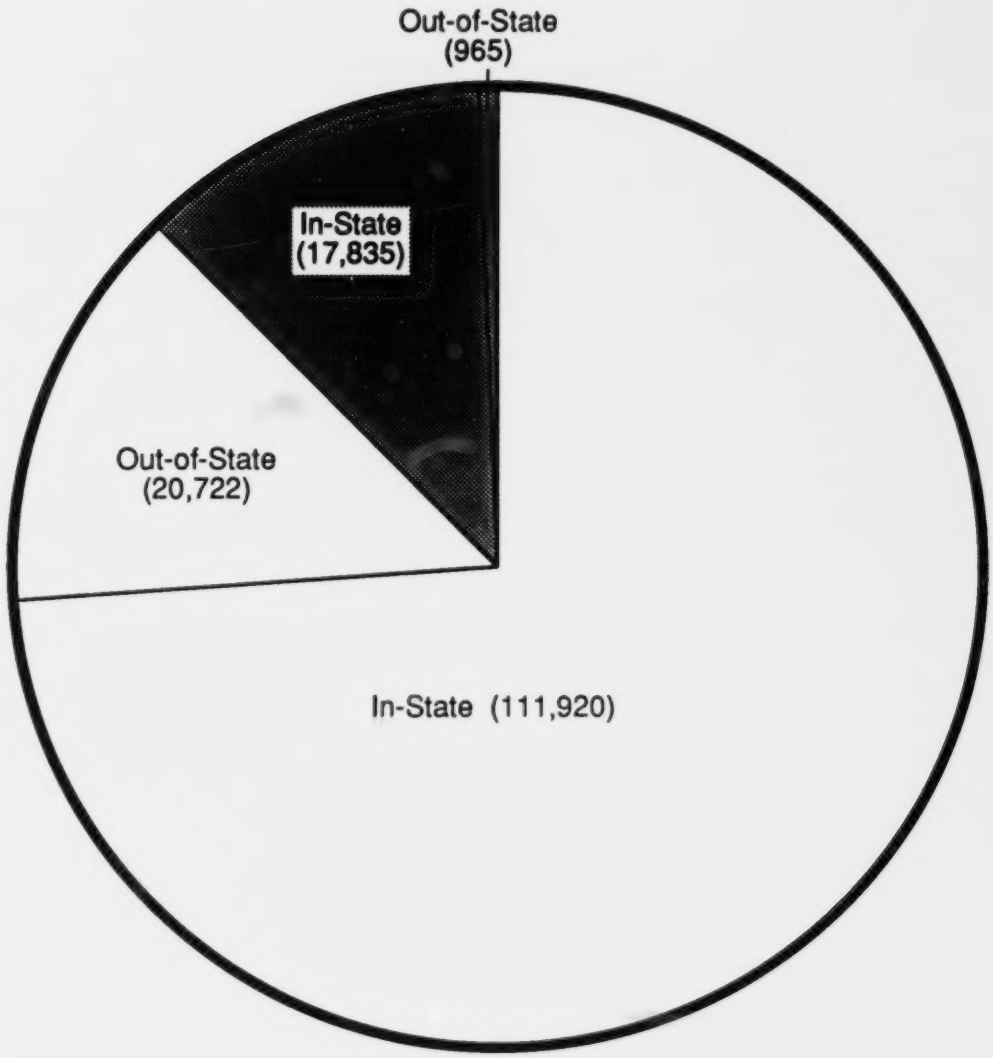


[1] Includes military centers.

[2] Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

[3] College transfer program only.

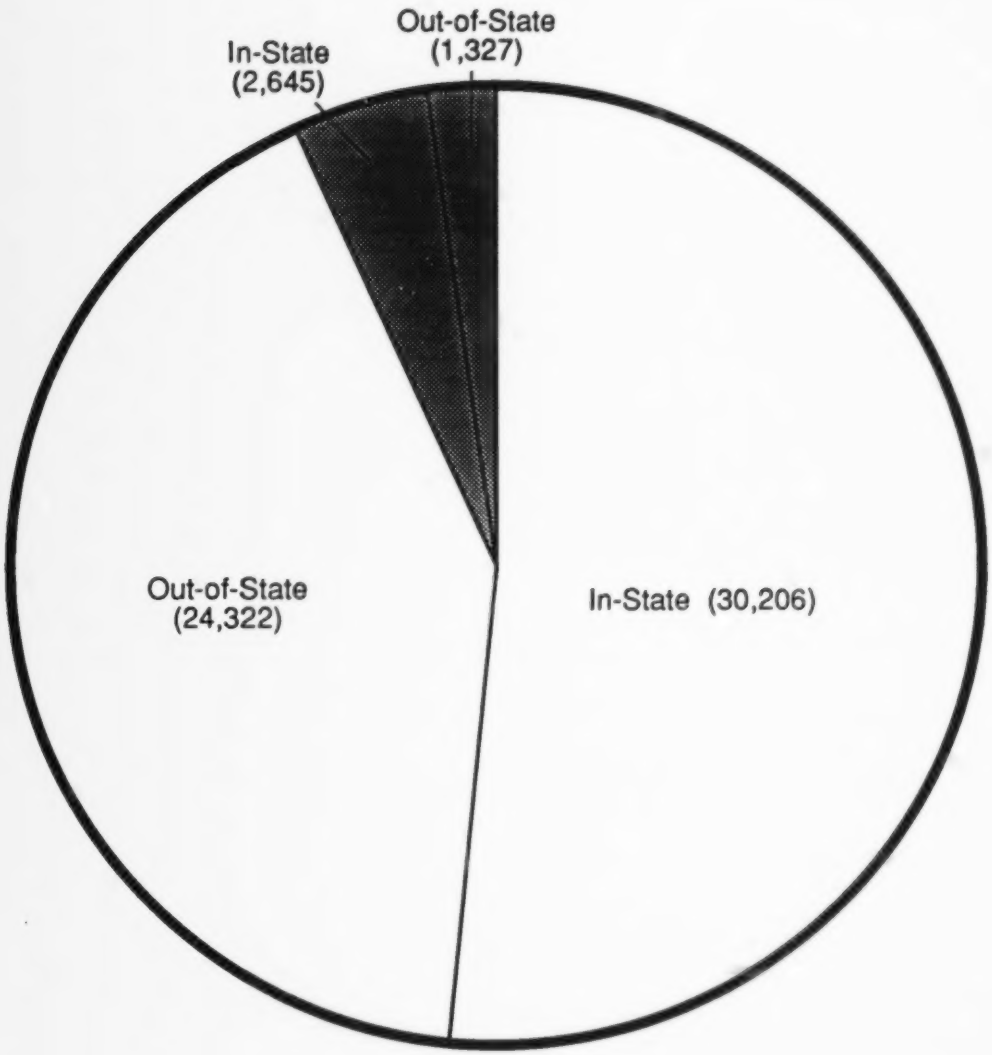
Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina **Public** Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987



[1] Includes military centers.

[2] College transfer program only.

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina **Private** Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1987



[1] Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

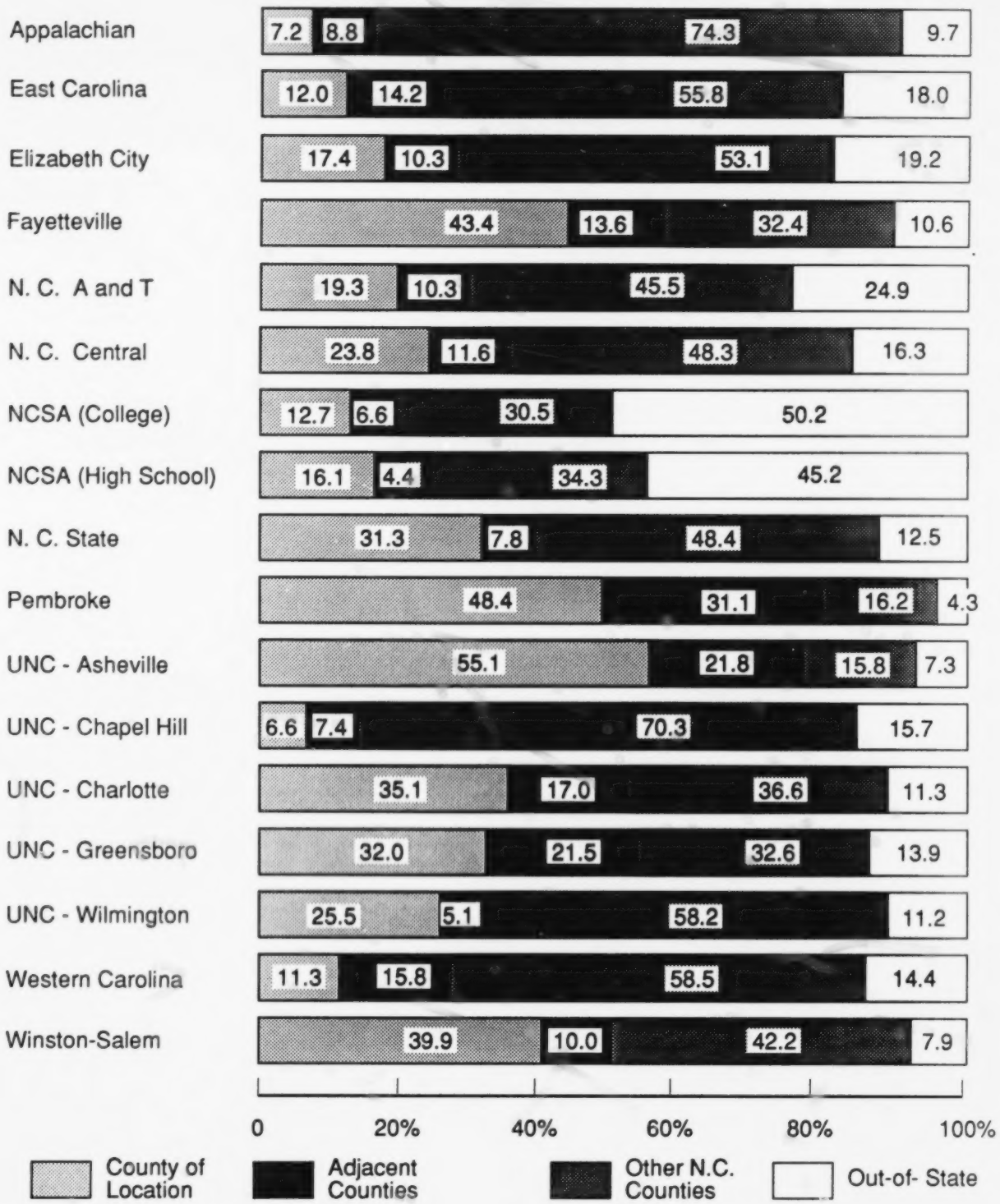

Appalachian 7.2 8.8 74.3 9.7
East Carolina 12.0 14.2 55.8 18.0
Elizabeth City 17.4 10.3 53.1 19.2
Fayetteville 43.4 13.6 32.4 10.6
N. C. A and T 19.3 10.3 45.5 24.9
N. C. Central 23.8 11.6 48.3 16.3
NCSA (College) 12.7 6.6 30.5 50.2
NCSA (High School) 16.1 4.4 34.3 45.2
N. C. State 31.3 7.8 48.4 12.5
Pembroke 48.4 31.1 16.2 4.3
UNC - Asheville 55.1 21.8 15.8 7.3
UNC - Chapel Hill 6.6 7.4 70.3 15.7
UNC - Charlotte 35.1 17.0 36.6 11.3
UNC - Greensboro 32.0 21.5 32.6 13.9
UNC - Wilmington 25.5 5.1 58.2 11.2
Western Carolina 11.3 15.8 58.5 14.4
Winston-Salem 39.9 10.0 42.2 7.9
0 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
County of Location
Adjacent Counties
Other N.C. Counties
Out-of- State

TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADCOUNT [a] ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

ENROLLMENT CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	ALL INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent
JR. AND SR. INSTITUTIONS						
Two-Year Institutions	18,800 [b]	12.4%	3,972	6.8%	22,772	10.8%
Senior Institutions	132,642 [c]	87.6	54,528 [d]	93.2	187,170	89.2
SEX						
Men	69,910	46.2	27,944	47.8	97,854	46.6
Women	81,532	53.8	30,556	52.2	112,088	53.4
RESIDENCE STATUS						
In-State	129,755	85.7	32,851	56.2	162,606	77.5
Out-of-State	21,687	14.3	25,649	43.8	47,336	22.5
ATTENDANCE STATUS						
Full-Time	108,396	71.6	50,105	85.6	158,501	75.5
Part-Time	43,046	28.4	8,395	14.4	51,441	24.5
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION						
Entering Freshman	27,914	18.4	13,701	23.4	41,615	19.8
Other Freshman	19,569	12.9	4,221	7.2	23,790	11.3
Sophomore	27,726	18.3	11,287	19.3	39,013	18.6
Junior	22,484	14.9	9,085	15.5	31,569	15.1
Senior & Fifth Year	23,165	15.3	9,179	15.7	32,344	15.4
Special/Unclassified	7,427	4.9	2,095	3.6	9,522	4.5
Total Undergraduate	128,285	84.7	49,568	84.7	177,853	84.7
First Professional	2,453	1.6	3,475	6.0	5,928	2.8
Graduate	20,704	13.7	5,457	9.3	26,161	12.5
GRAND TOTAL	151,442	100.0	58,500	100.0	209,942	100.0

[a] Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.
[b] College transfer program only.
[c] Includes military centers.
[d] Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	11,070	4,830	5,191	10,021	555	494	1,049	4,743	4,819	9,562	642	866	1,508	5,385	5,685
East Carolina	14,878	5,206	7,279	12,485	1,143	1,250	2,393	5,356	6,637	11,993	993	1,892	2,885	6,349	8,529
(Academic Affairs)	(13,837)	(4,940)	(6,628)	(11,568)	(1,123)	(1,146)	(2,269)	(5,109)	(6,066)	(11,175)	(954)	(1,708)	(2,662)	(6,063)	(7,774)
(Health Affairs)	(1,041)	(266)	(651)	(917)	(20)	(104)	(124)	(247)	(571)	(818)	(39)	(184)	(223)	(286)	(755)
Elizabeth City	1,583	484	795	1,279	149	155	304	601	893	1,494	32	57	89	633	950
Fayetteville	2,639	847	1,551	2,398	112	129	241	774	1,178	1,952	185	502	687	959	1,680
N.C. A and T	5,991	2,336	2,228	4,564	794	633	1,427	2,609	2,244	4,853	521	617	1,138	3,130	2,861
N.C. Central [1]	5,088	1,521	2,828	4,349	328	411	739	1,308	2,193	3,501	541	1,046	1,587	1,849	3,239
N.C. School of the Arts															
College	486	121	116	237	152	97	249	261	188	449	12	25	37	273	213
(High School)	(248)	(42)	(94)	(136)	(29)	(83)	(112)	(71)	(177)	(248)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(71)	(177)
N.C. State	24,021	12,307	7,818	20,125	2,551	1,345	3,896	10,609	5,986	16,595	4,249	3,177	7,426	14,858	9,163
Pembroke	2,645	939	1,605	2,544	60	41	101	787	1,062	1,849	212	584	796	999	1,646
UNC-Asheville	3,030	1,224	1,584	2,808	126	96	222	871	938	1,809	479	742	1,221	1,350	1,680
UNC-Chapel Hill	22,775	7,228	10,198	17,426	2,641	2,708	5,349	8,159	10,671	18,830	1,710	2,235	3,945	9,869	12,906
(Academic Affairs)	(19,311)	(6,222)	(8,608)	(14,830)	(2,247)	(2,234)	(4,481)	(7,006)	(8,971)	(15,977)	(1,463)	(1,871)	(3,334)	(8,469)	(10,842)
(Health Affairs)	(3,464)	(1,006)	(1,590)	(2,596)	(394)	(474)	(868)	(1,153)	(1,700)	(2,853)	(247)	(364)	(611)	(1,400)	(2,064)
UNC-Charlotte	12,031	5,094	5,646	10,740	781	510	1,291	4,170	4,078	8,248	1,705	2,078	3,783	5,875	6,156
UNC-Greensboro	10,688	2,872	6,435	9,307	538	843	1,381	2,270	5,157	7,427	1,140	2,121	3,261	3,410	7,278
UNC-Wilmington	6,501	2,574	3,210	5,784	364	353	717	2,535	2,959	5,494	403	604	1,007	2,938	3,563
Western Carolina	5,929	2,363	2,797	5,160	395	374	769	2,304	2,300	4,604	454	871	1,325	2,758	3,171
Winston-Salem	2,558	833	1,523	2,356	104	98	202	729	1,229	1,958	208	392	600	937	1,621
UNC TOTAL	131,913	50,779	60,804	111,583	10,793	9,537	20,330	48,086	52,532	100,618	13,486	17,809	31,295	61,572	70,341
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg	450	27	33	60	272	118	390	24	15	39	275	136	411	299	151
Camp LeJeune	120	96	23	119	1	-	1	2	1	3	95	22	117	97	23
Cherry Point	159	123	35	158	-	1	1	-	-	-	123	36	159	123	36
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	729	246	91	337	273	119	392	26	16	42	493	194	687	519	210
COMMUNITY COLLEGES [2]															
Beaufort Co.	257	88	165	253	2	2	4	32	52	84	58	115	173	90	167
Caldwell	975	353	608	961	4	10	14	124	176	300	233	442	675	357	618
Central Piedmont	3,146	1,527	1,606	3,133	8	5	13	706	570	1,276	829	1,041	1,870	1,535	1,611
Cleveland	116	48	64	112	2	2	4	15	13	28	35	53	88	50	66
Coastal Carolina	1,594	285	727	1,012	478	104	582	218	366	584	545	465	1,010	763	831
C. of Albemarle	866	227	606	833	19	14	33	96	216	312	150	404	554	246	620
Craven	285	59	114	173	96	16	112	24	34	58	131	96	227	155	130
Davidson County	605	280	318	598	4	3	7	178	169	347	106	152	258	284	321
Durham	98	50	48	98	-	-	-	35	20	55	15	28	43	50	48
Edgecombe	115	57	58	115	-	-	-	9	7	16	48	51	99	57	58
Gaston	964	418	535	953	2	9	11	244	234	478	176	310	486	420	544
Guilford	522	236	252	488	21	13	34	79	78	157	178	187	365	257	265

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)															
Halifax	210	56	148	204	1	5	6	30	65	95	27	88	115	57	153
Isothermal	1,248	380	860	1,240	3	5	8	95	125	220	288	740	1,028	383	865
James Sprunt	54	22	32	54	-	-	-	18	25	43	4	7	11	22	32
Lenoir	793	336	453	789	1	3	4	209	183	392	128	273	401	337	456
Martin	143	49	93	142	-	1	1	33	46	79	16	48	64	49	94
Mitchell	632	219	410	629	2	1	3	144	192	336	77	219	296	221	411
Nash	55	25	30	55	-	-	-	17	7	24	8	23	31	25	30
Pitt	548	258	269	527	14	7	21	197	160	357	75	116	191	272	276
Richmond	60	22	37	59	-	1	1	13	17	30	9	21	30	22	38
Rockingham	557	213	336	549	6	2	8	129	155	284	90	183	273	219	338
Sandhills	767	338	417	755	7	5	12	211	189	400	134	233	367	345	422
Southeastern	543	154	370	524	12	7	19	114	234	348	52	143	195	166	377
Surry	1,105	373	710	1,083	5	17	22	138	187	325	240	540	780	378	727
Tri-County	240	79	154	233	-	7	7	40	63	103	39	98	137	79	161
Vance-Granville	209	114	89	203	3	3	6	66	57	123	51	35	86	117	92
Wayne	674	258	395	653	17	4	21	161	249	410	114	150	264	275	399
Western Piedmont	729	260	463	723	3	3	6	121	139	260	142	327	469	263	466
Wilkes	690	322	362	684	3	3	6	104	108	212	221	257	478	325	365
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	18,800	7,106	10,729	17,835	713	252	965	3,600	4,136	7,736	4,219	6,845	11,064	7,819	10,981
PUBLIC TOTAL	151,442	58,131	71,624	129,755	11,779	9,908	21,687	51,712	56,484	108,196	18,198	24,848	43,046	69,910	81,532
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Atlantic Christian	1,278	354	716	1,070	117	91	208	394	612	1,006	77	195	272	471	807
Barber-Scotia	378	72	93	165	105	108	213	174	199	373	3	2	5	177	201
Belmont Abbey	1,029	238	329	567	235	227	462	416	487	903	57	69	126	473	556
Bennett	549	-	229	229	1	319	320	-	543	543	1	5	6	1	548
Campbell	3,355	1,457	1,511	2,968	226	161	387	1,178	1,139	2,317	505	533	1,038	1,683	1,672
Catawba	984	316	318	634	198	152	350	466	367	833	48	103	151	514	470
Davidson	1,411	267	163	430	575	406	981	839	567	1,406	3	2	5	842	569
Duke	10,485	1,442	991	2,433	4,793	3,259	8,052	5,989	4,006	9,995	246	244	490	6,235	4,250
Elon	3,225	779	864	1,643	842	740	1,582	1,455	1,309	2,764	166	295	461	1,621	1,604
Gardner-Webb	1,948	553	1,077	1,630	189	129	318	576	682	1,258	166	524	690	742	1,206
Greensboro	733	147	301	448	122	163	285	225	371	596	44	93	137	269	464
Guilford	1,734	491	497	988	374	372	746	694	677	1,371	171	192	363	865	869
High Point	1,611	442	604	1,046	306	259	565	658	712	1,370	90	151	241	748	863
Johnson C. Smith	1,165	165	232	397	323	445	768	475	669	1,144	13	8	21	488	677
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,584	468	712	1,180	182	222	404	575	713	1,288	75	221	296	650	934
Livingstone	642	148	146	294	218	130	348	366	274	640	-	2	2	366	276
Mars Hill	1,319	311	524	835	246	238	484	491	599	1,090	66	163	229	557	762
Meredith	1,991	2	1,764	1,766	-	225	225	-	1,560	1,560	2	429	431	2	1,989
Methodist	1,420	372	496	868	297	255	552	504	590	1,094	165	161	326	669	751

TABLE 2.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)															
Montreat-Anderson	341	120	87	207	72	62	134	187	143	330	5	6	11	192	149
Mount Olive	572	277	281	558	10	4	14	239	233	472	48	52	100	287	285
N.C. Wesleyan	779	250	290	540	131	108	239	306	303	609	75	95	170	381	398
Pfeiffer	866	308	312	620	137	109	246	308	325	633	137	96	233	445	421
Queens	1,308	185	762	947	16	345	361	4	418	422	197	689	886	201	1,107
St. Andrews	833	187	197	384	223	226	449	384	393	777	26	30	56	410	423
St. Augustine's	1,671	416	503	919	354	398	752	702	838	1,540	68	63	131	770	901
Salem	830	26	574	600	-	230	230	4	561	565	22	243	265	26	804
Shaw	1,608	386	582	968	368	272	640	727	809	1,536	27	45	72	754	854
Wake Forest	5,209	1,338	1,166	2,504	1,689	1,016	2,705	2,780	1,976	4,756	247	206	453	3,027	2,182
Warren Wilson	518	105	99	204	140	174	314	239	269	508	6	4	10	245	273
Wingate	1,488	568	625	1,193	169	126	295	694	621	1,315	43	130	173	737	751
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	52,864	12,190	17,045	29,235	12,658	10,971	23,629	22,049	22,965	45,014	2,799	5,051	7,850	24,848	28,016
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	602	136	137	273	181	148	329	310	269	579	7	16	23	317	285
Chowan	914	262	125	387	362	165	527	621	286	907	3	4	7	624	290
Lees-McRae	759	329	199	528	173	58	231	500	254	754	2	3	5	502	257
Louisburg	863	405	361	766	73	24	97	443	330	773	35	55	90	478	385
Peace	500	-	464	464	-	36	36	-	479	479	-	21	21	-	500
St. Mary's	334	-	227	227	-	107	107	-	249	249	-	85	85	-	334
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	3,972	1,132	1,513	2,645	789	538	1,327	1,874	1,867	3,741	47	184	231	1,921	2,051
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	56,836	13,322	18,558	31,880	13,447	11,509	24,956	23,923	24,832	48,755	2,846	5,235	8,081	26,769	30,067
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Seminary	1,000	474	102	576	316	108	424	702	158	860	88	52	140	790	210
BIBLE COLLEGES															
East Coast	227	98	44	142	42	43	85	93	60	153	47	27	74	140	87
Heritage	43	27	10	37	4	2	6	18	4	22	13	8	21	31	12
John Wesley	68	40	21	61	3	4	7	23	18	41	20	7	27	43	25
Piedmont	203	60	45	105	59	39	98	94	70	164	25	14	39	119	84
Roanoke	123	23	27	50	29	44	73	50	60	110	2	11	13	52	71
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	664	248	147	395	137	132	269	278	212	490	107	67	174	385	279
PRIVATE TOTAL	58,500	14,044	18,807	32,851	13,900	11,749	25,649	24,903	25,202	50,105	3,041	5,354	8,395	27,944	30,556
GRAND TOTAL	209,942	72,175	90,431	162,606	25,679	21,657	47,336	76,615	81,886	158,501	21,239	30,202	51,441	97,854	112,088

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 3. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	2,008	1,028	2,728	1,986	2,052	350	10,152	-	918	11,070
East Carolina	2,754	1,871	2,704	2,512	2,530	37	12,408	277	2,193	14,878
(Academic Affairs)	(2,722)	(1,835)	(2,630)	(2,353)	(2,259)	(37)	(11,836)	(-)	(2,001)	(13,837)
(Health Affairs)	(32)	(36)	(74)	(159)	(271)	(-)	(572)	(277)	(192)	(1,041)
Elizabeth City	413	309	329	240	249	43	1,583	-	-	1,583
Fayetteville	471	590	418	350	334	102	2,265	-	374	2,639
N.C. A and T	1,215	1,327	1,055	851	735	86	5,269	-	722	5,991
N.C. Central	903	406	950	801	740	203	4,003	256	829	5,088
N.C. School of the Arts										
College	118	40	138	70	70	36	472	-	14	486
(High School)[4]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(248)	(248)	(-)	(-)	(248)
N.C. State	3,337	1,422	4,251	3,739	4,153	3,333	20,235	277	3,509	24,021
Pembroke	433	244	519	454	445	136	2,231	-	414	2,645
UNC-Asheville	458	439	530	505	559	539	3,030	-	-	3,030
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,151	61	3,316	3,732	4,189	795	15,244	1,643	5,888	22,775
(Academic Affairs)	(3,151)	(61)	(3,316)	(3,356)	(3,569)	(758)	(14,211)	(676)	(4,424)	(19,311)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(376)	(620)	(37)	(1,033)	(967)	(1,464)	(3,464)
UNC-Charlotte	1,681	513	2,478	2,943	2,215	424	10,254	-	1,777	12,031
UNC-Greensboro	1,652	283	1,771	1,861	1,981	425	7,973	-	2,715	10,688
UNC-Wilmington	1,636	566	1,553	1,095	1,215	151	6,216	-	285	6,501
Western Carolina	1,064	528	1,034	905	1,213	121	4,865	-	1,064	5,929
Winston-Salem	431	483	512	394	438	300	2,558	-	-	2,558
UNC TOTAL	21,725	10,110	24,286	22,438	23,118	7,081	108,758	2,453	20,702	131,913
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg	28	10	14	30	40	328	450	-	-	450
Camp LeJeune	19	87	4	5	1	2	118	-	2	120
Cherry Point	34	81	11	11	6	16	159	-	-	159
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	81	178	29	46	47	346	727	-	2	729
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[5]										
Beaufort Co.	108	111	38	-	-	-	257	-	-	257
Caldwell	352	444	179	-	-	-	975	-	-	975
Central Piedmont	1,174	1,332	640	-	-	-	3,146	-	-	3,146
Cleveland	106	9	1	-	-	-	116	-	-	116
Coastal Carolina	660	707	227	-	-	-	1,594	-	-	1,594
C. of Albemarle	288	476	102	-	-	-	866	-	-	866
Craven	-	249	36	-	-	-	285	-	-	285
Davidson County	294	191	120	-	-	-	605	-	-	605
Durham	58	37	3	-	-	-	98	-	-	98
Edgecombe	103	12	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	115
Gaston	291	471	202	-	-	-	964	-	-	964
Guilford	-	404	118	-	-	-	522	-	-	522

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)										
Halifax	-	173	37	-	-	-	210	-	-	210
Isothermal	16	1,030	202	-	-	-	1,248	-	-	1,248
James Sprunt	23	18	13	-	-	-	54	-	-	54
Lenoir	352	298	143	-	-	-	793	-	-	793
Martin	39	80	24	-	-	-	143	-	-	143
Mitchell	341	153	138	-	-	-	632	-	-	632
Nash	31	16	8	-	-	-	55	-	-	55
Pitt	211	216	121	-	-	-	548	-	-	548
Richmond	38	21	1	-	-	-	60	-	-	60
Rockingham	-	439	118	-	-	-	557	-	-	557
Sandhills	285	301	181	-	-	-	767	-	-	767
Southeastern	233	188	122	-	-	-	543	-	-	543
Surry	389	558	158	-	-	-	1,105	-	-	1,105
Tri-County	83	108	49	-	-	-	240	-	-	240
Vance-Granville	113	73	23	-	-	-	209	-	-	209
Wayne	265	310	99	-	-	-	674	-	-	674
Western Piedmont	255	306	168	-	-	-	729	-	-	729
Wilkes	-	550	140	-	-	-	690	-	-	690
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	6,108	9,281	3,411	-	-	-	18,800	-	-	18,800
PUBLIC TOTAL	27,914	19,569	27,726	22,484	23,165	7,427	128,285	2,453	20,704	151,442
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	246	116	328	261	239	88	1,278	-	-	1,278
Barber-Scotia	148	105	48	48	29	-	378	-	-	378
Belmont Abbey	236	73	251	189	195	85	1,029	-	-	1,029
Bennett	146	-	148	119	127	9	549	-	-	549
Campbell	847	281	420	358	466	2	2,374	297	684	3,355
Catawba	300	50	219	175	163	47	954	-	30	984
Davidson	359	4	372	311	348	17	1,411	-	-	1,411
Duke	1,498	27	1,445	1,489	1,672	166	6,297	1,456	2,732	10,485
Elon	811	238	880	576	472	102	3,079	-	146	3,225
Gardner-Webb	273	111	200	401	591	45	1,621	-	327	1,948
Greensboro	217	58	157	163	117	21	733	-	-	733
Guilford	330	90	433	402	367	112	1,734	-	-	1,734
High Point	400	211	316	365	287	32	1,611	-	-	1,611
Johnson C. Smith	348	176	223	212	200	6	1,165	-	-	1,165
Lenoir-Rhyne	330	157	331	307	291	49	1,465	-	119	1,584
Livingstone	229	26	157	100	130	-	642	-	-	642
Mars Hill	279	150	254	220	365	51	1,319	-	-	1,319
Meredith	368	169	417	379	363	96	1,792	-	199	1,991
Methodist	558	218	238	186	198	22	1,420	-	-	1,420

TABLE 3.(CONT.) HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							FIRST PROFESSIONAL[3]	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman[1]	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr[2]	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)										
Montreat-Anderson	141	98	46	36	20	-	341	-	-	341
Mount Olive	174	89	134	73	78	24	572	-	-	572
N.C. Wesleyan	169	85	180	158	136	51	779	-	-	779
Pfeiffer	174	137	136	145	138	22	752	-	114	866
Queens	178	169	207	218	147	197	1,116	-	192	1,308
St. Andrews	250	56	197	137	146	47	833	-	-	833
St. Augustine's	489	59	427	320	286	90	1,671	-	-	1,671
Salem	151	43	177	134	177	148	830	-	-	830
Shaw	493	304	290	232	187	102	1,608	-	-	1,608
Wake Forest	798	51	853	931	795	157	3,585	902	722	5,209
Warren Wilson	119	54	131	77	81	17	479	-	39	518
Wingate	390	159	333	258	269	24	1,433	-	55	1,488
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	11,449	3,564	9,948	8,980	9,080	1,829	44,850	2,655	5,359	52,864
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	315	31	237	-	-	19	602	-	-	602
Chowan	475	208	231	-	-	-	914	-	-	914
Lees-McRae	447	75	232	-	-	5	759	-	-	759
Louisburg	500	231	122	-	-	10	863	-	-	863
Peace	261	8	216	-	-	15	500	-	-	500
St. Mary's	129	3	121	-	-	81	334	-	-	334
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	2,127	556	1,159	-	-	130	3,972	-	-	3,972
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	13,576	4,120	11,107	8,980	9,080	1,959	48,822	2,655	5,359	56,836
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	82	82	820	98	1,000
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	33	4[4]	52	33	37	27	227	-	-	227
Heritage	11	10	13	6	3	-	43	-	-	43
John Wesley	11	14	18	9	13	3	68	-	-	68
Piedmont	29	24	64	43	26	17	203	-	-	203
Roanoke	41	8	33	14	20	7	123	-	-	123
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	125	101	180	105	99	54	664	-	-	664
PRIVATE TOTAL	13,701	4,221	11,287	9,085	9,179	2,095	49,568	3,475	5,457	58,500
GRAND TOTAL	41,615	23,790	39,013	31,569	32,344	9,522	177,853	5,928	26,161	209,942

[1] Includes terminal occupational students.
[2] Fifth-year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).
[3] First professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.
[4] High school figures are not included in totals.
[5] College transfer program only.

TABLE 4.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	9,172	980	10,152	9.7%	-	-	-	-	849	69	918	7.5%	10,021	1,049	11,070	9.5%
East Carolina	10,179	2,229	12,408	18.0	269	8	277	2.9%	2,037	156	2,193	7.1	12,485	2,393	14,878	16.1
(Academic Affairs)	(9,692)	(2,144)	(11,836)	(18.1)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,876)	(125)	(2,001)	(6.2)	(11,568)	(2,269)	(13,837)	(16.4)
(Health Affairs)	(487)	(85)	(572)	(14.9)	(269)	(8)	(277)	(2.9)	(161)	(31)	(192)	(16.1)	(917)	(124)	(1,041)	(11.9)
Elizabeth City	1,279	304	1,583	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,279	304	1,583	19.2
Fayetteville	2,025	240	2,265	10.6	-	-	-	-	373	1	374	0.3	2,398	241	2,639	9.1
N.C. A and T	3,956	1,313	5,269	24.9	-	-	-	-	608	114	722	15.8	4,564	1,427	5,991	23.8
N.C. Central	3,349	654	4,003	16.3	214	42	256	16.4	786	43	829	5.2	4,349	739	5,088	14.5
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	235	237	472	50.2	-	-	-	-	2	12	14	85.7	237	249	486	51.2
(High School)[1]	(136)	(112)	(248)	(45.2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(136)	(112)	(248)	(45.2)
N.C. State	17,702	2,533	20,235	12.5	271	6	277	2.2	2,152	1,357	3,509	38.7	20,125	3,896	24,021	16.2
Pembroke	2,134	97	2,231	4.3	-	-	-	-	410	4	414	1.0	2,544	101	2,645	3.8
UNC-Asheville	2,808	222	3,030	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,808	222	3,030	7.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,859	2,385	15,244	15.6	1,376	267	1,643	16.3	3,191	2,697	5,888	45.8	17,426	5,349	22,775	23.5
(Academic Affairs)	(11,894)	(2,317)	(14,211)	(16.3)	(524)	(152)	(676)	(22.5)	(2,412)	(2,012)	(4,424)	(45.5)	(14,830)	(4,481)	(19,311)	(23.2)
(Health Affairs)	(965)	(68)	(1,033)	(6.6)	(852)	(115)	(967)	(11.9)	(779)	(685)	(1,464)	(46.8)	(2,596)	(868)	(3,464)	(25.1)
UNC-Charlotte	9,092	1,162	10,254	11.3	-	-	-	-	1,648	129	1,777	7.3	10,740	1,291	12,031	10.7
UNC-Greensboro	6,862	1,111	7,973	13.9	-	-	-	-	2,445	270	2,715	9.9	9,307	1,381	10,688	12.9
UNC-Wilmington	5,521	695	6,216	11.2	-	-	-	-	263	22	285	7.7	5,784	717	6,501	11.0
Western Carolina	4,162	703	4,865	14.5	-	-	-	-	998	66	1,064	6.2	5,160	769	5,929	13.0
Winston-Salem	2,356	202	2,558	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,356	202	2,558	7.9
UNC TOTAL	93,691	15,067	108,758	13.9	2,130	323	2,453	13.2	15,762	4,940	20,702	23.9	111,583	20,330	131,913	15.4
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg	60	390	450	86.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	390	450	86.7
Camp LeJeune	117	1	118	0.8	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	119	1	120	0.8
Cherry Point	158	1	159	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	1	159	0.6
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	335	392	727	53.9	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	337	392	729	53.8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]																
Beaufort Co.	253	4	257	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	4	257	1.6
Caldwell	961	14	975	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	961	14	975	1.4
Central Piedmont	3,133	13	3,146	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,133	13	3,146	0.4
Cleveland	112	4	116	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	4	116	3.4
Coastal Carolina	1,012	582	1,594	36.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,012	582	1,594	36.5
C. of Albemarle	833	33	866	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	33	866	3.8
Craven	173	112	285	39.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	112	285	39.3
Davidson County	598	7	605	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	7	605	1.2
Durham	98	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98	-
Edgecombe	115	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	115	-
Gaston	953	11	964	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	11	964	1.1
Guilford	488	34	522	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	488	34	522	6.5

TABLE 4.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)																
Halifax	204	6	210	2.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	6	210	2.9%
Isothermal	1,240	8	1,248	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,240	8	1,248	0.6
James Sprunt	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54	-
Lenoir	789	4	793	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	4	793	0.5
Martin	142	1	143	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	1	143	0.7
Mitchell	629	3	632	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	3	632	0.5
Nash	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	55	-
Pitt	527	21	548	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	21	548	3.8
Richmond	59	1	60	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	1	60	1.7
Rockingham	549	8	557	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	8	557	1.4
Sandhills	755	12	767	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	12	767	1.6
Southeastern	524	19	543	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	524	19	543	3.5
Surry	1,083	22	1,105	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,083	22	1,105	2.0
Tri-County	233	7	240	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	7	240	2.9
Vance-Granville	203	6	209	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	6	209	2.9
Wayne	653	21	674	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	653	21	674	3.1
Western Piedmont	723	6	729	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	6	729	0.8
Wilkes	684	6	690	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	6	690	0.9
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	17,835	965	18,800	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,835	965	18,800	5.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	111,861	16,424	128,285	12.8	2,130	323	2,453	13.2%	15,764	4,940	20,704	23.9%	129,755	21,687	151,442	14.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	1,070	208	1,278	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070	208	1,278	16.3
Barber-Scotia	165	213	378	56.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	213	378	56.3
Belmont Abbey	567	462	1,029	44.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	462	1,029	44.9
Bennett	229	320	549	58.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	320	549	58.3
Campbell	2,045	329	2,374	13.9	259	38	297	12.8	664	20	684	2.9	2,968	387	3,355	11.5
Catawba	604	350	954	36.7	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	634	350	984	35.6
Davidson	430	981	1,411	69.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	981	1,411	69.5
Duke	936	5,361	6,297	85.1	477	979	1,456	67.2	1,020	1,712	2,732	62.7	2,433	8,052	10,485	76.8
Elon	1,500	1,579	3,079	51.3	-	-	-	-	143	3	146	2.1	1,643	1,582	3,225	49.1
Gardner-Webb	1,312	309	1,621	19.1	-	-	-	-	318	9	327	2.8	1,630	318	1,948	16.3
Greensboro	448	285	733	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	285	733	38.9
Guilford	988	746	1,734	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	988	746	1,734	43.0
High Point	1,046	565	1,611	35.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	565	1,611	35.1
Johnson C. Smith	397	768	1,165	65.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	768	1,165	65.9
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,064	401	1,465	27.4	-	-	-	-	116	3	119	2.5	1,180	404	1,584	25.5
Livingstone	294	348	642	54.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	348	642	54.2
Mars Hill	835	484	1,319	36.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	484	1,319	36.7
Meredith	1,569	223	1,792	12.4	-	-	-	-	197	2	199	1.0	1,766	225	1,991	11.3
Methodist	868	552	1,420	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	552	1,420	38.9

TABLE 4.(CONT.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)																
Montreat-Anderson	207	134	341	39.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	134	341	39.3%
Mount Olive	558	14	572	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	558	14	572	2.4
N.C. Wesleyan	540	239	779	30.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540	239	779	30.7
Pfeiffer	506	246	752	32.7	-	-	-	-	114	-	114	-	620	246	866	28.4
Queens	763	353	1,116	31.6	-	-	-	-	184	8	192	4.2%	947	361	1,308	27.6
St. Andrews	384	449	833	53.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	449	833	53.9
St. Augustine's	919	752	1,671	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919	752	1,671	45.0
Salem	600	230	830	27.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	230	830	27.7
Shaw	968	640	1,608	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	968	640	1,608	39.8
Wake Forest	1,524	2,061	3,585	57.5	508	394	902	43.7%	472	250	722	34.6	2,504	2,705	5,209	51.9
Warren Wilson	203	276	479	57.6	-	-	-	-	1	38	39	97.4	204	314	518	60.6
Wingate	1,140	293	1,433	20.4	-	-	-	-	53	2	55	3.6	1,193	295	1,488	19.8
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	24,679	20,171	44,850	45.0	1,244	1,411	2,655	53.1	3,312	2,047	5,359	38.2	29,235	23,629	52,864	44.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	273	329	602	54.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	329	602	54.7
Chowan	387	527	914	57.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	527	914	57.7
Lees-McRae	528	231	759	30.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	231	759	30.4
Louisburg	766	97	863	11.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	766	97	863	11.2
Peace	464	36	500	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	36	500	7.2
St. Mary's	227	107	334	32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	107	334	32.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	2,645	1,327	3,972	33.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,645	1,327	3,972	33.4
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	27,324	21,498	48,822	44.0	1,244	1,411	2,655	53.1	3,312	2,047	5,359	38.2	31,880	24,956	56,836	43.9
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Seminary	48	34	82	41.5	491	329	820	40.1	37	61	98	62.2	576	424	1,000	42.4
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	142	85	227	37.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	85	227	37.4
Heritage	37	6	43	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	6	43	14.0
John Wesley	61	7	68	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	7	68	10.3
Piedmont	105	98	203	48.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	98	203	48.3
Roanoke	50	73	123	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	73	123	59.3
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	395	269	664	40.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	269	664	40.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	27,767	21,801	49,568	44.0	1,735	1,740	3,475	50.1	3,349	2,108	5,457	38.6	32,851	25,649	58,500	43.8
GRAND TOTAL	139,628	38,225	177,853	21.5	3,865	2,063	5,928	34.8	19,113	7,048	26,161	26.9	162,606	47,336	209,942	22.5

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 5. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	8,729	960	9,689	-	-	-	605	63	668	9,334	1,023	10,357
East Carolina	9,609	2,192	11,801	269	8	277	1,325	127	1,452	11,203	2,327	13,530
(Academic Affairs)	(9,160)	(2,112)	(11,272)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,221)	(106)	(1,327)	(10,381)	(2,218)	(12,599)
(Health Affairs)	(449)	(80)	(529)	(269)	(8)	(277)	(104)	(21)	(125)	(822)	(109)	(931)
Elizabeth City	1,235	302	1,537	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,235	302	1,537
Fayetteville	1,844	232	2,076	-	-	-	239	1	240	2,083	233	2,316
N.C. A and T	3,685	1,288	4,973	-	-	-	397	103	500	4,082	1,391	5,473
N.C. Central	2,916	632	3,548	198	41	239	508	39	547	3,622	712	4,334
N.C. School of the Arts												
College	213	235	448	-	-	-	2	12	14	215	247	462
(High School)[1]	(136)	(112)	(248)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(136)	(112)	(248)
N.C. State	14,789	2,359	17,148	270	6	276	1,397	1,009	2,406	16,456	3,374	19,830
Pembroke	1,922	94	2,016	-	-	-	229	4	233	2,151	98	2,249
UNC-Asheville	2,142	204	2,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,142	204	2,346
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,368	2,344	14,712	1,374	267	1,641	2,178	2,203	4,381	15,920	4,814	20,734
(Academic Affairs)	(11,410)	(2,278)	(13,688)	(522)	(152)	(674)	(1,612)	(1,633)	(3,245)	(13,544)	(4,063)	(17,607)
(Health Affairs)	(958)	(66)	(1,024)	(852)	(115)	(967)	(566)	(570)	(1,136)	(2,376)	(751)	(3,127)
UNC-Charlotte	7,983	1,098	9,081	-	-	-	1,024	111	1,135	9,007	1,209	10,216
UNC-Greensboro	6,234	1,078	7,312	-	-	-	1,622	235	1,857	7,856	1,313	9,169
UNC-Wilmington	5,168	681	5,849	-	-	-	171	15	186	5,339	696	6,035
Western Carolina	3,904	698	4,602	-	-	-	615	60	675	4,519	758	5,277
Winston-Salem	2,050	199	2,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	199	2,249
UNC TOTAL	84,791	14,596	99,387	2,111	322	2,433	10,312	3,982	14,294	97,214	18,900	116,114
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg	20	178	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	178	198
Camp LeJeune	44	-	44	-	-	-	1	-	1	45	-	45
Cherry Point	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	110	178	288	-	-	-	1	-	1	111	178	289
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]												
Beaufort Co.	139	3	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	3	142
Caldwell	531	8	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	8	539
Central Piedmont	2,036	10	2,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,036	10	2,046
Cleveland	63	2	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	2	65
Coastal Carolina	742	245	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	742	245	987
C. of Albemarle	481	19	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	481	19	500
Craven	97	41	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	41	138
Davidson County	454	5	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	5	459
Durham	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
Edgecombe	65	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65
Gaston	657	6	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	6	663
Guilford	280	25	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	25	305

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES(CONT.)												
Halifax	135	5	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	5	140
Isothermal	508	3	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	3	511
James Sprunt	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Lenoir	533	4	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	4	537
Martin	103	1	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	1	104
Mitchell	458	2	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	2	460
Nash	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41
Pitt	422	19	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	19	441
Richmond	50	1	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	1	51
Rockingham	383	7	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	7	390
Sandhills	516	8	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	8	524
Southeastern	412	10	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	10	422
Surry	549	18	567	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	18	567
Tri-County	153	5	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	5	158
Vance-Granville	155	6	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	6	161
Wayne	503	8	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	8	511
Western Piedmont	424	4	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	4	428
Wilkes	363	5	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	5	368
COMMUNITY COLL. TOTAL	11,377	470	11,847	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,377	470	11,847
PUBLIC TOTAL	96,278	15,244	111,522	2,111	322	2,433	10,313	3,982	14,295	108,702	19,548	128,250
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	910	207	1,117	-	-	-	-	-	-	910	207	1,117
Barber-Scotia	165	212	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	212	377
Belmont Abbey	494	459	953	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	459	953
Bennett	227	320	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	320	547
Campbell	1,732	299	2,031	259	38	297	318	15	333	2,309	352	2,661
Catawba	539	347	886	-	-	-	8	-	8	547	347	894
Davidson	429	978	1,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	978	1,407
Duke	909	5,333	6,242	444	972	1,416	913	1,664	2,577	2,266	7,969	10,235
Elon	1,317	1,570	2,887	-	-	-	48	2	50	1,365	1,572	2,937
Gardner-Webb	1,127	304	1,431	-	-	-	117	4	121	1,244	308	1,552
Greensboro	375	280	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	280	655
Guilford	767	735	1,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	735	1,502
High Point	938	554	1,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	554	1,492
Johnson C. Smith	394	765	1,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	765	1,159
Lenoir-Rhyne	954	396	1,350	-	-	-	72	2	74	1,026	398	1,424
Livingstone	294	348	642	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	348	642
Mars Hill	736	450	1,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	450	1,186
Meredith	1,439	222	1,661	-	-	-	96	1	97	1,535	223	1,758
Methodist	738	466	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	738	466	1,204

TABLE 5.(CONT.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES(CONT.)												
Montreat-Anderson	204	133	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	133	337
Mount Olive	496	14	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	496	14	510
N.C. Wesleyan	448	238	686	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	238	686
Pfeiffer	447	236	683	-	-	-	74	-	74	521	236	757
Queens	413	299	712	-	-	-	112	6	118	525	305	830
St. Andrews	349	447	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	447	796
St. Augustine's	842	748	1,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	842	748	1,590
Salem	435	223	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	223	658
Shaw	941	629	1,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	941	629	1,570
Wake Forest	1,491	2,030	3,521	508	394	902	366	231	597	2,365	2,655	5,020
Warren Wilson	198	276	474	-	-	-	1	38	39	199	314	513
Wingate	1,081	288	1,369	-	-	-	29	2	31	1,110	290	1,400
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	21,829	19,806	41,635	1,211	1,404	2,615	2,154	1,965	4,119	25,194	23,175	48,369
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	259	327	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	327	586
Chowan	383	526	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	526	909
Lees-McRae	526	230	756	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	230	756
Louisburg	718	96	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	96	814
Peace	452	36	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	36	488
St. Mary's	187	92	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	92	279
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	2,525	1,307	3,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,525	1,307	3,832
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	24,354	21,113	45,467	1,211	1,404	2,615	2,154	1,965	4,119	27,719	24,482	52,201
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Seminary	44	32	76	428	293	721	37	61	98	509	386	895
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	102	83	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	83	185
Heritage	31	6	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	6	37
John Wesley	49	7	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	7	56
Piedmont	93	89	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	89	182
Roanoke	45	70	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	70	115
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	320	255	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	255	575
PRIVATE TOTAL	24,718	21,400	46,118	1,639	1,697	3,336	2,191	2,026	4,217	28,548	25,123	53,671
GRAND TOTAL	120,996	36,644	157,640	3,750	2,019	5,769	12,504	6,008	18,512	137,250	44,671	181,921

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 6. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES					
Beaufort Co.	257	3	689	279	1,228
Caldwell	975	-	1,178	292	2,445
Central Piedmont	3,146	3,146	8,176	1,357	15,825
Cleveland	116	109	728	398	1,351
Coastal Carolina	1,594	9	1,421	370	3,394
C. of Albemarle	866	18	401	217	1,502
Craven	285	25	545	112	967
Davidson County	605	-	1,253	335	2,193
Durham	98	64	3,985	223	4,370
Edgecombe	115	44	884	174	1,217
Gaston	964	-	1,832	287	3,083
Guilford	522	667	5,137	620	6,946
Halifax	210	-	488	248	946
Isothermal	1,248	1	720	258	2,227
James Sprunt	54	147	443	199	843
Lenoir	793	-	991	360	2,144
Martin	143	24	375	211	753
Mitchell	632	-	649	238	1,519
Nash	55	29	1,206	246	1,536
Pitt	548	-	2,255	369	3,172
Richmond	60	20	616	206	902
Rockingham	557	7	696	265	1,525
Sandhills	767	14	971	162	1,914
Southeastern	543	-	512	146	1,201
Surry	1,105	-	1,144	308	2,557
Tri-County	240	-	326	176	742
Vance-Granville	209	-	997	391	1,597
Wayne	674	-	1,230	131	2,035
Western Piedmont	729	10	1,104	317	2,160
Wilkes	690	-	919	199	1,808
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	18,800	4,337	41,871	9,094	74,102
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES					
Alamance	-	-	2,639	491	3,130
Anson	-	71	524	240	835
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	2,427	360	2,787
Bladen	-	96	164	254	514
Blue Ridge	-	149	704	415	1,268
Brunswick	-	94	442	130	666
Cape Fear	-	308	1,788	301	2,397
Carteret	-	260	870	319	1,449
Catawba Valley	-	125	2,075	324	2,524
Central Carolina	-	261	1,785	532	2,578
Fayetteville	-	1,048	4,148	857	6,053
Forsyth	-	32	3,421	364	3,817
Haywood	-	136	650	278	1,064
Johnston	-	253	1,042	755	2,050
Mayland	-	92	447	208	747
McDowell	-	57	151	91	299
Montgomery	-	24	235	286	545
Pamlico	-	29	71	33	133
Piedmont	-	10	292	581	883
Randolph	-	214	860	124	1,198
Roanoke-Chowan	-	86	405	185	676
Robeson	-	68	858	319	1,245
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	2,209	506	2,715
Sampson	-	194	529	116	839
Southwestern	-	192	880	129	1,201
Stanly	-	66	1,012	230	1,308
Wake	-	-	4,470	664	5,134
Wilson Co.	-	116	982	272	1,370
TECHNICAL I. & C. TOTAL	-	3,981	36,080	9,364	49,425
GRAND TOTAL	18,800	8,318	77,951	18,458	123,527

TABLE 7. PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.8%	0.7%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.8%	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8%
18	19.2	2.5	21.9	2.0	20.6	2.3	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
19	19.3	4.6	20.6	3.8	20.0	4.1	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.4
20	17.8	6.8	19.5	5.2	18.7	5.9	16.7	0.1%	-	-	-	0.1%	-	-	13.8
21	16.7	7.0	16.9	6.3	16.8	6.6	15.2	1.1	0.1%	1.7%	0.1%	1.4	0.1%	0.6%	12.6
22	11.1	10.9	8.2	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	8.5	1.1	10.5	1.3	9.5	1.2	4.5	8.7
23	5.1	10.1	2.9	6.6	4.0	8.2	4.6	13.5	3.7	13.8	3.2	13.7	3.4	7.4	5.1
24	2.5	7.6	1.4	5.6	1.9	6.5	2.7	12.8	5.3	11.3	4.8	12.0	5.0	7.8	3.6
25-30	5.3	25.5	3.6	22.2	4.4	23.7	7.5	42.9	38.0	35.5	29.2	39.2	32.6	35.2	12.4
31-35	1.3	11.9	1.6	14.6	1.4	13.3	3.3	12.7	22.4	12.4	21.4	12.6	21.8	18.2	5.9
36-40	0.4	6.4	1.2	11.8	0.8	9.3	2.2	5.5	16.0	8.5	18.8	7.0	17.7	13.5	4.1
41-50	0.3	4.4	0.7	9.5	0.5	7.2	1.5	2.5	10.9	5.3	17.8	3.8	15.1	10.7	3.2
51-64	0.1	0.9	0.1	2.2	0.1	1.6	0.3	0.4	2.2	1.0	3.0	0.7	2.7	1.9	0.6
65 AND OVER	-	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.5	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
UNKNOWN	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8. PERCENTAGE OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,[1] FALL 1987

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	1.8%	1.1%	2.9%	3.7%	2.4%	2.8%	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0%
18	21.4	2.0	23.2	2.3	22.3	2.2	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
19	22.9	3.0	22.3	1.9	22.6	2.3	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1
20	18.3	5.1	18.0	2.9	18.2	3.7	16.4	0.3%	-	0.9%	-	0.5%	-	0.3%	14.0
21	15.7	5.3	15.0	4.1	15.3	4.5	14.1	1.1	0.2%	2.6	0.4%	1.6	0.3%	1.3	12.1
22	6.9	8.0	4.9	4.5	5.8	5.7	5.8	7.9	1.4	10.4	1.3	8.7	1.4	6.7	5.9
23	3.0	7.5	2.2	4.7	2.6	5.7	3.0	11.4	2.4	14.5	3.7	12.4	3.2	9.9	4.0
24	1.7	5.5	1.2	4.0	1.4	4.5	1.8	12.8	4.0	14.0	4.7	13.2	4.4	10.8	3.2
25-30	3.7	23.6	3.6	20.1	3.7	21.3	5.8	36.8	31.8	34.4	26.9	36.0	28.8	34.0	10.1
31-35	1.6	16.1	2.4	16.0	2.0	16.0	3.7	9.0	19.6	8.1	19.6	8.7	19.6	11.7	4.9
36-40	0.9	11.6	1.9	15.6	1.4	14.2	2.9	3.5	14.6	4.6	17.2	3.8	16.2	7.3	3.6
41-50	0.6	7.6	1.3	14.9	1.0	12.4	2.3	1.5	11.5	2.8	17.7	2.0	15.3	5.6	2.8
51-64	0.1	1.4	0.2	3.7	0.1	2.9	0.5	0.2	2.6	0.5	2.9	0.3	2.8	1.0	0.6
65 AND OVER	-	1.3	-	0.8	-	0.9	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0 1	-	0.1
UNKNOWN	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	15.5	11.7	7.2	5.5	12.8	7 9	11.4	2.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[1]Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1987

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.6%	3.8%	1.0%	3.4%	0.8%	3.6%	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4%
18	22.7	4.1	27.6	3.5	25.3	3.7	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.6
19	26.5	6.1	25.9	4.7	26.2	5.2	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9
20	16.1	8.2	13.1	4.8	14.5	6.1	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5
21	9.1	7.3	6.0	3.9	7.5	5.2	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2
22	5.8	5.6	3.6	3.5	4.6	4.3	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
23	4.2	4.9	2.7	3.6	3.4	4.1	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
24	2.4	4.6	2.0	3.5	2.2	4.0	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
25-30	6.9	20.3	7.7	17.6	7.3	18.6	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0
31-35	2.8	10.4	4.7	13.7	3.8	12.4	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9
36-40	1.3	8.0	3.2	12.4	2.3	10.7	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
41-50	1.2	7.9	1.9	14.0	1.6	11.7	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
51-64	0.3	5.1	0.5	7.2	0.4	6.4	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
65 AND OVER	0.1	3.7	0.1	4.2	0.1	4.0	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 10. PERCENTAGE OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL ENROLLMENT BY AGE DISTRIBUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES, FALL 1987

	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
AGE DISTRIBUTION	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	GRAND TOTAL
LESS THAN 18	0.6%	2.8%	0.6%	1.8%	0.6%	2.2%	1.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6%
18	13.3	3.5	15.9	3.0	14.8	3.2	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
19	16.8	4.9	16.8	4.2	16.8	4.5	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8
20	11.0	5.0	10.7	4.7	10.8	4.8	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9
21	7.2	4.8	6.3	4.1	6.6	4.4	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2
22	5.5	4.4	4.6	4.0	5.0	4.2	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
23	4.5	4.4	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
24	3.7	4.2	3.2	4.0	3.4	4.0	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
25-30	16.1	22.7	15.8	20.8	16.0	21.6	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.6
31-35	8.2	14.7	10.1	15.1	9.3	15.0	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0
36-40	5.1	10.2	6.3	12.7	5.8	11.7	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
41-50	6.0	10.7	4.9	14.3	5.3	12.8	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
51-64	1.7	5.7	1.0	5.7	1.3	5.7	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
65 AND OVER	0.3	2.0	0.1	1.5	0.2	1.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

TABLE 11. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE MEN Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Total	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Total	GRAND TOTAL
ASU	21	26	20	30	20	28	21	28	35	28	35	28	35	33	22
ECU	21	27	21	28	21	28	21	28	33	28	34	28	34	32	23
ECSU	21	29	22	33	22	32	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
FSU	22	31	22	32	22	32	24	32	38	34	36	34	37	36	26
NCAT	21	27	20	30	21	28	22	30	35	30	36	30	36	34	23
NCCU	21	27	21	30	21	29	23	30	34	29	36	30	35	33	25
NCSA	21	25	20	26	21	26	21	26	-	27	-	26	-	26	21
NCSU	21	26	20	29	20	27	22	27	31	28	32	27	31	30	23
PSU	22	30	23	32	22	31	24	24	37	32	35	30	36	35	26
UNC-A	22	29	22	32	22	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
UNC-CH	20	25	20	28	20	27	21	27	31	28	32	27	32	29	23
UNC-C	21	28	21	29	21	28	23	27	32	30	35	29	34	33	24
UNC-G	21	27	21	29	21	28	22	30	34	31	35	31	34	33	25
UNC-W	21	25	21	30	21	28	22	33	32	29	34	30	33	33	22
WCU	21	28	21	32	21	31	22	28	36	30	36	29	36	35	24
WSSU	21	29	22	31	22	31	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	21	27	21	30	21	28	22	28	32	28	34	28	34	31	24

TABLE 12. AVERAGE AGE OF COLLEGE TRANSFER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE MEN Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE MEN Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE WOMEN Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Full-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Part-Time	UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL Total	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL MEN Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL WOMEN Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Full-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Part-Time	GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL TOTAL Total	GRAND TOTAL
Beaufort Co.	23	24	23	29	23	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Caldwell	21	32	21	34	21	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Central Piedmont	21	28	21	30	21	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Cleveland	28	28	21	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Coastal Carolina	25	26	23	29	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
C. of Albemarle	22	33	23	34	23	34	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Craven	21	25	23	30	22	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Davidson County	20	26	21	31	20	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Durham	21	27	23	29	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Edgecombe	20	19	19	19	20	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Gaston	22	35	21	37	22	36	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Guilford	22	23	22	25	22	24	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Halifax	22	29	23	35	23	34	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Isothermal	20	43	21	41	20	42	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
James Sprunt	20	28	23	26	22	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Lenoir	22	31	22	34	22	33	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Martin	22	27	21	34	22	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Mitchell	20	30	22	33	21	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Nash	21	28	21	32	21	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Pitt	21	24	21	30	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Richmond	21	25	22	22	22	23	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Rockingham	20	31	21	40	21	37	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sandhills	21	44	22	41	22	42	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Southeastern	21	31	23	33	22	33	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Surry	20	35	21	37	20	36	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Tri-County	21	31	26	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Vance-Granville	22	32	20	33	21	33	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Wayne	22	29	23	32	22	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Western Piedmont	20	31	21	35	21	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilkes	20	31	21	33	20	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
TOTAL	21	30	22	34	22	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28

TABLE 13. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT (EXCLUDING COLLEGE TRANSFER) IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Beaufort Co.	27	31	24	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Caldwell	25	30	25	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Piedmont	24	33	25	34	25	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Cleveland	27	33	27	33	27	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Coastal Carolina	30	29	26	30	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
C. of Albemarle	27	32	27	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	28	29	25	31	26	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Davidson County	24	29	24	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Durham	27	32	26	32	27	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Edgecombe	26	30	27	32	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Gaston	22	29	25	33	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Guilford	23	29	24	32	23	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Halifax	28	30	27	33	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Isothermal	25	34	25	32	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
James Sprunt	28	34	26	34	27	34	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Lenoir	26	33	26	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Martin	27	32	25	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mitchell	22	30	24	31	23	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Nash	24	32	26	37	25	35	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Pitt	24	32	25	31	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Richmond	27	31	28	31	28	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	25	31	25	30	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Sandhills	24	35	25	33	25	34	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Southeastern	22	31	24	30	24	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Surry	24	30	23	33	23	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Tri-County	28	35	26	33	27	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Vance-Granville	24	30	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wayne	27	32	24	32	26	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Western Piedmont	24	31	25	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilkes	20	30	23	32	22	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
TOTAL	25	32	25	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

TABLE 14. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Alamance	23	32	25	34	25	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Anson	28	34	29	35	29	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Asheville-Buncombe	24	29	24	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Bladen	31	35	28	33	29	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Blue Ridge	25	30	26	36	26	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Brunswick	25	36	27	34	27	35	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Cape Fear	24	31	24	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Carteret	28	34	26	29	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Catawba Valley	24	30	24	33	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Carolina	26	30	25	33	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Fayetteville	33	32	26	31	29	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Forsyth	24	32	24	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haywood	23	37	25	35	24	36	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Johnston	25	26	25	31	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Mayland	30	29	24	32	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
McDowell	28	33	27	34	28	34	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Montgomery	30	30	26	34	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Pamlico	23	29	27	31	26	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Piedmont	29	24	26	27	28	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Randolph	22	27	24	30	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Roanoke-Chowan	26	36	27	34	26	35	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Robeson	27	31	25	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rowan-Cabarrus	24	33	26	33	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sampson	24	32	25	33	25	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Southwestern	23	30	25	33	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Stanly	23	34	25	35	24	35	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Wake	23	31	24	31	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilson Co.	23	28	24	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
TOTAL	26	31	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29

TABLE 15. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Atlantic Christian	21	32	21	34	21	34	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Barber-Scotia	20	24	21	33	21	27	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Belmont Abbey	21	30	22	32	22	31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Bennett	-	27	20	23	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Campbell	22	29	21	29	21	29	23	27	34	26	35	26	34	31	25
Catawba	20	29	20	34	20	32	22	-	37	-	35	-	36	36	22
Davidson	20	21	20	22	20	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Duke	20	26	20	27	20	27	20	27	32	27	34	27	33	27	23
Elon	20	30	20	32	20	32	21	24	34	33	34	26	34	34	22
Gardner-Webb	22	31	24	34	23	33	25	-	36	-	36	-	36	36	27
Greensboro	20	31	20	35	20	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Guilford	21	30	21	33	21	31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
High Point	23	29	24	32	23	31	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Johnson C. Smith	20	23	20	25	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Lenoir-Rhyne	21	28	22	34	22	32	23	32	34	36	36	35	36	35	24
Livingstone	20	-	20	45	20	45	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Mars Hill	21	31	22	34	22	34	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Meredith	-	36	20	34	20	34	22	-	-	26	31	26	31	31	23
Methodist	23	27	24	30	24	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Montreat-Anderson	20	39	20	35	20	37	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Mount Olive	21	33	21	30	21	31	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
N.C. Wesleyan	21	34	22	32	22	33	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Pfeiffer	20	31	20	34	20	32	22	-	36	-	33	-	35	35	24
Queens	24	32	21	31	21	31	28	39	32	32	35	33	34	34	28
St. Andrews	20	32	20	34	20	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
St. Augustine's	21	29	21	30	21	30	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Salem	28	33	23	35	23	35	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Shaw	26	29	27	32	26	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Wake Forest	20	22	20	22	20	22	20	26	32	27	33	27	33	28	22
Warren Wilson	21	29	21	33	21	30	21	32	-	37	-	36	-	36	22
Wingate	20	27	20	34	20	32	21	-	27	-	34	-	34	34	22
Southeastern Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	25	42	22	47	24	44	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Heritage	27	27	27	31	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
John Wesley	28	33	24	32	26	33	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Piedmont	25	29	21	29	23	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Roanoke	22	21	20	24	21	24	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21	30	21	33	21	31	22	27	33	27	34	27	34	29	23

TABLE 16. AVERAGE AGE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE							GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL							GRAND TOTAL
	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Brevard	19	26	19	27	19	27	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Chowan	19	27	19	31	19	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Lees-McRae	19	24	19	25	19	24	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Louisburg	19	25	19	36	19	32	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Peace	-	-	18	32	18	32	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
St. Mary's	-	-	19	17	19	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
TOTAL	19	25	19	26	19	26	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

TABLE 17. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
ALAMANCE	1,507	16	1,523	774	53	827	2,350
ALEXANDER	207	67	274	74	3	77	351
ALLEGHANY	97	25	122	19	9	28	150
ANSON	235	3	238	139	1	140	378
ASHE	279	89	368	30	18	48	416
AVERY	170	9	179	26	47	73	252
BEAUFORT	566	232	798	88	13	101	899
BERTIE	274	27	301	63	18	81	382
BLADEN	454	37	491	54	6	60	551
BRUNSWICK	462	28	490	79	11	90	580
BUNCOMBE	3,036	10	3,046	514	27	541	3,587
BURKE	699	642	1,341	242	15	257	1,598
CABARRUS	1,223	135	1,358	335	15	350	1,708
CALDWELL	570	652	1,222	181	22	203	1,425
CAMDEN	112	48	160	11	2	13	173
CARTERET	539	38	577	108	28	136	713
CASWELL	202	24	226	32	1	33	259
CATAWBA	1,384	198	1,582	638	49	687	2,269
CHATHAM	469	17	486	131	4	135	621
CHEROKEE	244	143	387	32	-	32	419
CHOWAN	189	56	245	31	7	38	283
CLAY	71	51	122	10	-	10	132
CLEVELAND	904	287	1,191	379	19	398	1,589
COLUMBUS	591	411	1,002	83	12	95	1,097
CRAVEN	838	178	1,016	115	39	154	1,170
CUMBERLAND	3,787	23	3,810	1,535	44	1,579	5,389
CURRITUCK	109	77	186	44	4	48	234
DARE	227	269	496	50	15	65	561
DAVIDSON	1,244	404	1,648	404	37	441	2,089
DAVIE	315	42	357	129	7	136	493
DUPLIN	473	85	558	151	15	166	724
DURHAM	3,289	75	3,364	526	96	622	3,986
EDGECOMBE	727	137	864	259	22	281	1,145
FORSYTH	4,868	169	5,037	1,811	66	1,877	6,914
FRANKLIN	331	22	353	103	112	215	568
GASTON	1,548	781	2,329	774	37	811	3,140
GATES	144	38	182	23	11	34	216
GRAHAM	89	37	126	8	-	8	134
GRANVILLE	370	96	466	85	19	104	570
GREENE	150	119	269	38	6	44	313
GUILFORD	7,126	553	7,679	1,895	149	2,044	9,723
HALIFAX	612	183	795	192	25	217	1,012
HARNETT	548	18	566	405	15	420	986
HAYWOOD	630	3	633	68	9	77	710
HENDERSON	873	3	876	179	25	204	1,080
HERTFORD	302	3	305	64	61	125	430
HOKE	244	39	283	65	15	80	363
HYDE	63	7	70	10	4	14	84
IREDELL	968	596	1,564	263	18	281	1,845
JACKSON	667	1	668	34	12	46	714
JOHNSTON	821	19	840	302	23	325	1,165
JONES	82	47	129	18	3	21	150
LEE	505	34	539	240	10	250	789
LENOIR	877	553	1,430	141	24	165	1,595
LINCOLN	514	126	640	148	7	155	795

TABLE 17. (CONT.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
MACON	306	4	310	52	5	57	367
MADISON	126	1	127	122	1	123	250
MARTIN	411	119	530	46	11	57	587
MCDOWELL	330	56	386	94	4	98	484
MECKLENBURG	8,604	2,687	11,291	2,134	153	2,287	13,578
MITCHELL	126	1	127	54	4	58	185
MONTGOMERY	191	34	225	86	13	99	324
MOORE	649	511	1,160	176	11	187	1,347
NASH	874	48	922	542	37	579	1,501
NEW HANOVER	2,681	43	2,724	281	43	324	3,048
NORTHAMPTON	286	38	324	68	24	92	416
ONSLOW	947	958	1,905	182	9	191	2,096
ORANGE	1,873	25	1,898	279	41	320	2,218
PAMLICO	119	11	130	8	1	9	139
PASQUOTANK	540	291	831	73	9	82	913
PENDER	300	19	319	53	15	68	387
PERQUIMANS	145	63	208	7	8	15	223
PERSON	312	2	314	62	13	75	389
PITT	2,152	365	2,517	165	39	204	2,721
POLK	139	149	288	43	3	46	334
RANDOLPH	956	25	981	281	26	307	1,288
RICHMOND	377	97	474	131	12	143	617
ROBESON	1,841	23	1,864	161	21	182	2,046
ROCKINGHAM	834	480	1,314	201	17	218	1,532
ROWAN	1,112	42	1,154	539	15	554	1,708
RUTHERFORD	491	1,021	1,512	196	7	203	1,715
SAMPSON	511	8	519	152	15	167	686
SCOTLAND	480	33	513	154	15	169	682
STANLY	477	11	488	284	2	286	774
STOKES	315	90	405	120	4	124	529
SURRY	510	744	1,254	188	6	194	1,448
SWAIN	154	1	155	24	4	28	183
TRANSYLVANIA	388	-	388	72	76	148	536
TYRRELL	40	8	48	10	4	14	62
UNION	850	130	980	445	15	460	1,440
VANCE	383	69	452	90	31	121	573
WAKE	10,825	58	10,883	1,968	519	2,487	13,370
WARREN	181	13	194	42	12	54	248
WASHINGTON	269	56	325	45	2	47	372
WATAUGA	871	130	1,001	52	21	73	1,074
WAYNE	1,189	623	1,812	410	23	433	2,245
WILKES	544	521	1,065	143	8	151	1,216
WILSON	811	13	824	495	35	530	1,354
YADKIN	241	231	472	68	1	69	541
YANCEY	105	1	106	83	-	83	189
Unknown	-	-	-	89	-	89	89
TOTAL	93,691	17,835	111,526	25,122	2,645	27,767	139,293

[1] Excludes students in military centers.
[2] College transfer program only.
Note: When county is unknown, all in-state residents are placed in county of location of campus.

TABLE 18. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	UNC[1]	Community Colleges[2]	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	91	18	109	168	6	174	283
Alaska	17	2	19	9	-	9	28
Arizona	19	2	21	31	-	31	52
Arkansas	16	5	21	34	-	34	55
California	129	51	180	269	3	272	452
Colorado	49	5	54	87	2	89	143
Connecticut	359	13	372	414	3	417	789
Delaware	190	5	195	219	12	231	426
Dist. of Columbia	271	2	273	271	4	275	548
Florida	1,177	93	1,270	1,881	204	2,085	3,355
Georgia	683	31	714	1,138	117	1,255	1,969
Hawaii	11	-	11	11	-	11	22
Idaho	4	2	6	14	-	14	20
Illinois	178	48	226	309	2	311	537
Indiana	93	19	112	156	6	162	274
Iowa	14	8	22	19	1	20	42
Kansas	24	1	25	48	2	50	75
Kentucky	74	15	89	164	10	174	263
Louisiana	63	16	79	101	5	106	185
Maine	25	5	30	44	1	45	75
Maryland	1,307	26	1,333	1,674	40	1,714	3,047
Massachusetts	198	5	203	366	-	366	569
Michigan	159	41	200	193	3	196	396
Minnesota	30	7	37	40	-	40	77
Mississippi	25	10	35	24	1	25	60
Missouri	48	14	62	128	-	128	190
Montana	9	2	11	6	-	6	17
Nebraska	13	4	17	20	-	20	37
Nevada	6	6	12	4	-	4	16
New Hampshire	43	4	47	49	1	50	97
New Jersey	1,400	30	1,430	1,827	50	1,877	3,307
New Mexico	11	2	13	22	-	22	35
New York	1,193	77	1,270	1,666	15	1,681	2,951
North Dakota	6	3	9	2	-	2	11
Ohio	333	50	383	531	10	541	924
Oklahoma	31	5	36	43	2	45	81
Oregon	12	7	19	23	1	24	43
Pennsylvania	752	56	808	1,052	16	1,068	1,876
Rhode Island	28	3	31	49	-	49	80
South Carolina	977	47	1,024	1,789	174	1,963	2,987
South Dakota	10	8	18	2	1	3	21
Tennessee	263	23	286	395	44	439	725
Texas	148	45	193	350	6	356	549
Utah	2	1	3	7	-	7	10
Vermont	33	3	36	25	2	27	63
Virginia	2,815	69	2,884	3,338	496	3,834	6,718
Washington	21	12	33	43	1	44	77
West Virginia	119	13	132	250	5	255	387
Wisconsin	44	17	61	70	-	70	131
Wyoming	4	1	5	3	-	3	8
Territories	26	2	28	130	-	130	158
Foreign Countries	1,043	31	1,074	829	81	910	1,984
Unknown	471	-	471	137	-	137	608
TOTAL	15,067	965	16,032	20,474	1,327	21,801	37,833

[1]Excludes students in military centers.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 19. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
ALAMANCE	187	148	6	2	109	29	6	306	11	6	271	68	214	70	30	37	1,507
ALEXANDER	79	6	-	-	1	1	1	26	-	7	31	32	4	5	9	5	207
ALLEGHANY	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	11	2	2	-	10	-	97
ANSON	15	14	1	12	35	12	-	23	5	2	28	44	7	10	2	25	235
ASHE	182	4	-	1	-	2	-	30	-	1	27	11	8	2	11	-	279
AVERY	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	2	11	3	2	2	12	-	170
BEAUFORT	5	306	19	7	22	20	1	80	-	-	69	7	4	15	3	8	566
BERTIE	5	86	57	3	26	22	-	30	-	-	28	4	2	4	1	6	274
BLADEN	10	27	2	38	38	27	-	39	96	-	58	6	11	79	2	21	454
BRUNSWICK	16	49	13	21	16	8	-	63	4	2	44	15	18	180	4	9	462
BUNCOMBE	216	47	-	-	14	12	9	188	-	1,669	286	124	63	31	364	13	3,036
BURKE	240	18	3	-	11	7	3	89	3	25	79	63	41	8	98	11	699
CABARRUS	142	57	-	4	21	12	3	127	4	1	135	627	38	8	27	17	1,223
CALDWELL	274	8	-	-	5	7	1	78	-	8	78	42	21	12	33	3	570
CAMDEN	2	26	48	1	6	1	-	12	-	-	9	1	1	3	1	1	112
CARTERET	23	178	3	7	4	11	1	103	5	1	83	9	17	84	8	2	539
CASWELL	7	13	-	2	27	17	-	47	-	1	28	7	27	3	8	15	202
CATAWBA	363	61	-	2	14	9	9	222	7	22	216	175	89	48	124	23	1,384
CHATHAM	45	35	1	-	27	21	3	104	5	3	126	10	58	22	7	2	469
CHEROKEE	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	45	11	5	1	3	138	-	244
CHOWAN	5	58	60	-	5	8	-	27	-	-	19	2	3	1	-	1	189
CLAY	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	60	-	71
CLEVELAND	168	35	5	3	20	8	2	135	3	9	138	225	30	20	89	14	904
COLUMBUS	13	64	4	37	37	30	1	73	77	-	60	18	17	143	6	11	591
CRAVEN	30	337	11	15	38	24	1	149	4	1	117	12	13	69	5	12	838
CUMBERLAND	157	404	9	983	213	156	6	574	310	12	383	106	135	223	39	77	3,787
CURRITUCK	-	13	57	-	-	1	-	18	-	-	13	-	2	4	1	-	109
DARE	5	74	24	1	1	2	1	43	-	1	42	1	6	25	-	1	227
DAVIDSON	222	71	3	7	42	11	1	210	3	8	165	171	183	60	46	41	1,244
DAVIE	46	21	-	-	7	2	1	48	-	1	47	52	21	10	29	30	315
DUPLIN	8	74	7	24	45	46	-	72	1	-	64	-	10	106	1	15	473
DURHAM	131	235	10	11	172	954	2	617	7	10	640	71	183	134	43	69	3,289
EDGECOMBE	21	223	18	32	62	108	1	105	-	-	82	8	19	18	3	27	727
FORSYTH	530	195	4	20	225	91	60	549	6	32	619	467	794	126	130	1,020	4,868
FRANKLIN	19	40	6	8	24	29	1	134	-	-	38	8	3	12	3	6	331
GASTON	240	58	1	8	26	25	1	211	3	14	247	448	77	42	121	26	1,548
GATES	-	33	48	2	10	4	-	23	-	-	16	2	2	3	-	1	144
GRAHAM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	6	4	2	1	59	1	89
GRANVILLE	22	53	6	7	34	53	-	82	2	1	64	4	18	14	1	9	370
GREENE	1	62	5	2	17	16	-	25	-	-	15	2	1	3	1	-	150
GUILFORD	578	384	9	15	1,015	111	18	836	17	12	935	276	2,547	170	100	103	7,126
HALIFAX	10	130	73	23	61	61	1	107	3	-	74	7	15	19	5	23	612
HARNETT	30	95	2	65	29	20	-	120	14	1	86	12	11	45	5	13	548
HAYWOOD	51	8	-	-	-	-	1	63	1	91	55	14	8	3	334	1	630
HENDERSON	97	9	1	1	1	8	3	107	1	345	101	34	25	18	121	1	873
HERTFORD	5	70	71	15	15	34	-	28	-	-	29	1	2	9	-	23	302
HOKE	6	28	-	33	16	8	1	33	50	-	30	14	5	6	7	7	244
HYDE	3	28	8	1	1	5	-	6	-	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	63
IREDELL	199	53	-	6	12	6	3	110	2	11	151	246	48	29	70	22	968
JACKSON	18	4	-	-	-	1	-	24	1	8	35	8	12	5	550	1	667
JOHNSTON	26	171	8	12	24	16	2	314	9	-	125	14	8	80	9	3	821
JONES	2	19	2	1	17	7	-	13	-	-	7	2	1	8	-	3	82
LEE	46	71	-	9	19	11	-	146	4	-	89	16	33	55	6	-	505
LENOIR	18	414	6	25	52	24	-	121	1	2	112	16	22	38	8	18	877

TABLE 19. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
LINCOLN	138	15	-	1	5	5	3	72	1	2	81	123	28	4	34	2	514
MACON	12	5	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	15	51	11	4	-	194	-	306
MADISON	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	60	25	-	2	1	16	-	126
MARTIN	7	202	40	12	28	23	1	56	2	-	12	8	4	6	1	9	411
MCDOWELL	108	4	-	-	-	-	-	32	1	59	45	23	7	3	43	5	330
MECKLENBURG	919	378	3	34	195	144	26	1,063	8	27	1,325	3,602	286	211	248	135	8,604
MITCHELL	51	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	16	21	3	2	1	21	-	126
MONTGOMERY	13	15	-	4	8	8	1	47	2	-	30	9	29	11	3	11	191
MOORE	73	59	1	10	21	17	1	135	42	-	126	28	72	37	14	13	649
NASH	30	275	14	11	27	39	-	207	3	1	167	11	11	66	3	9	874
NEW HANOVER	78	128	10	40	55	37	9	308	10	6	246	90	55	1,587	9	13	2,681
NORTHAMPTON	3	63	49	12	40	42	-	35	-	1	17	6	3	2	-	13	286
ONSLOW	27	219	8	27	25	17	1	154	5	3	129	21	10	269	14	18	947
ORANGE	103	76	-	3	41	125	7	228	4	8	1,011	[illegible]	123	79	20	22	1,873
PAMLICO	3	36	7	-	1	17	-	19	-	-	14	1	3	14	-	4	119
PASQUOTANK	9	84	276	1	22	19	-	57	-	-	45	1	18	6	-	2	540
PENDER	5	30	6	16	20	10	-	30	1	-	23	4	7	137	1	10	300
PERQUIMANS	1	26	67	-	4	3	-	25	2	-	10	-	2	3	2	-	145
PERSON	22	34	3	2	38	32	-	56	1	1	59	5	34	8	3	14	312
PITT	30	1,489	17	14	79	65	2	173	-	3	206	17	22	20	2	13	2,152
POLK	12	3	-	-	3	1	-	9	-	26	19	22	5	-	38	1	139
RANDOLPH	122	65	-	2	50	6	-	160	9	1	121	75	277	34	28	6	956
RICHMOND	22	22	-	13	23	22	-	58	64	1	52	34	18	32	8	8	377
ROBESON	25	93	13	96	63	55	4	126	1,080	3	119	32	35	66	10	21	1,841
ROCKINGHAM	98	70	-	1	114	21	2	117	3	2	116	27	207	18	16	22	834
ROWAN	153	56	2	7	42	23	2	189	3	9	143	330	34	31	63	25	1,112
RUTHERFORD	87	12	-	-	6	2	-	51	-	35	83	102	44	3	66	-	491
SAMPSON	12	71	2	77	30	27	-	106	9	-	62	10	16	73	4	12	511
SCOTLAND	17	23	10	15	23	26	1	33	160	3	70	31	21	29	6	12	480
STANLY	68	17	2	5	10	2	-	67	1	3	58	185	23	18	12	6	477
STOKES	76	14	-	-	4	3	2	51	3	3	36	30	42	5	15	31	315
SURRY	96	29	-	5	6	-	6	73	-	1	66	76	94	7	38	13	510
SWAIN	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	8	1	3	-	130	-	154
TRANSYLVANIA	40	4	-	-	1	-	-	56	3	76	50	34	11	4	109	-	388
TYRRELL	3	10	11	1	-	2	-	5	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	4	40
UNION	113	53	1	14	15	7	4	120	2	2	108	296	18	39	48	10	850
VANCE	23	61	5	10	29	38	-	83	-	2	74	-	19	16	1	22	383
WAKE	623	1,052	14	37	130	233	13	6,327	41	28	1,315	202	246	407	128	29	10,825
WARREN	2	20	8	20	27	34	-	29	4	-	22	2	5	4	1	3	181
WASHINGTON	3	99	58	4	12	13	-	33	-	-	23	2	3	9	1	9	269
WATAUGA	729	11	-	-	-	2	-	23	1	1	58	16	13	13	4	-	871
WAYNE	33	388	22	22	80	72	3	232	5	3	154	25	32	84	8	26	1,189
WILKES	313	11	-	4	5	-	1	53	-	5	71	28	29	3	20	1	544
WILSON	28	224	18	39	54	57	-	184	2	1	102	4	14	70	4	10	811
YADKIN	75	4	-	-	2	1	1	43	1	3	19	21	45	1	10	15	241
YANCEY	28	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	28	15	3	1	-	22	-	105
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,172	10,179	1,279	2,025	3,956	3,349	235	17,702	2,134	2,808	12,859	9,092	6,862	5,521	4,162	2,356	93,691

TABLE 20. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCAT	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNCA	UNCCH	UNCC	UNCG	UNCW	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alabama	8	9	3	1	1	-	4	19	2	3	30	3	3	2	3	-	91
Alaska	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	17
Arizona	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7	1	-	5	1	-	-	1	1	19
Arkansas	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	16
California	4	2	1	1	6	6	31	24	3	5	22	8	6	8	2	-	129
Colorado	2	2	-	-	1	1	6	9	-	4	13	2	1	7	1	-	49
Connecticut	10	22	8	5	33	18	2	61	-	2	78	33	41	28	10	8	359
Delaware	5	44	2	1	22	21	3	32	2	2	24	15	6	8	1	2	190
Dist. of Columbia	2	9	18	7	103	41	-	54	-	2	15	5	6	1	1	7	271
Florida	254	70	6	12	23	13	22	122	5	44	191	42	48	17	303	5	1,177
Georgia	71	19	8	16	56	15	8	106	3	25	196	27	18	9	105	1	683
Hawaii	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	11
Idaho	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Illinois	9	12	1	3	20	2	2	31	3	6	41	9	11	18	9	1	178
Indiana	3	1	-	2	19	2	6	15	1	2	19	5	2	5	6	5	93
Iowa	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	4	-	2	1	-	-	14
Kansas	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	3	24
Kentucky	4	1	-	2	2	1	1	18	5	4	26	4	-	6	-	-	74
Louisiana	3	2	-	-	1	3	3	2	-	1	39	2	3	-	4	-	63
Maine	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	25
Maryland	28	230	33	10	214	73	17	265	6	4	193	51	83	82	7	11	1,307
Massachusetts	2	13	2	1	15	20	4	33	3	2	41	25	26	4	6	1	198
Michigan	8	7	1	6	33	8	7	24	4	2	13	15	7	15	4	5	159
Minnesota	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	6	-	1	4	8	-	1	-	-	30
Mississippi	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	10	3	1	1	-	-	25
Missouri	1	2	-	1	3	-	2	12	1	-	19	3	2	2	-	-	48
Montana	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	9
Nebraska	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	13
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	6
New Hampshire	1	9	-	-	1	-	2	10	1	1	6	3	5	2	2	-	43
New Jersey	33	300	37	14	102	86	6	223	3	12	137	140	183	80	11	33	1,400
New Mexico	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	11
New York	13	81	43	22	152	136	17	195	7	10	209	119	86	60	12	31	1,193
North Dakota	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Ohio	12	27	3	3	13	6	6	74	1	5	91	24	12	46	8	2	333
Oklahoma	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	14	6	-	3	-	-	31
Oregon	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	12
Pennsylvania	17	139	12	10	54	45	6	173	3	4	132	56	44	49	6	2	752
Rhode Island	3	-	-	2	3	1	1	5	1	-	5	3	3	1	-	-	28
South Carolina	177	42	11	61	121	32	14	125	10	22	121	76	13	14	110	28	977
South Dakota	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	10
Tennessee	53	8	-	5	1	2	3	47	-	5	109	7	7	3	13	-	263
Texas	8	4	1	2	1	-	18	32	4	1	59	11	6	1	-	-	148
Utah	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Vermont	1	5	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	5	6	2	3	4	1	33
Virginia	186	1,023	102	28	198	73	22	482	15	18	266	85	154	86	29	48	2,815
Washington	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	21
West Virginia	11	6	-	2	2	1	1	25	1	-	14	14	18	21	2	1	119
Wisconsin	1	3	-	1	5	1	3	10	-	1	8	7	2	2	-	-	44
Wyoming	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4
Territories	2	2	-	1	-	4	-	8	-	-	1	5	1	2	-	-	26
Foreign Countries	25	44	8	8	97	39	7	219	8	26	76	328	107	11	37	3	1,043
Unknown	4	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	105	-	189	89	1	-	471
TOTAL	980	2,229	304	240	1,313	654	237	2,533	97	222	2,385	1,162	1,111	695	703	202	15,067

TABLE 21. HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY COUNTY, FALL 1987

COUNTY	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
ALAMANCE	16	3	1,968	352	2,339
ALEXANDER	67	13	228	77	385
ALLEGHANY	25	-	91	12	128
ANSON	3	44	238	153	438
ASHE	89	2	213	41	345
AVERY	9	22	167	96	294
BEAUFORT	232	6	600	168	1,006
BERTIE	27	20	184	62	293
BLADEN	37	87	249	243	616
BRUNSWICK	28	105	572	156	861
BUNCOMBE	10	16	2,055	346	2,427
BURKE	642	18	1,100	293	2,053
CABARRUS	135	79	1,169	204	1,587
CALDWELL	652	5	897	231	1,785
CAMDEN	48	1	38	19	106
CARTERET	38	214	771	262	1,285
CASWELL	24	2	153	321	500
CATAWBA	198	87	1,638	187	2,110
CHATHAM	17	51	581	73	722
CHEROKEE	143	-	192	111	446
CHOWAN	56	2	48	35	141
CLAY	51	1	73	34	159
CLEVELAND	287	112	935	350	1,684
COLUMBUS	411	6	467	148	1,032
CRAVEN	178	40	391	129	738
CUMBERLAND	23	600	3,125	698	4,446
CURRITUCK	77	4	48	45	174
DARE	269	2	64	23	358
DAVIDSON	404	6	1,178	340	1,928
DAVIE	42	3	241	40	326
DUPLIN	85	91	483	201	860
DURHAM	75	51	2,662	220	3,008
EDGECOMBE	137	36	955	196	1,324
FORSYTH	169	37	2,849	302	3,357
FRANKLIN	22	-	229	74	325
GASTON	781	45	1,597	322	2,745
GATES	38	10	51	32	131
GRAHAM	37	-	67	23	127
GRANVILLE	96	-	435	144	675
GREENE	119	2	245	66	432
GUILFORD	553	639	5,346	669	7,207
HALIFAX	183	6	478	226	893
HARNETT	18	103	734	318	1,173
HAYWOOD	3	132	617	230	982
HENDERSON	3	116	640	298	1,057
HERTFORD	3	47	258	97	405
HOKE	39	11	165	43	258
HYDE	7	3	51	17	78
IREDELL	596	29	851	345	1,821
JACKSON	1	140	380	89	610

TABLE 21. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY COUNTY, FALL 1987

COUNTY	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
JOHNSTON	19	190	1,009	417	1,635
JONES	47	1	67	13	128
LEE	34	141	829	145	1,149
LENOIR	553	5	760	227	1,545
LINCOLN	126	15	400	84	625
MACON	4	25	301	48	378
MADISON	1	-	124	19	144
MARTIN	119	17	310	141	587
MCDOWELL	56	58	281	109	504
MECKLENBURG	2,687	2,877	6,784	1,150	13,498
MITCHELL	1	47	163	43	254
MONTGOMERY	34	26	243	143	446
MOORE	511	20	715	157	1,403
NASH	48	42	1,060	255	1,405
NEW HANOVER	43	304	1,547	268	2,162
NORTHAMPTON	38	12	179	84	313
ONSLOW	958	17	1,197	277	2,449
ORANGE	25	9	1,050	138	1,222
PAMLICO	11	32	95	37	175
PASQUOTANK	291	13	164	61	529
PENDER	19	25	147	36	227
PERQUIMANS	63	1	42	35	141
PERSON	2	9	325	165	501
PITT	365	2	1,747	329	2,443
POLK	149	8	111	51	319
RANDOLPH	25	194	712	162	1,093
RICHMOND	97	16	515	135	763
ROBESON	23	84	920	331	1,358
ROCKINGHAM	480	7	637	250	1,374
ROWAN	42	13	1,430	349	1,834
RUTHERFORD	1,021	3	624	212	1,860
SAMPSON	8	192	586	137	923
SCOTLAND	33	7	202	91	333
STANLY	11	54	760	192	1,017
STOKES	90	1	344	53	488
SURRY	744	-	840	250	1,834
SWAIN	1	12	143	17	173
TRANSYLVANIA	-	14	199	107	320
TYRRELL	8	-	10	3	21
UNION	130	83	847	166	1,226
VANCE	69	-	411	133	613
WAKE	58	27	4,385	749	5,219
WARREN	13	2	119	102	236
WASHINGTON	56	2	138	156	352
WATAUGA	130	-	261	43	434
WAYNE	623	17	1,172	192	2,004
WILKES	521	1	589	133	1,244
WILSON	13	98	889	180	1,180
YADKIN	231	1	359	60	651
YANCEY	1	24	137	78	240
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17,835	7,797	75,646	17,874	119,152

TABLE 22. HOME STATE OF TOTAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES BY STATE, FALL 1987

STATE	COLLEGE TRANSFER	GENERAL EDUCATION	TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL	CURRICULUM TOTAL
Alabama	18	7	44	8	77
Alaska	2	5	12	2	21
Arizona	2	6	11	4	23
Arkansas	5	1	12	6	24
California	51	33	83	20	187
Colorado	5	3	12	6	26
Connecticut	13	7	20	6	46
Delaware	5	-	5	2	12
Dist. of Columbia	2	1	4	2	9
Florida	93	50	154	48	345
Georgia	31	22	111	36	200
Hawaii	-	2	2	-	4
Idaho	2	3	10	3	18
Illinois	48	21	83	12	164
Indiana	19	10	41	9	79
Iowa	8	3	13	4	28
Kansas	1	2	5	2	10
Kentucky	15	4	16	6	41
Louisiana	16	10	30	10	66
Maine	5	3	12	1	21
Maryland	26	8	45	10	89
Massachusetts	5	9	22	9	45
Michigan	41	20	64	21	146
Minnesota	7	5	21	3	36
Mississippi	10	5	15	7	37
Missouri	14	8	16	8	46
Montana	2	3	4	1	10
Nebraska	4	-	4	-	8
Nevada	6	2	6	2	16
New Hampshire	4	-	7	1	12
New Jersey	30	9	49	18	106
New Mexico	2	8	14	1	25
New York	77	30	151	42	300
North Dakota	3	1	5	1	10
Ohio	50	18	101	25	194
Oklahoma	5	3	11	2	21
Oregon	7	-	5	1	13
Pennsylvania	56	20	94	26	196
Rhode Island	3	1	5	2	11
South Carolina	47	36	252	36	371
South Dakota	8	1	6	-	15
Tennessee	23	17	74	28	142
Texas	45	33	109	23	210
Utah	1	1	4	-	6
Vermont	3	2	7	1	13
Virginia	69	23	239	69	400
Washington	12	7	17	6	42
West Virginia	13	5	39	11	68
Wisconsin	17	7	24	10	58
Wyoming	1	-	2	2	5
Territories	2	17	21	4	44
Foreign Countries	31	29	192	27	279
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	965	521	2,305	584	4,375

C1

TABLE 23. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	729	7.2%	897	8.8%	7,546	74.3%	980	9.7%	10,152	100.0%
East Carolina	1,489	12.0	1,768	14.2	6,922	55.8	2,229	18.0	12,408	100.0
Elizabeth City	276	17.4	163	10.3	840	53.1	304	19.2	1,583	100.0
Fayetteville	983	43.4	309	13.6	733	32.4	240	10.6	2,265	100.0
N.C. A and T	1,015	19.3	544	10.3	2,397	45.5	1,313	24.9	5,269	100.0
N.C. Central	954	23.8	464	11.6	1,931	48.3	654	16.3	4,003	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts										
COLLEGE	60	12.7	31	6.6	144	30.5	237	50.2	472	100.0
(HIGH SCHOOL)[1]	(40)	(16.1)	(11)	(4.4)	(85)	(34.3)	(112)	(45.2)	(248)	(100.0)
N.C. State	6,327	31.3	1,578	7.8	9,797	48.4	2,533	12.5	20,235	100.0
Pembroke	1,080	48.4	693	31.1	361	16.2	97	4.3	2,231	100.0
UNC-Asheville	1,669	55.1	659	21.8	480	15.8	222	7.3	3,030	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,011	6.6	1,131	7.4	10,717	70.3	2,385	15.7	15,244	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	3,602	35.1	1,740	17.0	3,750	36.6	1,162	11.3	10,254	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	2,547	32.0	1,717	21.5	2,598	32.6	1,111	13.9	7,973	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,587	25.5	317	5.1	3,617	58.2	695	11.2	6,216	100.0
Western Carolina	550	11.3	767	15.8	2,845	58.5	703	14.4	4,865	100.0
Winston-Salem	1,020	39.9	255	10.0	1,081	42.2	202	7.9	2,558	100.0
UNC TOTAL	24,899	22.9	13,033	12.0	55,759	51.3	15,067	13.8	108,758	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]										
Beaufort Co.	212	82.5	37	14.4	4	1.5	4	1.6	257	100.0
Caldwell	627	64.3	302	31.0	32	3.3	14	1.4	975	100.0
Central Piedmont	2,653	84.3	370	11.8	110	3.5	13	0.4	3,146	100.0
Cleveland	107	92.2	5	4.3	-	-	4	3.5	116	100.0
Coastal Carolina	945	59.3	45	2.8	22	1.4	582	36.5	1,594	100.0
C. of Albemarle	284	32.8	146	16.9	403	46.5	33	3.8	866	100.0
Craven	136	47.7	13	4.6	24	8.4	112	39.3	285	100.0
Davidson County	399	65.9	196	32.4	3	0.5	7	1.2	605	100.0
Durham	63	64.3	34	34.7	1	1.0	-	-	98	100.0
Edgecombe	114	99.1	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	115	100.0
Gaston	723	75.0	211	21.9	19	2.0	11	1.1	964	100.0
Guilford	484	92.7	2	0.4	2	0.4	34	6.5	522	100.0
Halifax	164	78.1	39	18.6	1	0.5	6	2.8	210	100.0
Isothermal	1,014	81.2	224	18.0	2	0.2	8	0.6	1,248	100.0
James Sprunt	48	88.9	5	9.3	1	1.8	-	-	54	100.0
Lenoir	527	66.4	221	27.9	41	5.2	4	0.5	793	100.0
Martin	95	66.4	46	32.2	1	0.7	1	0.7	143	100.0
Mitchell	550	87.0	73	11.6	6	0.9	3	0.5	632	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (CONT.)										
Nash	38	69.1%	17	30.9%	-	-%	-	-%	55	100.0%
Pitt	344	62.8	83	15.1	100	18.3	21	3.8	548	100.0
Richmond	44	73.3	15	25.0	-	-	1	1.7	60	100.0
Rockingham	476	85.5	65	11.7	8	1.4	8	1.4	557	100.0
Sandhills	508	66.2	204	26.6	43	5.6	12	1.6	767	100.0
Southeastern	410	75.5	82	15.1	32	5.9	19	3.5	543	100.0
Surry	719	65.1	353	31.9	11	1.0	22	2.0	1,105	100.0
Tri-County	143	59.6	90	37.5	-	-	7	2.9	240	100.0
Vance-Granville	67	32.1	120	57.4	16	7.6	6	2.9	209	100.0
Wayne	595	88.3	45	6.7	13	1.9	21	3.1	674	100.0
Western Piedmont	614	84.2	101	13.9	8	1.1	6	0.8	729	100.0
Wilkes	475	68.8	196	28.4	13	1.9	6	0.9	690	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	13,578	72.2	3,341	17.8	916	4.9	965	5.1	18,800	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	38,477	30.2	16,374	12.8	56,675	44.4	16,032	12.6	127,558	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	315	24.7	366	28.6	389	30.4	208	16.3	1,278	100.0
Barber-Scotia	30	7.9	44	11.6	91	24.1	213	56.4	378	100.0
Belmont Abbey	340	33.0	144	14.0	83	8.1	462	44.9	1,029	100.0
Bennett	57	10.4	25	4.5	147	26.8	320	58.3	549	100.0
Campbell	296	12.5	1,123	47.3	626	26.4	329	13.8	2,374	100.0
Catawba	262	27.4	139	14.6	203	21.3	350	36.7	954	100.0
Davidson	109	7.7	28	2.0	293	20.8	981	69.5	1,411	100.0
Duke	145	2.3	172	2.7	619	9.8	5,361	85.2	6,297	100.0
Elon	597	19.4	312	10.1	591	19.2	1,579	51.3	3,079	100.0
Gardner-Webb	198	12.2	374	23.1	740	45.6	309	19.1	1,621	100.0
Greensboro	219	29.9	93	12.7	136	18.5	285	38.9	733	100.0
Guilford	511	29.5	173	10.0	304	17.5	746	43.0	1,734	100.0
High Point	272	16.9	649	40.3	125	7.7	565	35.1	1,611	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	129	11.1	24	2.1	244	20.9	768	65.9	1,165	100.0
Lenoir-Rhyne	403	27.5	273	18.6	388	26.5	401	27.4	1,465	100.0
Livingstone	42	6.5	26	4.1	226	35.2	348	54.2	642	100.0
Mars Hill	103	7.8	278	21.1	454	34.4	484	36.7	1,319	100.0
Meredith	526	29.4	158	8.8	885	49.4	223	12.4	1,792	100.0
Methodist	695	48.9	66	4.7	107	7.5	552	38.9	1,420	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	64	18.8	17	5.0	126	36.9	134	39.3	341	100.0
Mount Olive	225	39.3	161	28.1	172	30.1	14	2.5	572	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	78	10.0	325	41.7	137	17.6	239	30.7	779	100.0
Pfeiffer	120	16.0	125	16.6	261	34.7	246	32.7	752	100.0
Queens	582	52.2	93	8.3	88	7.9	353	31.6	1,116	100.0
St. Andrews	78	9.4	53	6.3	253	30.4	449	53.9	833	100.0
St. Augustine's	262	15.7	134	8.0	523	31.3	752	45.0	1,671	100.0
Salem	354	42.6	87	10.5	159	19.2	230	27.7	830	100.0

TABLE 23. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)										
Shaw	208	12.9%	66	4.1%	694	43.2%	640	39.8%	1,608	100.0%
Wake Forest	280	7.8	248	6.9	996	27.8	2,061	57.5	3,585	100.0
Warren Wilson	52	10.9	35	7.3	116	24.2	276	57.6	479	100.0
Wingate	284	19.8	368	25.7	488	34.1	293	20.4	1,433	100.0
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	7,836	17.4	6,179	13.8	10,664	23.8	20,171	45.0	44,850	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	73	12.1	44	7.3	156	25.9	329	54.7	602	100.0
Chowan	51	5.6	44	4.8	292	31.9	527	57.7	914	100.0
Lees-McRae	46	6.1	38	5.0	444	58.5	231	30.4	759	100.0
Louisburg	105	12.2	326	37.8	335	38.8	97	11.2	863	100.0
Peace	93	18.6	35	7.0	336	67.2	36	7.2	500	100.0
St. Mary's	71	21.3	18	5.4	138	41.3	107	32.0	334	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	439	11.1	505	12.7	1,701	42.8	1,327	33.4	3,972	100.0
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	8,275	17.0	6,684	13.7	12,365	25.3	21,498	44.0	48,822	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	48	58.5	34	41.5	82	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	-	-	-	-	142	62.6	85	37.4	227	100.0
Heritage	-	-	2	4.6	35	81.4	6	14.0	43	100.0
John Wesley	36	52.9	24	35.3	1	1.5	7	10.3	68	100.0
Piedmont	45	22.2	32	15.7	28	13.8	98	48.3	203	100.0
Roanoke	13	10.6	3	2.4	34	27.6	73	59.4	123	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	94	14.2	61	9.2	240	36.1	269	40.5	664	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,369	16.9	6,745	13.6	12,653	25.5	21,801	44.0	49,568	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	46,846	26.4	23,119	13.1	69,328	39.1	37,833	21.4	177,126	100.0

[1]High school figures are not included in totals.
[2]College transfer program only.

TABLE 24. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL				
		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE			IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE	
	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women	TOTAL	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	918	321	528	39	30	918	321	528	39	30
East Carolina	277	186	83	4	4	2,193	610	1,427	82	74	2,470	796	1,510	86	78
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,001)	(574)	(1,302)	(70)	(55)	(2,001	(574)	(1,302)	(70)	(55)
(Health Affairs)	(277)	(186)	(83)	(4)	(4)	(192)	(36)	(125)	(12)	(19)	(469)	(222)	(208)	(16)	(23)
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	374	77	296	-	1	374	77	296	-	1
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	722	224	384	99	15	722	224	384	99	15
N.C. Central	256	123	91	16	26	829	211	575	26	17	1,085	334	666	42	43
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	8	4	14	2	-	8	4
N.C. State	277	110	161	1	5	3,509	1,255	897	1,068	289	3,786	1,365	1,058	1,069	294
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	414	72	338	3	1	414	72	338	3	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,643	826	550	160	107	5,888	1,273	1,918	1,392	1,305	7,531	2,099	2,468	1,552	1,412
(Academic Affairs)	(676)	(293)	(231)	(92)	(60)	(4,424)	(1,004)	(1,408)	(1,073)	(939)	(5,100)	(1,297)	(1,639)	(1,165)	(999)
(Health Affairs)	(967)	(533)	(319)	(68)	(47)	(1,464)	(269)	(510)	(319)	(366)	(2,431)	(802)	(829)	(387)	(413)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	1,777	545	1,103	80	49	1,777	545	1,103	80	49
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	2,715	767	1,678	108	162	2,715	767	1,678	108	162
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	285	101	162	14	8	285	101	162	14	8
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	336	662	33	33	1,064	336	662	33	33
UNC TOTAL	2,453	1,245	885	181	142	20,702	5,794	9,968	2,952	1,988	23,155	7,039	10,853	3,133	2,130
MILITARY CENTERS															
Camp LeJeune	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,453	1,245	885	181	142	20,704	5,795	9,969	2,952	1,988	23,157	7,040	10,854	3,133	2,130
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Campbell	297	144	115	33	5	684	294	370	8	12	981	438	485	41	17
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	30	5	25	-	-	30	5	25	-	-
Duke	1,456	302	175	655	324	2,732	649	371	1,152	560	4,188	951	546	1,807	884
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	146	65	78	3	-	146	65	78	3	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	327	63	255	3	6	327	63	255	3	6
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	119	18	98	-	3	119	18	98	-	3
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	197	-	2	199	-	197	-	2
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	114	85	29	-	-	114	85	29	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	192	77	107	4	4	192	77	107	4	4
Wake Forest	902	340	168	245	149	722	263	209	157	93	1,624	603	377	402	242
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	39	1	-	7	31	39	1	-	7	31
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	53	1	1	55	-	53	1	1
SR. COL.& UNIV.TOTAL	2,655	786	458	933	478	5,359	1,520	1,792	1,335	712	8,014	2,306	2,250	2,268	1,190
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Seminary	820	405	86	229	100	98	31	6	59	2	918	436	92	288	102
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,475	1,191	544	1,162	578	5,457	1,551	1,798	1,394	714	8,932	2,742	2,342	2,556	1,292
GRAND TOTAL	5,928	2,436	1,429	1,343	720	26,161	7,346	11,767	4,346	2,702	32,089	9,782	13,196	5,689	3,422

TABLE 25. UPPER-DIVISION UNDERGRADUATE AND POST-BACCALAUREATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY FIELD OF STUDY, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DES.	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	UNDECLARED/ UNKNOWN	INTERMEDIATE/ SPECIALIST	TOTAL
Appalachian																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	7	-	93	1,041	358	199	806	-	158	23	92	137	-	113	1	107	49	178	230	243	10	193	-	4,038
Master's	-	-	8	19	68	-	-	330	-	18	5	35	-	-	29	36	11	4	84	-	62	-	-	209	918
East Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	47	-	108	784	136	75	954	-	400	13	430	279	-	130	1	49	47	149	207	306	-	927	-	5,042
Master's	-	-	-	31	186	-	-	607	-	53	-	157	85	-	87	57	39	37	62	101	80	-	-	189	1,771
Doctor's	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
Elizabeth City																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	17	90	-	37	84	-	4	-	-	-	-	16	-	9	10	16	36	23	-	147	-	489
Fayetteville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	12	251	-	-	136	-	19	-	10	-	-	12	-	53	7	32	44	87	-	21	-	684
Master's	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338
N.C. A and T																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	54	9	-	25	349	15	102	265	394	28	3	53	32	-	60	-	6	16	24	30	49	7	65	-	1,586
Master's	44	-	-	21	-	-	-	459	120	-	-	-	4	-	21	-	17	19	-	-	17	-	-	-	722
N.C. Central																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	64	174	-	30	85	-	61	-	84	54	-	72	-	68	27	20	116	175	-	511	-	1,541
Master's	-	-	-	16	22	-	-	239	-	4	2	-	20	-	15	110	14	12	28	78	14	-	-	-	574
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256
N.C. School of the Arts																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
N.C. State																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	592	240	-	383	1,184	-	445	260	2,826	-	36	119	-	-	519	-	145	276	115	207	449	18	78	-	7,892
Master's	183	169	-	167	74	-	92	239	674	-	-	14	-	-	63	-	89	66	31	93	87	68	-	42	2,151
Doctor's	153	-	-	188	13	-	-	209	402	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	61	124	86	-	83	22	-	-	1,358
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
Pembroke																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	46	199	-	-	200	-	18	-	10	-	-	53	-	60	16	25	35	129	16	92	-	899
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209
UNC-Asheville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	23	320	44	62	-	-	66	12	-	-	-	41	-	20	40	78	-	127	20	211	-	1,064
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	239	434	1,303	810	-	365	-	128	78	998	-	-	669	-	199	281	433	160	1,195	83	546	-	7,921
Master's	-	74	-	157	473	76	73	208	-	90	94	802	-	-	274	132	37	48	10	253	168	34	-	-	3,003
Doctor's	-	14	-	396	72	12	38	236	-	18	58	153	-	-	186	16	55	244	150	-	255	25	-	-	1,928
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	-	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,636
UNC-Charlotte																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	196	-	144	1,360	-	229	313	812	110	36	275	-	-	185	-	86	91	223	289	468	-	341	-	5,158
Master's	-	-	-	21	251	-	53	452	72	-	-	80	-	-	47	-	13	14	56	50	38	-	-	31	1,178
UNC-Greensboro																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	119	1,004	-	-	498	-	187	33	267	430	-	481	-	99	48	170	99	263	12	132	-	3,842
Master's	-	-	-	16	371	-	-	297	-	145	15	129	86	-	73	97	6	30	35	-	108	13	-	40	1,461
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	17	-	-	75	-	27	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	390
UNC-Wilmington																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	131	428	-	55	204	-	38	16	50	-	-	276	-	31	64	170	63	256	17	511	-	2,310
Master's	-	-	-	40	99	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
Western Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	15	-	-	35	436	-	130	438	65	148	13	240	119	-	42	-	24	31	27	226	73	2	54	-	2,118
Master's	-	-	-	10	134	-	-	452	-	17	-	25	18	-	29	-	23	15	23	45	16	-	-	113	920
Winston-Salem																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	25	306	24	53	141	-	9	-	96	-	-	21	-	8	8	35	-	80	26	-	-	832
UNC TOTAL																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	661	499	239	1,659	9,229	1,387	1,417	4,749	4,097	1,477	263	2,724	1,051	-	2,690	2	964	1,011	1,695	1,742	3,923	211	3,829	-	45,519
Master's	227	243	8	498	1,701	76	218	3,874	866	341	116	1,242	213	-	661	432	249	245	329	620	590	115	-	624	13,488
Doctor's	153	14	-	622	85	12	38	683	402	35	58	170	75	-	213	16	116	368	269	-	338	47	-	-	3,714
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,521	-	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,446

NOTE: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

TABLE 26. SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	3,474	22,565	399	2,240	3,873	24,805	788	5,073	36	215	824	5,288	4,262	27,638	435	2,455	4,697	30,093
East Carolina	4,120	29,247	615	4,288	4,735	33,535	1,349	6,807	57	313	1,406	7,120	5,469	36,054	672	4,601	6,141	40,655
Elizabeth City	327	2,155	52	375	379	2,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	2,155	52	375	379	2,530
Fayetteville	971	6,595	71	427	1,042	7,022	366	2,146	2	18	368	2,164	1,337	8,741	73	445	1,410	9,186
N.C. A and T	2,695	13,533	556	2,877	3,251	16,410	651	2,630	52	246	703	2,876	3,346	16,163	608	3,123	3,954	19,286
N.C. Central	1,349	8,002	123	807	1,472	8,809	516	2,594	34	137	550	2,731	1,865	10,596	157	944	2,022	11,540
N.C. School of the Arts	37	124	51	180	88	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	124	51	180	88	304
N.C. State	7,947	48,343	776	4,833	8,723	53,176	592	2,355	246	989	838	3,344	8,539	50,698	1,022	5,822	9,561	56,520
Pembroke	1,010	6,925	16	117	1,026	7,042	384	2,020	3	15	387	2,035	1,394	8,945	19	132	1,413	9,077
UNC-Asheville	1,135	5,330	44	210	1,179	5,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,135	5,330	44	210	1,179	5,540
UNC-Chapel Hill	4,924	32,664	599	3,957	5,523	36,621	2,035	12,959	822	3,224	2,857	16,183	6,959	45,623	1,421	7,181	8,380	52,804
UNC-Charlotte	5,101	27,553	418	2,558	5,519	30,111	1,147	5,361	28	124	1,175	5,485	6,248	32,914	446	2,682	6,694	35,596
UNC-Greensboro	3,083	18,784	261	1,648	3,344	20,432	1,425	6,118	101	333	1,526	6,451	4,508	24,902	362	1,981	4,870	26,883
UNC-Wilmington	2,801	17,546	123	837	2,924	18,383	153	662	6	25	159	687	2,954	18,208	129	862	3,083	19,070
Western Carolina	1,563	10,396	359	2,415	1,922	12,811	739	3,405	70	302	809	3,707	2,302	13,801	429	2,717	2,731	16,518
Winston-Salem	1,097	6,232	39	187	1,136	6,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,097	6,232	39	187	1,136	6,419
UNC TOTAL	41,634	255,994	4,502	27,956	46,136	283,950	10,145	52,130	1,457	5,941	11,602	58,071	51,779	308,124	5,959	33,897	57,738	342,021
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	378	2,297	28	165	406	2,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	2,297	28	165	406	2,462
Belmont Abbey	90	540	85	326	175	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	540	85	326	175	866
Campbell	1,038	6,581	64	464	1,102	7,045	524	2,392	30	178	554	2,570	1,562	8,973	94	642	1,656	9,615
Catawba	181	1,011	32	220	213	1,231	16	76	-	-	16	76	197	1,087	32	220	229	1,307
Davidson	22	116	70	468	92	584	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	116	70	468	92	584
Duke	170	825	1,095	6,137	1,265	6,962	609	3,361	993	4,814	1,602	8,175	779	4,186	2,088	10,951	2,867	15,137
Elon	529	3,262	281	2,057	810	5,319	87	409	-	-	87	409	616	3,671	281	2,057	897	5,728
Gardner-Webb	541	3,454	73	466	614	3,920	371	2,059	8	36	379	2,095	912	5,513	81	502	993	6,015
Greensboro Regional Consortium	390	2,556	189	1,379	579	3,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	2,556	189	1,379	579	3,935
High Point	538	3,160	96	709	634	3,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	538	3,160	96	709	634	3,869
Johnson C. Smith	114	626	144	1,071	258	1,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	626	144	1,071	258	1,697
Lenoir-Rhyne	489	2,980	75	576	564	3,556	127	692	4	21	131	713	616	3,672	79	597	695	4,269
Livingstone	65	427	53	334	118	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	427	53	334	118	761
Mars Hill	373	2,340	72	528	445	2,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	2,340	72	528	445	2,868
Meredith	487	2,635	45	214	532	2,849	152	717	2	12	154	729	639	3,352	47	226	686	3,578
Methodist	454	2,824	251	1,589	705	4,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	2,824	251	1,589	705	4,413
Montreat-Anderson	25	106	26	118	51	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	106	26	118	51	224
Mount Olive	145	847	3	14	148	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	847	3	14	148	861
N.C. Wesleyan	191	1,074	27	145	218	1,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	1,074	27	145	218	1,219
Pfeiffer	84	416	7	37	91	453	74	402	-	-	74	402	158	818	7	37	165	855
Queens	391	1,727	65	320	456	2,047	143	599	3	12	146	611	534	2,326	68	332	602	2,658

TABLE 26. (Cont.) SUMMER SCHOOL UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL		IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
Sacred Heart	47	232	6	30	53	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	232	6	30	53	262
St. Andrews	61	338	39	207	100	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	338	39	207	100	545
St. Augustine's	151	1,165	123	977	274	2,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	1,165	123	977	274	2,142
Salem	130	732	11	64	141	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	732	11	64	141	796
Shaw	169	1,373	161	1,297	330	2,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	1,373	161	1,297	330	2,670
Wake Forest	429	3,208	416	3,313	845	6,521	200	869	112	396	312	1,265	629	4,077	528	3,709	1,157	7,786
Warren Wilson	3	12	2	6	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	2	6	5	18
Wingate	201	883	34	157	235	1,040	35	189	1	6	36	195	236	1,072	35	163	271	1,235
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES TOTAL	7,886	47,747	3,573	23,388	11,459	71,135	2,338	11,765	1,153	5,475	3,491	17,240	10,224	59,512	4,726	28,863	14,950	88,375
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	56	302	61	366	117	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	302	61	366	117	668
Chowan	69	345	61	366	130	711	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	345	61	366	130	711
Lees-McRae	83	498	40	240	123	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	498	40	240	123	738
Louisburg	167	827	7	39	174	866	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	827	7	39	174	866
St. Mary's	35	168	26	123	61	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	168	26	123	61	291
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	410	2,140	195	1,134	605	3,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	2,140	195	1,134	605	3,274
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	8,296	49,887	3,768	24,522	12,064	74,409	2,338	11,765	1,153	5,475	3,491	17,240	10,634	61,652	4,921	29,997	15,555	91,649
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Seminary	11	44	9	36	20	80	123	871	191	1,040	314	1,911	134	915	200	1,076	334	1,991
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
East Coast	17	71	2	9	19	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	71	2	9	19	80
John Wesley	5	21	-	-	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	21	-	-	5	21
Piedmont	42	283	43	443	85	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	283	43	443	85	726
Winston-Salem	6	28	2	9	8	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	28	2	9	8	37
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	70	403	47	461	117	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	403	47	461	117	864
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,377	50,334	3,824	25,019	12,201	75,353	2,461	12,636	1,344	6,515	3,805	19,151	10,838	62,970	5,168	31,534	16,006	94,504
GRAND TOTAL	50,011	306,328	8,326	52,975	58,337	359,303	12,606	64,766	2,801	12,456	15,407	77,222	62,617	371,094	11,127	65,431	73,744	436,525

NOTE: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions.

TABLE 27. HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT[1] OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	12	13	25	1.3%	-	-	-	-%	10	6	16	0.8%	22	19	41	1.0%
East Carolina	28	16	44	2.2	3	1	4	5.0	18	14	32	1.5	49	31	80	1.9
Elizabeth City	6	2	8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	0.2
Fayetteville	4	4	8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	0.2
N.C. A and T	78	19	97	5.0	-	-	-	-	85	9	94	4.4	163	28	191	4.6
N.C. Central	25	14	39	2.0	-	1	1	1.2	19	10	29	1.4	44	25	69	1.7
N.C. School of the Arts																
COLLEGE	2	5	7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	0.2
(HIGH SCHOOL)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	144	75	219	11.2	-	-	-	-	703	127	830	39.1	847	202	1,049	25.2
Pembroke	4	4	8	0.4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1	5	5	10	0.2
UNC-Asheville	17	9	26	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	9	26	0.6
UNC-Chapel Hill	41	35	76	3.9	2	4	6	7.4	315	195	510	24.0	358	234	592	14.2
UNC-Charlotte	234	94	328	16.8	-	-	-	-	65	19	84	3.9	299	113	412	9.9
UNC-Greensboro	64	43	107	5.5	-	-	-	-	32	24	56	2.6	96	67	163	3.9
UNC-Wilmington	10	1	11	0.6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	11	1	12	0.3
Western Carolina	21	16	37	1.9	-	-	-	-	19	14	33	1.6	40	30	70	1.7
Winston-Salem	2	1	3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.1
UNC TOTAL	692	351	1,043	53.4	5	6	11	13.6	1,268	419	1,687	79.4	1,965	776	2,741	65.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	10	4	14	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14	0.3
Barber-Scotia	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Belmont Abbey	8	7	15	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	15	0.4
Bennett	-	15	15	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	0.4
Campbell	10	12	22	1.1	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2	13	13	26	0.6
Catawba	5	6	11	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11	0.3
Davidson	26	8	34	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	8	34	0.8
Duke	95	78	173	8.9	45	17	62	76.5	313	72	385	18.1	453	167	620	14.9
Elon	12	2	14	0.7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	2	15	0.4
Gardner-Webb	7	5	12	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1	7	7	14	0.3
Greensboro	7	8	15	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	15	0.4
Guilford	32	27	59	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	27	59	1.4
High Point	15	8	23	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	23	0.6
Johnson C. Smith	6	4	10	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.2
Lenoir-Rhyne	1	3	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	5	0.1
Livingstone	9	3	12	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	0.3
Mars Hill	9	4	13	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	0.3
Meredith	-	10	10	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	11	0.3
Methodist	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Montreat-Anderson	4	4	8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	0.2
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 27. (Cont.) HEADCOUNT AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)																
N.C. Wesleyan	9	3	12	0.6%	-	-	-	-%	-	-	-	-%	9	3	12	0.3%
Pfeiffer	13	5	18	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	18	0.4
Queens	1	9	10	0.5	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	0.2	2	11	13	0.3
St. Andrews	23	9	32	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	32	0.8
St. Augustine's	57	18	75	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	18	75	1.8
Salem	-	5	5	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0.1
Shaw	88	13	101	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	13	101	2.4
Wake Forest	28	15	43	2.2	6	2	8	9.9	25	14	39	1.9	59	31	90	2.2
Warren Wilson	18	21	39	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1	18	23	41	1.0
Wingate	11	2	13	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13	0.3
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	506	308	814	41.7	51	19	70	86.4	343	95	438	20.6	900	422	1,322	31.8
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	8	15	23	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	15	23	0.5
Chowan	14	17	31	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	17	31	0.7
Lees-McRae	10	1	11	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	11	0.3
Louisburg	-	3	3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.1
Peace	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
St. Mary's	-	12	12	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	0.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	32	49	81	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	49	81	1.9
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	538	357	895	45.8	51	19	70	86.4	343	95	438	20.6	932	471	1,403	33.7
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	3	5	8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	0.2
Heritage	2	-	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	4	-	4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Roanoke	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	10	5	15	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5	15	0.4
PRIVATE TOTAL	548	362	910	46.6	51	19	70	86.4	343	95	438	20.6	942	476	1,418	34.1
GRAND TOTAL	1,240	713	1,953	100.0	56	25	81	100.0	1,611	514	2,125	100.0	2,907	1,252	4,159	100.0

[1]Does not include 31 college transfer students in community colleges.
[2]High school figures not included in totals.
NOTE: Percentage less than 0.05 is designated by a dash.

TABLE 28. RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
Appalachian	493	4.5%	10,452	94.4%	125	1.1%	11,070
East Carolina	1,603	10.8	12,953	87.1	322	2.1	14,878
Elizabeth City	1,266	80.0	301	19.0	16	1.0	1,583
Fayetteville	1,935	73.3	644	24.4	60	2.3	2,639
N.C. A and T	5,105	85.2	660	11.0	226	3.8	5,991
N.C. Central	4,228	83.1	775	15.2	85	1.7	5,088
N.C. School of the Arts	56	11.5	400	82.3	30	6.2	486
N.C. State	2,202	9.2	19,984	83.2	1,835	7.6	24,021
Pembroke	330	12.5	1,660	62.7	655	24.8	2,645
UNC-Asheville	120	4.0	2,842	93.8	68	2.2	3,030
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,703	7.5	19,834	87.1	1,238	5.4	22,775
UNC-Charlotte	1,100	9.1	10,195	84.8	736	6.1	12,031
UNC-Greensboro	1,035	9.7	9,300	87.0	353	3.3	10,688
UNC-Wilmington	435	6.7	5,965	91.8	101	1.5	6,501
Western Carolina	292	4.9	5,448	91.9	189	3.2	5,929
Winston-Salem	2,123	83.0	411	16.1	24	0.9	2,558
UNC Total	24,026	18.2	101,824	77.2	6,063	4.6	131,913
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[1]							
Beaufort County	283	23.0	939	76.5	6	0.5	1,228
Caldwell	108	4.4	2,323	95.0	14	0.6	2,445
Central Piedmont	2,373	15.0	12,885	81.4	567	3.6	15,825
Cleveland	246	18.2	1,085	80.3	20	1.5	1,351
Coastal Carolina	585	17.2	2,594	76.4	215	6.4	3,394
Col. of the Albemarle	226	15.0	1,254	83.5	22	1.5	1,502
Craven	199	20.6	733	75.8	35	3.6	967
Davidson County	152	6.9	2,017	92.0	24	1.1	2,193
Durham	1,586	36.3	2,569	58.8	215	4.9	4,370
Edgecombe	558	45.9	654	53.7	5	0.4	1,217
Gaston	259	8.4	2,790	90.5	34	1.1	3,083
Guilford	1,369	19.7	5,451	78.5	126	1.8	6,946
Halifax	359	38.0	568	60.0	19	2.0	946
Isothermal	164	7.4	2,050	92.0	13	0.6	2,227
James Sprunt	237	28.1	604	71.7	2	0.2	843
Lenoir	645	30.1	1,481	69.1	18	0.8	2,144
Martin	262	34.8	485	64.4	6	0.8	753
Mitchell	158	10.4	1,345	88.5	16	1.1	1,519
Nash	352	22.9	1,150	74.9	34	2.2	1,536
Pitt	771	24.3	2,360	74.4	41	1.3	3,172
Richmond	267	29.6	582	64.5	53	5.9	902
Rockingham	227	14.9	1,286	84.3	12	0.8	1,525
Sandhills	250	13.1	1,620	84.6	44	2.3	1,914
Southeastern	209	17.4	937	78.0	55	4.6	1,201
Surry	143	5.6	2,398	93.8	16	0.6	2,557
Tri-County	6	0.8	718	96.8	18	2.4	742
Vance-Granville	588	36.8	990	62.0	19	1.2	1,597
Wayne	473	23.2	1,521	74.8	41	2.0	2,035
Western Piedmont	109	5.0	2,027	93.9	24	1.1	2,160
Wilkes	99	5.5	1,700	94.0	9	0.5	1,808
Community Colleges Total	13,263	17.9	59,116	79.8	1,723	2.3	74,102

TABLE 28. (Cont.) RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
TECHNICAL INSTITUES AND COLLEGES							
Alamance	546	17.4%	2,557	81.7%	27	0.9%	3,130
Anson	226	27.1	603	72.2	6	0.7	835
Asheville-Buncombe	160	5.7	2,586	92.8	41	1.5	2,787
Bladen	174	33.9	327	63.6	13	2.5	514
Blue Ridge	40	3.2	1,214	95.7	14	1.1	1,268
Brunswick	117	17.6	543	81.5	6	0.9	666
Cape Fear	384	16.0	1,973	82.3	40	1.7	2,397
Carteret	118	8.1	1,310	90.4	21	1.5	1,449
Catawba Valley	130	5.2	2,366	93.7	28	1.1	2,524
Central Carolina	586	22.7	1,944	75.4	48	1.9	2,578
Fayetteville	1,733	28.6	3,972	65.6	348	5.8	6,053
Forsyth	791	20.7	2,985	78.2	41	1.1	3,817
Haywood	5	0.5	1,053	99.0	6	0.5	1,064
Johnston	395	19.3	1,635	79.7	20	1.0	2,050
Mayland	20	2.7	722	96.6	5	0.7	747
McDowell	18	6.0	277	92.7	4	1.3	299
Montgomery	133	24.4	406	74.5	6	1.1	545
Pamlico	33	24.8	98	73.7	2	1.5	133
Piedmont	333	37.7	535	60.6	15	1.7	883
Randolph	74	6.2	1,116	93.1	8	0.7	1,198
Roanoke-Chowan	367	54.3	302	44.7	7	1.0	676
Robeson	281	22.6	579	46.5	385	30.9	1,245
Rowan-Cabarrus	312	11.5	2,377	87.5	26	1.0	2,715
Sampson	199	23.7	611	72.8	29	3.5	839
Southwestern	15	1.2	1,064	88.6	122	10.2	1,201
Stanly	116	8.9	1,183	90.4	9	0.7	1,308
Wake	830	16.2	4,150	80.8	154	3.0	5,134
Wilson County	401	29.3	961	70.1	8	0.6	1,370
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	8,537	17.3	39,449	79.8	1,439	2.9	49,425
Community Colleges and Technical Insti. Total	21,800	17.6	98,565	79.8	3,162	2.6	123,527
PUBLIC TOTAL	45,826	17.9	200,389	78.5	9,225	3.6	255,440
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Atlantic Christian	123	9.6	1,132	88.6	23	1.8	1,278
Barber-Scotia	377	99.7	1	0.3	-	-	378
Belmont Abbey	13	1.3	974	94.6	42	4.1	1,029
Bennett	531	96.7	3	0.6	15	2.7	549
Campbell	263	7.8	2,938	87.6	154	4.6	3,355
Catawba	90	9.2	882	89.6	12	1.2	984
Davidson	50	3.5	1,292	91.6	69	4.9	1,411
Duke	412	3.9	8,953	85.4	1,120	10.7	10,485
Elon	166	5.1	3,024	93.8	35	1.1	3,225
Gardner-Webb	181	9.3	1,742	89.4	25	1.3	1,948
Greensboro	114	15.6	594	81.0	25	3.4	733
Guilford	94	5.4	1,552	89.5	88	5.1	1,734

TABLE 28. (Cont.) RACIAL COMPOSITION OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	BLACK Number	BLACK Percent of Total	WHITE Number	WHITE Percent of Total	OTHER Number	OTHER Percent of Total	TOTAL
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)							
High Point	105	6.5%	1,471	91.3%	35	2.2%	1,611
Johnson C. Smith	1,155	99.1	-	-	10	0.9	1,165
Lenoir-Rhyne	79	5.0	1,478	93.3	27	1.7	1,584
Livingstone	628	97.8	1	0.2	13	2.0	642
Mars Hill	68	5.2	1,231	93.3	20	1.5	1,319
Meredith	49	2.5	1,900	95.4	42	2.1	1,991
Methodist	204	14.4	1,116	78.6	100	7.0	1,420
Montreat-Anderson	13	3.8	309	90.6	19	5.6	341
Mount Olive	94	16.4	473	82.7	5	0.9	572
N.C. Wesleyan	156	20.0	598	76.8	25	3.2	779
Pfeiffer	73	8.4	761	87.9	32	3.7	866
Queens	67	5.1	1,216	93.0	25	1.9	1,308
St. Andrews	61	7.3	727	87.3	45	5.4	833
St. Augustine's	1,671	100.0	-	-	-	-	1,671
Salem	23	2.8	789	95.0	18	2.2	830
Shaw	1,455	90.5	152	9.4	1	0.1	1,608
Wake Forest	174	3.3	4,912	94.3	123	2.4	5,209
Warren Wilson	8	1.5	460	88.8	50	9.7	518
Wingate	119	8.0	1,343	90.3	26	1.7	1,488
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	8,616	16.3	42,024	79.5	2,224	4.2	52,864
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	32	5.3	543	90.2	27	4.5	602
Chowan	188	20.6	671	73.4	55	6.0	914
Lees-McRae	74	9.8	671	88.4	14	1.8	759
Louisburg	67	7.8	787	91.2	9	1.0	863
Peace	7	1.4	480	96.0	13	2.6	500
St. Mary's	4	1.2	318	95.2	12	3.6	334
Junior Colleges Total	372	9.4	3,470	87.3	130	3.3	3,972
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	8,988	15.8	45,494	80.1	2,354	4.1	56,836
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern	27	2.7	939	93.9	34	3.4	1,000
BIBLE COLLEGES							
East Coast	15	6.6	202	89.0	10	4.4	227
Heritage	7	16.3	34	79.1	2	4.6	43
John Wesley	4	5.9	63	92.6	1	1.5	68
Piedmont	5	2.5	194	95.5	4	2.0	203
Roanoke	6	4.9	116	94.3	1	0.8	123
Bible Colleges Total	37	5.6	609	91.7	18	2.7	664
PRIVATE TOTAL	9,052	15.5	47,042	80.4	2,406	4.1	58,500
GRAND TOTAL	54,878	17.5	247,431	78.8	11,631	3.7	313,940

[1]Represents total curriculum headcount enrollment, including technical and vocational enrollment.

TABLE 29. EXTENSION CREDIT ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND STUDENT LEVEL	IN-STATE		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL	
	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE	Headcount	FTE
Appalachian						
Undergraduate	294	138	7	2	301	140
Graduate	295	194	6	5	301	199
Total	589	332	13	7	602	339
East Carolina						
Undergraduate	532	212	30	8	562	220
Graduate	530	273	6	3	536	276
Total	1,062	485	36	11	1,098	496
N.C. A and T						
Undergraduate	1	-	-	-	1	-
Graduate	71	39	-	-	71	39
Total	72	39	-	-	72	39
N.C. Central						
Graduate	16	9	-	-	16	9
Total	16	9	-	-	16	9
N.C. State						
Undergraduate	223	58	72	20	295	78
Graduate	29	16	4	2	33	18
Total	252	74	76	22	328	96
UNC-Chapel Hill						
Undergraduate	11	3	33	9	44	12
Graduate	113	72	26	15	139	87
Total	124	75	59	24	183	99
UNC-Charlotte						
Undergraduate	310	121	13	11	323	132
Graduate	46	27	-	-	46	27
Total	356	148	13	11	369	159
UNC-Greensboro						
Undergraduate	194	118	6	2	200	120
Graduate	18	10	63	32	81	42
Total	212	128	69	34	281	162
UNC-Wilmington						
Undergraduate	338	166	-	-	338	166
Total	338	166	-	-	338	166
Western Carolina						
Undergraduate	83	24	6	2	89	26
Graduate	57	28	5	4	62	32
Total	140	52	11	6	151	58
UNC TOTAL						
Undergraduate	1,986	840	167	54	2,153	894
Graduate	1,175	668	110	61	1,285	729
Total	3,161	1,508	277	115	3,438	1,623

NOTE: Does not include institutions which had no extension credit enrollment.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 30. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1987

Table 31. Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 32. Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

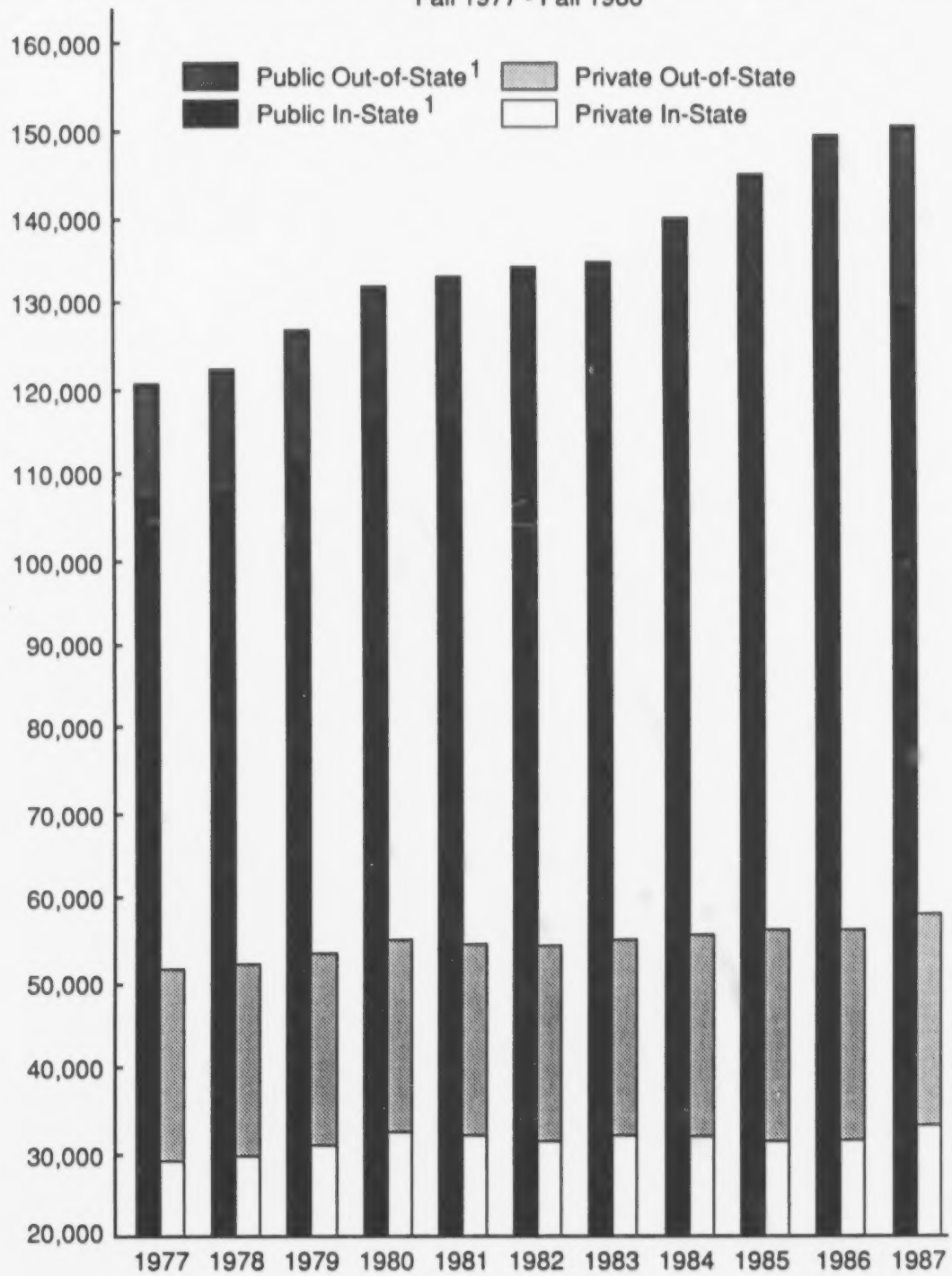
Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1982 - Fall 1987

Table 34. Heacount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 - Fall 1986



[1] See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of College Transfer enrollment in Community Colleges.

TABLE 30. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1900 - FALL 1987

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions[1] Number	Percent	Private Institutions[2] Number	Percent	All Institutions Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9	49,040	31.1	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7	49,350	29.3	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8	50,788	30.2	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9	51,862	30.1	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0	52,248	30.0	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3	53,756	29.7	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6	55,133	29.4	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8	54,895	29.2	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2	54,563	28.8	189,170
1983	134,833	70.9	55,468	29.1	190,301
1984	139,961	71.5	55,883	28.5	195,844
1985	145,325	71.9	56,660	28.1	201,985
1986	149,681	72.5	56,852	27.5	206,533
1987	151,442	72.1	58,500	27.9	209,942

[1]Includes college transfer students in community colleges. See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer enrollment.
[2]Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 31.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

Institution	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987 Number	Fall 1987 % Change over 1986
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	8,834	8,966	9,242	9,794	9,690	10,051	9,844	9,507	9,760	10,419	11,070	6.2%
East Carolina	11,968	12,476	12,874	13,165	13,264	13,311	13,357	13,826	14,117	14,459	14,878	2.9
Elizabeth City	1,620	1,584	1,524	1,488	1,608	1,532	1,486	1,557	1,533	1,613	1,583	-1.9
Fayetteville	2,136	2,125	2,281	2,465	2,485	2,410	2,666	2,679	2,957	2,921	2,639	-9.7
N.C. A and T	5,395	5,188	5,407	5,467	5,450	5,200	5,622	5,397	5,666	5,865	5,991	2.1
N.C. Central	4,855	4,810	4,917	4,910	4,944	4,990	5,228	4,552	4,700	4,988	5,088	2.0
N.C. School of the Arts	434	446	451	438	503	535	535	505	489	468	486	3.8
N.C. State	17,730	18,476	19,516	21,169	21,477	22,371	22,557	23,506	24,023	24,558	24,021	-2.2
Pembroke	2,334	2,268	2,231	2,301	2,187	2,191	2,122	2,197	2,339	2,481	2,645	6.6
UNC-Asheville	1,664	1,663	1,893	2,099	2,266	2,520	2,648	2,651	2,686	2,900	3,030	4.5
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,954	20,126	20,784	21,205	21,346	21,823	21,611	21,400	21,875	22,625	22,775	0.7
UNC-Charlotte	8,504	8,705	8,945	9,383	9,574	10,069	10,347	10,459	10,842	11,753	12,031	2.4
UNC-Greensboro	9,964	9,855	9,925	10,390	10,201	10,126	9,924	10,090	10,150	10,382	10,688	2.9
UNC-Wilmington	3,619	4,067	4,258	4,696	5,106	5,334	5,432	5,535	5,777	5,937	6,501	9.5
Western Carolina	6,151	6,205	6,274	6,459	6,366	6,066	6,027	6,131	5,935	5,921	5,929	0.1
Winston-Salem	2,165	2,204	2,224	2,220	2,294	2,259	2,377	2,443	2,425	2,590	2,558	-1.2
UNC TOTAL	107,327	109,164	112,746	117,649	118,761	120,788	121,783	122,435	125,274	129,880	131,913	1.6
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg[a]	1,085	1,280	887	729	500	491	564	471	354	353	450	27.5
Camp LeJeune	392	392	449	401	465	321	369	241	150	150	120	-20.0
Cherry Point	565	402	482	301	425	375	304	230	222	271	159	-41.3
MILITARY CENTERS TOTAL	2,042	2,074	1,818	1,431	1,390	1,187	1,237	942	726	774	729	-5.8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[b]												
Beaufort Co.	-	-	140[c]	197	100	111	87	231	322	333	257	-22.8
Caldwell	348	349	342	368	350	351	359	594	940	992	975	-1.7
Central Piedmont	2,058	1,900	2,594	2,826	2,638	2,899	2,579	2,507	2,842	2,847	3,146	10.5
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116[c]	-
Coastal Carolina	765	804	820	924	729	719	660	1,198	1,433	1,570	1,594	1.5
C. of Albemarle	393	379	494	558	678	362	399	702	823	768	866	12.8
Craven	294	292	343	363	323	304	322	567	664	675	285	-57.8
Davidson County	729	690	799	939	878	895	771	656	606	622	605	-2.7
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98[c]	-
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115[c]	-
Gaston	1,170	1,028	1,154	878	911	856	601	945	1,090	786	964	22.6
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	176	620	858	522	-39.2
Halifax	190	157	139	148	160	116	158	164	205	190	210	10.5
Isothermal	463	421	450	448	449	447	583	1,080	1,258	1,244	1,248	0.3
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23[c]	54	134.8

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

Institution	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987 Number	Fall 1987 % Change over 1986
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Lenoir	516	545	545	509	491	498	485	612	908	866	793	-8.4%
Martin	112	130	121	134	115	83	72	122	157	234	143	-38.9
Mitchell	462	398	414	451	440	377	388	566	549	595	632	6.2
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55[c]	-
Pitt	-	-	108	240	262	251	339	345	477	512	548	7.0
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60[c]	-
Rockingham	718	712	738	858	1,230	916	745	587	586	554	557	0.5
Sandhills	532	606	554	562	500	488	474	695	747	711	767	7.9
Southeastern	500	429	408	432	444	452	366	825	776	672	543	-19.2
Surry	552	568	637	632	734	779	709	1,241	1,282	1,305	1,105	-15.3
Tri-County	-	111	200	211	210	243	245	165	224	246	240	-2.4
Vance-Granville	161	162	184	209	127	138	149	140	117	195	209	7.2
Wayne	620	549	580	608	610	555	560	521	556	584	674	15.4
Western Piedmont	388	359	343	392	365	331	338	776	1,004	822	729	-11.3
Wilkes	344	321	407	414	388	461	421	1,169	1,139	823	690	-16.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL	11,315	10,910	12,514	13,301	13,132	12,632	11,813	16,584	19,325	19,027	18,800	-1.2
PUBLIC TOTAL	120,684	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607	134,833	139,961	145,325	149,681	151,442	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,647	1,590	1,642	1,620	1,552	1,546	1,525	1,348	1,278	1,283	1,278	-0.4
Barber-Scotia	451	401	338	319	347	374	424	389	379	383	378	-1.3
Belmont Abbey	668	699	777	855	812	801	840	890	936	865	1,029	19.0
Bennett	600	620	622	620	597	542	582	575	566	576	549	-4.7
Campbell	2,217	2,159	2,322	2,547	2,615	3,056	3,214	3,333	3,238	3,188	3,355	5.2
Catawba	914	965	976	988	1,000	986	971	910	905	886	984	11.1
Davidson	1,331	1,352	1,379	1,403	1,414	1,402	1,371	1,373	1,400	1,396	1,411	1.1
Duke	9,471	9,695	9,531	9,587	9,740	9,794	9,762	10,025	10,253	10,552	10,485	-0.6
Elon	2,295	2,356	2,501	2,577	2,580	2,625	2,715	2,794	2,929	3,097	3,225	4.1
Gardner-Webb	1,312	1,336	1,422	1,524	1,734	1,740	1,878	1,885	1,826	1,882	1,948	3.5
Greensboro	670	692	676	672	634	585	552	524	562	553	733	32.5
Guilford	1,685	1,738	1,673	1,679	1,665	1,625	1,629	1,636	1,614	1,688	1,734	2.7
High Point	1,004	1,066	1,228	1,440	1,385	1,355	1,359	1,333	1,353	1,392	1,611	15.7
Johnson C. Smith	1,545	1,473	1,410	1,379	1,310	1,192	1,130	1,277	1,272	1,130	1,165	3.1
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,268	1,273	1,291	1,386	1,424	1,382	1,407	1,475	1,563	1,539	1,584	2.9
Livingstone	989	921	938	879	713	618	780	743	630	733	642	-12.4
Mars Hill	1,756	1,808	1,958	1,862	1,699	1,525	1,481	1,357	1,419	1,323	1,319	-0.3
Meredith	1,537	1,540	1,549	1,578	1,594	1,615	1,708	1,761	1,848	1,903	1,991	4.6
Methodist	734	972	924	943	863	780	771	953	1,226	1,360	1,420	4.4
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367[d]	341	-7.1
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420[d]	471	520	572	10.0

TABLE 31. (Cont.)

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

Institution	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987 Number	Fall 1987 % Change over 1986
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)												
N.C. Wesleyan	532	628	737	732	750	688	671	624	575	677	779	15.1%
Pfeiffer	994	936	844	814	800	812	821	811	827	851	866	1.8
Queens	570	523	624	913	1,038	1,107	1,166	1,230	1,261	1,332	1,308	-1.8
Sacred Heart	282	308	475	406	405	395	344	379	361	320	-	-
St. Andrews	563	598	627	754	771	756	724	737	772	747	833	11.5
St. Augustine's	1,775	1,762	1,765	1,761	1,627	1,581	1,641	1,716	1,701	1,652	1,671	1.2
Salem	609	659	650	646	665	619	708	707	671	737	830	12.6
Shaw	1,378	1,263	1,389	1,523	1,572	1,753	1,922	1,774	1,736	1,402	1,608	14.7
Wake Forest	4,619	4,630	4,736	4,787	4,829	4,795	4,818	4,961	5,062	5,054	5,209	3.1
Warren Wilson	551	529	508	496	566	535	477	463	489	498	518	4.0
Wingate	1,454	1,404	1,501	1,521	1,493	1,465	1,461	1,452	1,525	1,525	1,488	-2.4
SR. COLLEGES & UNIV. TOTAL	45,421	45,896	47,013	48,211	48,194	48,049	48,852	49,855	50,648	51,411	52,864	2.8
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	609	683	722	750	744	727	692	658	684	593	602	1.5
Chowan	976	1,072	1,108	1,133	1,141	1,087	985	911	963	889	914	2.8
Lees-McRae	733	731	714	730	736	709	691	670	671	679	759	11.8
Louisburg	666	678	710	748	770	717	734	725	777	804	863	7.3
Montreat-Anderson	446	426	431	407	394	388	380	366	379[d]	-	-	-
Mount Olive	353	327	368	405	389	357	361[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	503	507	492	493	485	454	487	513	512	489	500	2.2
St. Mary's	318	303	321	300	283	321	302	273	247	312	334	7.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	4,604	4,727	4,866	4,966	4,942	4,760	4,632	4,116	4,233	3,766	3,972	5.5
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	50,025	50,623	51,879	53,177	53,136	52,809	53,484	53,971	54,881	55,177	56,836	3.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Seminary	1,159	1,120	1,215	1,246	1,086	1,106	1,088	1,092	1,063	980	1,000	2.0
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	279	241	204	227	11.3
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	43	43.3
John Wesley	75	65	68	76	58	92	86	77	71	67	68	1.5
Piedmont	444	440	473	465	449	405	382	322	286	268	203	-24.3
Roanoke	159	-	121	169	166	151	177	142	118	126	123	-2.4
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	678	505	662	710	673	648	896	820	716	695	664	-4.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	51,862	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563	55,468	55,883	56,660	56,852	58,500	2.9
GRAND TOTAL	172,546	174,396	180,834	187,514	188,178	189,170	190,301	195,844	201,985	206,533	209,942	1.7

[a] Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in fall 1972. East Carolina and North Carolina State University discontinued their graduate programs in spring 1982.
[b] College transfer program only.
[c] Became a community college that year.
[d] Became a four-year college in that year.

TABLE 32. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS[1]				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
TOTAL ENROLLMENT												
1977	120,684	106,757	13,927	11.5%	51,862	28,864	22,998	44.3%	172,546	135,621	36,925	21.4%
1978	122,148	107,303	14,845	12.2	52,248	29,509	22,739	43.5	174,396	136,812	37,584	21.6
1979	127,078	111,309	15,769	12.4	53,756	30,528	23,228	43.2	180,834	141,837	38,997	21.6
1980	132,381	116,095	16,286	12.3	55,133	32,182	22,951	41.6	187,514	148,277	39,237	20.9
1981	133,283	116,332	16,951	12.7	54,895	31,936	22,959	41.8	188,178	148,268	39,910	21.2
1982	134,607	116,360	18,247	13.6	54,563	31,362	23,201	42.5	189,170	147,722	41,448	21.9
1983	134,833	115,621	19,212	14.2	55,468	31,628	23,840	43.0	190,301	147,249	43,052	22.6
1984	139,961	120,185	19,776	14.1	55,883	31,712	24,171	43.3	195,844	151,897	43,947	22.4
1985	145,325	124,333	20,992	14.4	56,660	31,307	25,353	44.7	201,985	155,640	46,345	22.9
1986	149,681	127,635	22,046	14.7	56,662	31,503	25,159	44.4	206,343	159,138	47,205	22.9
1987	151,442	129,755	21,687	14.3	58,500	32,851	25,649	43.8	209,942	162,606	47,336	22.5
UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT												
1977	101,185	91,305	9,880	9.8	45,617	25,994	19,623	43.0	146,802	117,299	29,503	20.1
1978	102,259	91,496	10,763	10.5	45,753	26,230	19,523	42.7	148,012	117,726	30,286	20.5
1979	106,905	95,220	11,685	10.9	47,193	27,146	20,047	42.5	154,098	122,366	31,732	20.6
1980	111,761	99,526	12,235	10.9	48,328	28,150	20,178	41.8	160,089	127,676	32,413	20.2
1981	112,643	99,896	12,747	11.3	47,784	27,767	20,017	41.9	160,427	127,663	32,764	20.4
1982	114,611	100,916	13,695	11.9	47,396	27,200	20,196	42.6	162,007	128,116	33,891	20.9
1983	114,674	99,961	14,713	12.8	48,082	27,431	20,651	42.9	162,756	127,392	35,364	21.7
1984	119,247	104,038	15,209	12.8	48,180	27,245	20,935	43.5	167,427	131,283	36,144	21.6
1985	123,638	107,537	16,101	13.0	48,463	26,935	21,528	44.4	172,101	134,472	37,629	21.9
1986	126,729	109,956	16,773	13.2	48,255	27,015	21,240	44.0	174,984	136,971	38,013	21.7
1987	128,285	111,861	16,424	12.8	49,568	27,767	21,801	44.0	177,853	139,628	38,225	21.5
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN												
1977	23,622	21,049	2,573	10.9	12,804	7,179	5,625	43.9	36,426	28,228	8,198	22.5
1978	23,974	21,010	2,964	12.4	12,962	7,161	5,801	44.8	36,936	28,171	8,765	23.7
1979	25,413	22,305	3,108	12.2	13,691	7,501	6,190	45.2	39,104	29,806	9,298	23.8
1980	26,006	22,716	3,290	12.7	13,799	7,751	6,048	43.8	39,805	30,467	9,338	23.5
1981	25,823	22,586	3,237	12.5	13,048	7,134	5,914	45.3	38,871	29,720	9,151	23.5
1982	24,889	21,256	3,633	14.6	12,456	6,462	5,994	48.1	37,345	27,718	9,627	25.8
1983	24,767	20,964	3,803	15.4	12,821	6,668	6,153	48.0	37,588	27,632	9,956	26.5
1984	27,828	23,801	4,027	14.5	13,241	6,824	6,417	48.5	41,069	30,625	10,444	25.4
1985	28,672	24,113	4,559	15.9	13,355	6,869	6,486	48.6	42,027	30,982	11,045	26.3
1986	28,366	23,762	4,604	16.2	13,346	6,835	6,511	48.8	41,712	30,597	11,115	26.6
1987	27,914	23,895	4,019	14.4	13,701	7,003	6,698	48.9	41,615	30,898	10,717	25.8

[1] Includes military centers and college transfer enrollment in community colleges. (See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.

TABLE 33. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1982 - FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	ENTERING FRESHMEN						UNDERGRADUATE						TOTAL ENROLLMENT					
	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	12.6%	11.2%	13.8%	12.8%	13.1%	11.6%	9.3%	9.9%	10.0%	9.8%	9.8%	9.7%	9.2%	9.8%	9.9%	9.6%	9.7%	9.5%
East Carolina	22.9	23.3	25.6	26.0	22.5	19.4	15.6	16.4	19.8	20.1	19.2	18.0	14.1	14.7	17.6	17.8	17.0	16.1
Elizabeth City	28.5	29.3	31.1	32.5	26.7	15.0	20.5	21.1	22.7	24.5	22.8	19.2	20.5	21.1	22.7	24.5	22.8	19.2
Fayetteville	20.8	18.5	18.6	13.7	14.6	9.1	17.4	17.9	15.1	13.5	12.8	10.6	16.1	16.5	13.2	11.8	11.0	9.1
N.C. A and T	26.7	27.7	30.8	33.6	29.5	26.9	26.9	26.9	27.0	27.6	26.9	24.9	26.1	26.3	25.8	26.4	25.5	23.8
N.C. Central	20.0	16.2	19.9	24.7	20.2	24.9	13.9	14.4	13.6	15.6	14.5	16.3	13.2	13.9	12.6	14.2	13.1	14.5
N.C. Sch. of Arts	58.1	57.3	56.1	52.5	60.8	42.4	61.1	60.9	59.8	57.2	61.0	50.2	61.5	61.5	60.4	58.9	62.2	51.2
N.C. State	14.7	16.6	18.1	17.6	19.5	14.9	10.8	11.8	12.6	12.7	13.3	12.5	14.1	15.1	15.8	15.9	16.9	16.2
Pembroke	8.7	7.4	6.1	7.1	7.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8
UNC-Asheville	8.3	6.3	13.2	12.1	11.2	12.9	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.3	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.6	7.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	15.7	15.2	15.0	18.6	19.0	17.5	13.5	14.0	14.2	15.1	15.5	15.6	21.6	21.3	21.6	23.0	23.6	23.5
UNC-Charlotte	14.4	16.3	14.3	12.1	14.0	12.6	11.0	12.6	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.3	10.2	11.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.7
UNC-Greensboro	18.4	21.1	16.8	21.2	21.0	18.5	11.5	12.7	12.7	14.2	15.2	13.9	11.1	12.2	12.0	13.4	14.1	12.9
UNC-Wilmington	8.4	8.0	10.6	11.0	12.2	15.4	7.4	7.9	8.5	8.3	8.8	11.2	7.2	7.8	8.[illegible]	8.2	8.7	11.0
Western Carolina	17.8	22.0	20.4	16.7	19.0	19.4	12.8	15.3	15.8	15.2	15.2	14.5	11.6	13.9	14.3	13.4	13.3	13.0
Winston-Salem	17.8	14.9	14.6	13.5	13.6	9.7	11.4	10.4	10.4	10.2	9.7	7.9	11.4	10.4	10.4	10.2	9.7	7.9
UNC TOTAL	17.1	17.5	18.4	18.9	18.7	16.7	12.8	13.6	14.2	14.4	14.4	13.9	14.4	15.1	15.5	15.8	15.9	15.4
MILITARY CENTERS[1]	19.6	23.9	14.1	11.3	4.8	24.7	33.1	34.4	37.8	29.6	30.2	53.9	29.7	30.8	36.0	29.6	30.0	53.8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[2]	4.3	5.2	3.5	7.6	8.2	6.1	3.5	3.9	2.7	5.0	5.8	5.1	3.5	3.9	2.7	5.0	5.8	5.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	14.6	15.4	14.5	15.9	16.2	14.4	11.9	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.6	14.2	14.1	14.4	14.7	14.3

[1]Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than an actual change in out-of-state enrollment.

[2]College transfer program only. (See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer enrollment.)

TABLE 34. HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION	FALL 1977	FALL 1978	FALL 1979	FALL 1980	FALL 1981	FALL 1982	FALL 1983	FALL 1984	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS[1]											
First-Time Freshman	23,622	23,974	25,413	26,006	25,823	24,889	24,767	27,828	28,672	28,366	27,914
Other Freshman	11,212	10,894	13,744	14,769	14,014	14,796	13,731	15,182	17,779	18,938	19,569
Sophomore	21,951	21,665	23,126	24,210	24,277	24,556	25,159	25,553	26,332	27,309	27,726
Junior	19,541	19,434	18,721	19,793	20,825	20,878	21,112	21,346	20,930	21,748	22,484
Senior and Fifth Year	18,678	19,605	19,381	19,433	20,488	21,407	22,350	22,149	22,447	22,365	23,165
Special/Unclassified[2]	6,181	6,687	6,520	7,550	7,216	8,085	7,555	7,189	7,478	8,003	7,427
Undergraduate Total	101,185	102,259	106,905	111,761	112,643	114,611	114,674	119,247	123,638	126,729	128,285
First Professional	1,809	1,889	1,934	2,034	2,138	2,282	2,392	2,478	2,445	2,451	2,453
Graduate	17,690	18,000	18,239	18,586	18,502	17,714	17,767	18,236	19,242	20,501	20,704
PUBLIC TOTAL	120,684	122,148	127,078	132,381	133,283	134,607	134,833	139,961	145,325	149,681	151,442
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
First-Time Freshman	12,804	12,962	13,691	13,799	13,048	12,456	12,821	13,241	13,355	13,346	13,701
Other Freshman	2,878	3,163	3,672	3,933	3,778	3,803	3,922	3,695	4,030	3,724	4,221
Sophomore	11,111	10,903	11,102	11,890	11,761	11,358	11,342	11,225	11,337	11,610	11,287
Junior	8,173	8,367	8,411	8,401	8,864	9,012	8,696	8,840	8,826	8,942	9,085
Senior and Fifth Year	8,242	8,063	8,145	8,158	8,248	8,748	9,096	9,038	8,947	8,721	9,179
Special/Unclassified[2]	2,409	2,295	2,172	2,147	2,085	2,019	2,205	2,141	1,968	1,912	2,095
Undergraduate Total	45,617	45,753	47,193	48,328	47,784	47,396	48,082	48,180	48,463	48,255	49,568
First Professional	3,286	3,419	3,482	3,595	3,631	3,601	3,567	3,543	3,494	3,514	3,475
Graduate	2,959	3,076	3,081	3,210	3,480	3,566	3,819	4,160	4,703	5,083	5,457
PRIVATE TOTAL	51,862	52,248	53,756	55,133	54,895	54,563	55,468	55,883	56,660	56,852	58,500
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
First-Time Freshman	36,426	36,936	39,104	39,805	38,871	37,345	37,588	41,069	42,027	41,712	41,615
Other Freshman	14,090	14,057	17,416	18,702	17,792	18,599	17,653	18,877	21,809	22,662	23,790
Sophomore	33,062	32,568	34,228	36,100	36,038	35,914	36,501	36,778	37,669	38,919	39,013
Junior	27,714	27,801	27,132	28,194	29,689	29,890	29,808	30,186	29,756	30,690	31,569
Senior and Fifth Year	26,920	27,668	27,526	27,591	28,736	30,155	31,446	31,187	31,394	31,086	32,344
Special/Unclassified[2]	8,590	8,982	8,692	9,697	9,301	10,104	9,760	9,330	9,446	9,915	9,522
Undergraduate Total	146,802	148,012	154,098	160,089	160,427	162,007	162,756	167,427	172,101	174,984	177,853
First Professional	5,095	5,308	5,416	5,629	5,769	5,883	5,959	6,021	5,939	5,965	5,928
Graduate	20,649	21,076	21,320	21,796	21,982	21,280	21,586	22,396	23,945	25,584	26,161
GRAND TOTAL	172,546	174,396	180,834	187,514	188,178	189,170	190,301	195,844	201,985	206,533	209,942

[1]Includes Military centers and college transfer enrollment in Community Colleges. (See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.)
[2]Includes occupational students prior to Fall 1979. Starting in Fall 1979 occupational students are included in their respective class levels (first-time freshman, other freshman, or sophomore).

TABLE 35. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

COUNTY	FALL 1977[b]	FALL 1978[c]	FALL 1979[d]	FALL 1980[d]	FALL 1981[d]	FALL 1982[d]	FALL 1983[d]	FALL 1984[d]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987 NUMBER	FALL 1987 % CHANGE OVER 1986
ALAMANCE	2,467	2,577	2,599	2,595	2,489	2,376	2,335	2,352	2,310	2,239	2,350	5.0%
ALEXANDER	262	229	250	269	270	286	290	311	313	334	351	5.1
ALLEGHANY	108	111	126	133	135	138	131	202	170	150	150	-
ANSON	419	394	394	367	385	403	442	428	408	372	378	1.6
ASHE	246	262	291	324	310	345	339	474	511	439	416	-5.2
AVERY	217	195	191	207	195	236	227	239	233	242	252	4.1
BEAUFORT	677	686	824	865	795	757	749	850	934	961	899	-6.5
BERTIE	394	356	397	398	401	361	357	380	405	452	382	-15.5
BLADEN	576	528	507	517	513	529	518	506	549	581	551	-5.2
BRUNSWICK	412	413	442	448	464	461	446	470	493	552	580	5.1
BUNCOMBE	3,175	3,221	3,348	3,545	3,570	3,615	3,571	3,474	3,501	3,550	3,587	1.0
BURKE	1,095	1,131	1,157	1,208	1,200	1,212	1,189	1,489	1,676	1,622	1,598	-1.5
CABARRUS	1,414	1,380	1,430	1,527	1,605	1,599	1,557	1,577	1,561	1,594	1,708	7.2
CALDWELL	885	917	901	938	888	871	898	1,113	1,363	1,422	1,425	0.2
CAMDEN	138	138	152	147	145	135	138	177	185	171	173	1.2
CARTERET	502	528	519	566	569	551	566	583	610	697	713	2.3
CASWELL	268	242	260	280	270	265	249	235	242	255	259	1.6
CATAWBA	1,582	1,629	1,750	1,753	1,912	1,832	1,846	1,912	2,016	2,090	2,269	8.6
CHATHAM	532	517	530	574	563	558	578	583	578	607	621	2.3
CHEROKEE	186	262	309	331	343	333	361	322	370	396	419	5.8
CHOWAN	305	309	327	310	313	249	242	244	285	301	283	-6.0
CLAY	47	80	102	138	127	137	135	124	102	143	132	-7.7
CLEVELAND	1,396	1,445	1,409	1,435	1,459	1,357	1,306	1,332	1,406	1,439	1,589	10.4
COLUMBUS	1,102	1,049	1,399	1,054	1,029	1,031	966	1,247	1,231	1,146	1,097	-4.3
CRAVEN	1,230	1,194	1,240	1,276	1,213	1,177	1,154	1,369	1,402	1,411	1,170	-17.1
CUMBERLAND	4,211	4,817	5,047	4,871	4,897	5,189	5,048	5,379	5,524	5,773	5,389	-6.7
CURRITUCK	135	141	135	149	167	147	185	175	195	198	234	18.2
DARE	153	187	207	210	257	225	233	356	430	422	561	32.9
DAVIDSON	1,622	1,716	1,755	1,964	2,026	2,020	1,961	1,942	1,896	1,940	2,089	7.7
DAVIE	336	360	394	424	449	487	509	535	517	499	493	-1.2
DUPLIN	603	633	651	713	723	630	655	653	639	693	724	4.5
DURHAM	3,385	3,600	3,654	3,787	3,686	3,723	3,700	3,748	3,775	4,021	3,986	-0.9
EDGECOMBE	1,075	1,026	1,077	1,087	1,046	995	1,059	989	997	1,010	1,145	13.4
FORSYTH	5,899	6,091	6,270	6,296	6,560	6,887	6,797	6,804	6,539	6,638	6,914	4.2
FRANKLIN	457	500	513	573	558	575	541	473	485	470	568	20.9

TABLE 35. (CONT.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

COUNTY	FALL 1977[b]	FALL 1978[c]	FALL 1979[d]	FALL 1980[d]	FALL 1981[d]	FALL 1982[d]	FALL 1983[d]	FALL 1984[d]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987 NUMBER	FALL 1987 % CHANGE OVER 1986
GASTON	3,064	2,941	3,239	2,954	2,948	2,626	2,483	2,830	3,042	2,902	3,140	8.2%
GATES	166	171	177	194	160	159	161	151	196	186	216	16.1
GRAHAM	85	104	121	128	109	125	120	119	155	144	134	-6.9
GRANVILLE	650	653	640	673	634	620	646	602	571	581	570	-1.9
GREENE	278	243	253	290	278	263	268	293	341	313	313	-
GUILFORD	9,067	9,144	9,189	9,596	9,418	9,418	9,355	9,291	9,495	9,783	9,723	-0.6
HALIFAX	1,140	1,144	1,122	1,122	1,093	1,026	991	966	932	994	1,012	1.8
HARNETT	972	883	899	987	945	961	1,430	932	927	929	986	6.1
HAYWOOD	723	702	694	701	700	698	682	656	676	711	710	-0.1
HENDERSON	824	774	844	819	863	951	949	985	1,003	1,007	1,080	7.2
HERTFORD	595	575	533	540	512	481	508	464	480	435	430	-1.1
HOKE	314	295	328	333	288	297	284	305	342	349	363	4.0
HYDE	81	77	76	81	82	94	94	77	74	77	84	9.1
IREDELL	1,464	1,418	1,518	1,572	1,609	1,618	1,610	1,673	1,679	1,766	1,845	4.5
JACKSON	536	593	586	730	789	787	752	783	723	696	714	2.6
JOHNSTON	1,014	1,040	1,098	1,109	1,137	1,102	1,042	993	1,029	1,049	1,165	11.1
JONES	248	219	204	179	170	184	180	168	198	179	150	-16.2
LEE	672	679	645	680	649	676	653	765	812	776	789	1.7
LENOIR	1,356	1,382	1,446	1,499	1,411	1,377	1,325	1,495	1,639	1,651	1,595	-3.4
LINCOLN	632	594	638	659	654	647	635	687	715	716	795	11.0
MACON	238	246	249	283	280	290	319	322	325	362	367	1.4
MADISON	256	284	296	312	265	282	311	276	266	243	250	2.9
MARTIN	524	573	525	472	497	457	471	487	570	584	587	0.5
MCDOWELL	488	455	471	737	577	505	434	462	474	476	484	1.7
MECKLENBURG	10,762	10,622	11,552	12,232	12,264	12,788	12,638	12,579	12,982	13,184	13,578	3.0
MITCHELL	162	158	164	173	185	149	147	163	157	162	185	14.2
MONTGOMERY	319	309	295	332	300	271	279	269	279	301	324	7.6
MOORE	1,003	1,040	976	1,075	1,056	1,034	936	1,160	1,250	1,294	1,347	4.1
NASH	1,227	1,234	1,301	1,334	1,380	1,379	1,414	1,328	1,312	1,368	1,501	9.7
NEW HANOVER	2,721	2,769	2,737	2,838	2,994	3,041	3,042	3,167	3,083	3,074	3,048	-0.8
NORTHAMPTON	473	466	474	484	485	434	437	397	387	381	416	9.2
ONSLOW	1,487	1,527	1,625	1,740	1,621	1,625	1,596	2,199	2,182	2,134	2,096	-1.8
ORANGE	1,759	1,767	1,766	1,928	1,852	1,906	1,933	1,919	1,963	2,155	2,218	2.9
PAMLICO	154	165	153	187	178	178	188	180	175	185	139	-24.9
PASQUOTANK	856	834	936	1,013	985	872	831	989	984	933	913	-2.1

TABLE 35. (CONT.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

COUNTY	FALL 1977[b]	FALL 1978[c]	FALL 1979[d]	FALL 1980[d]	FALL 1981[d]	FALL 1982[d]	FALL 1983[d]	FALL 1984[d]	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987 NUMBER	FALL 1987 % CHANGE OVER 1986
PENDER	344	354	352	399	425	418	406	435	405	417	387	-7.2%
PERQUIMANS	196	186	211	218	210	167	175	186	196	201	223	10.9
PERSON	488	515	480	472	448	438	435	414	416	422	389	-7.8
PITT	1,943	1,965	2,092	2,090	2,144	2,295	2,658	2,477	2,666	2,585	2,721	5.3
POLK	185	190	186	189	200	189	261	304	389	365	334	-8.5
RANDOLPH	1,166	1,119	1,160	1,162	1,108	1,162	1,152	1,147	1,156	1,197	1,288	7.6
RICHMOND	586	544	540	545	582	571	592	589	597	548	617	12.6
ROBESON	2,182	1,984	2,007	2,062	2,031	1,995	1,938	2,003	2,019	2,004	2,046	2.1
ROCKINGHAM	1,665	1,637	1,656	1,787	2,073	1,773	1,677	1,501	1,484	1,529	1,532	0.2
ROWAN	1,636	1,765	1,747	1,741	1,715	1,630	1,626	1,633	1,630	1,657	1,708	3.1
RUTHERFORD	969	933	979	970	959	964	1,015	1,483	1,619	1,605	1,715	6.9
SAMPSON	771	729	780	771	771	765	756	705	728	704	686	-2.6
SCOTLAND	624	598	584	608	631	628	590	607	600	641	682	6.4
STANLY	735	735	712	705	765	768	711	673	693	690	774	12.2
STOKES	340	339	374	403	398	417	433	454	485	545	529	-2.9
SURRY	964	962	1,045	1,080	1,186	1,226	1,248	1,483	1,514	1,504	1,448	-3.7
SWAIN	126	166	201	199	180	176	180	165	166	168	183	8.9
TRANSYLVANIA	353	404	442	437	454	463	489	513	524	520	536	3.1
TYRRELL	68	64	51	59	49	58	64	59	60	66	62	-6.1
UNION	1,128	1,098	1,161	1,207	1,152	1,209	1,223	1,257	1,295	1,316	1,440	9.4
VANCE	590	599	646	722	642	639	627	581	543	528	573	8.5
WAKE	8,726	9,040	9,130	10,788	10,964	11,649	11,327	11,539	12,025	12,839	13,370	4.1
WARREN	321	312	312	331	291	285	279	259	244	229	248	8.3
WASHINGTON	303	302	300	321	316	284	300	323	337	345	372	7.8
WATAUGA	608	729	783	824	799	1,000	994	980	1,053	1,055	1,074	1.8
WAYNE	2,044	2,026	2,227	2,333	2,304	2,157	2,100	2,038	2,097	2,185	2,245	2.7
WILKES	780	786	849	912	898	951	926	1,436	1,484	1,343	1,216	-9.5
WILSON	1,272	1,225	1,250	1,299	1,282	1,297	1,311	1,336	1,327	1,329	1,354	1.9
YADKIN	325	369	371	412	432	448	403	707	679	695	541	-22.2
YANCEY	148	193	191	179	177	163	189	173	204	165	189	14.5
UNKNOWN	-	180	203	158	130	120	77	-	57	129	89	-31.0
TOTAL	115,407	116,992	121,349	126,648	126,616	127,318	126,584	130,639	133,961	136,436	139,293	2.1

[a]Includes only college transfer students at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.
[b]Excludes students at Duke and Southeastern Seminary.
[c]Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.
[d]Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary.

TABLE 36. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

State	Fall 1977[b]	Fall 1978[c]	Fall 1979[d]	Fall 1980[d]	Fall 1981[d]	Fall 1982[d]	Fall 1983[d]	Fall 1984[d]	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	FALL 1987 Number	FALL 1987 % Change Over 1986
Alabama	195	199	252	257	229	241	230	243	283	274	283	3.3%
Alaska	8	16	19	24	16	30	34	43	35	38	28	-26.3
Arizona	10	30	30	30	30	40	45	51	54	56	52	-7.1
Arkansas	24	56	54	48	38	55	61	74	69	65	55	-15.4
California	118	237	246	265	261	324	345	368	417	450	452	0.4
Colorado	35	53	59	62	59	69	71	68	104	119	143	20.2
Connecticut	450	723	775	782	790	772	800	840	835	833	789	-5.3
Delaware	348	397	441	440	389	376	383	397	397	413	426	3.1
Dist. of Columbia	477	533	548	568	543	517	476	491	559	552	548	-0.7
Florida	2,178	2,697	2,766	2,960	2,919	3,129	3,407	3,378	3,405	3,373	3,355	-0.5
Georgia	1,234	1,437	1,521	1,576	1,525	1,598	1,661	1,654	1,774	1,807	1,969	9.0
Hawaii	17	33	23	16	20	25	25	34	27	28	22	-21.4
Idaho	6	9	11	3	16	7	18	19	9	14	20	42.9
Illinois	278	454	475	473	473	469	467	487	557	554	537	-3.1
Indiana	110	170	188	190	178	186	197	206	265	272	274	0.7
Iowa	20	31	34	40	40	39	42	42	49	47	42	-10.6
Kansas	18	37	39	41	46	52	53	58	80	76	75	-1.3
Kentucky	160	211	211	222	221	257	241	247	254	259	263	1.5
Louisiana	72	107	120	114	110	111	118	117	143	151	185	22.5
Maine	46	64	60	66	50	50	69	79	78	79	75	-5.1
Maryland	1,602	2,050	2,112	2,140	2,219	2,295	2,394	2,605	2,787	2,878	3,047	5.9
Massachusetts	258	423	412	441	466	526	534	562	598	584	569	-2.6
Michigan	173	252	310	302	308	321	377	361	389	400	396	-1.0
Minnesota	25	60	42	44	46	50	55	54	88	68	77	13.2
Mississippi	45	53	54	59	53	64	85	61	78	72	60	-16.7
Missouri	63	119	139	140	143	159	168	173	172	196	190	-3.1
Montana	2	11	8	11	11	7	11	20	15	18	17	-5.6
Nebraska	10	27	17	22	20	26	27	24	25	33	37	12.1
Nevada	10	13	10	8	9	13	11	11	15	17	16	-5.9
New Hampshire	32	56	68	66	76	80	92	90	99	104	97	-6.7

TABLE 36. (CONT.) TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT[a] IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

State	Fall 1977[b]	Fall 1978[c]	Fall 1979[d]	Fall 1980[d]	Fall 1981[d]	Fall 1982[d]	Fall 1983[d]	Fall 1984[d]	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	FALL 1987 Number	FALL 1987 % Change Over 1986
New Jersey	2,228	2,827	2,884	2,911	2,883	2,824	2,964	3,060	3,209	3,322	3,307	-0.5%
New Mexico	18	27	25	25	24	15	22	22	31	38	35	-7.9
New York	1,742	2,459	2,800	2,775	2,691	2,744	2,813	2,825	2,983	3,030	2,951	-2.6
North Dakota	6	7	9	7	10	7	7	22	6	6	11	83.3
Ohio	463	722	762	743	749	737	745	786	876	898	924	2.9
Oklahoma	19	73	58	53	49	64	67	73	76	79	81	2.5
Oregon	13	23	12	26	25	28	27	27	26	34	43	26.5
Pennsylvania	1,163	1,587	1,678	1,759	1,734	1,733	1,733	1,857	1,878	1,907	1,876	-1.6
Rhode Island	33	51	49	54	69	70	67	77	81	79	80	1.3
South Carolina	2,795	2,826	2,806	2,800	2,734	2,676	2,805	2,845	2,852	2,816	2,987	6.1
South Dakota	7	15	14	16	14	13	7	8	7	16	21	31.3
Tennessee	466	612	623	644	651	645	679	662	712	688	725	5.4
Texas	146	289	313	349	370	414	457	452	512	508	549	8.1
Utah	8	12	8	9	2	7	12	8	13	12	10	-16.7
Vermont	31	50	48	34	42	58	56	56	61	60	63	5.0
Virginia	4,691	4,970	5,060	5,302	5,537	5,670	5,870	6,284	6,503	6,599	6,718	1.8
Washington	28	51	39	56	43	46	59	70	76	80	77	-3.8
West Virginia	209	250	277	280	257	237	262	300	322	378	387	2.4
Wisconsin	49	75	91	96	106	106	104	122	128	130	131	0.8
Wyoming	7	10	7	10	8	9	5	7	7	9	8	-11.1
Territories	80	98	122	129	199	205	206	185	200	154	158	2.6
Foreign Countries	1,444	1,796	2,182	2,224	2,640	3,105	3,264	2,942	2,789	2,457	1,984	-19.3
UNKNOWN	15	-	300	317	334	237	255	258	406	652	608	-6.7
TOTAL	23,685	29,388	31,211	32,029	32,475	33,538	34,983	35,805	37,414	37,782	37,833	0.1

[a]Excludes students at military centers. Includes only college transfer students at community colleges. (See Appendix D for change in Fall 1984 definition of college transfer.

[b]Excludes students at Duke and Southeastern Seminary.

[c]Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary and Roanoke Bible College.

[d]Excludes students at Southeastern Seminary.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1977 to Fall 1987

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1987

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1987

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges and Technical Institutes and Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

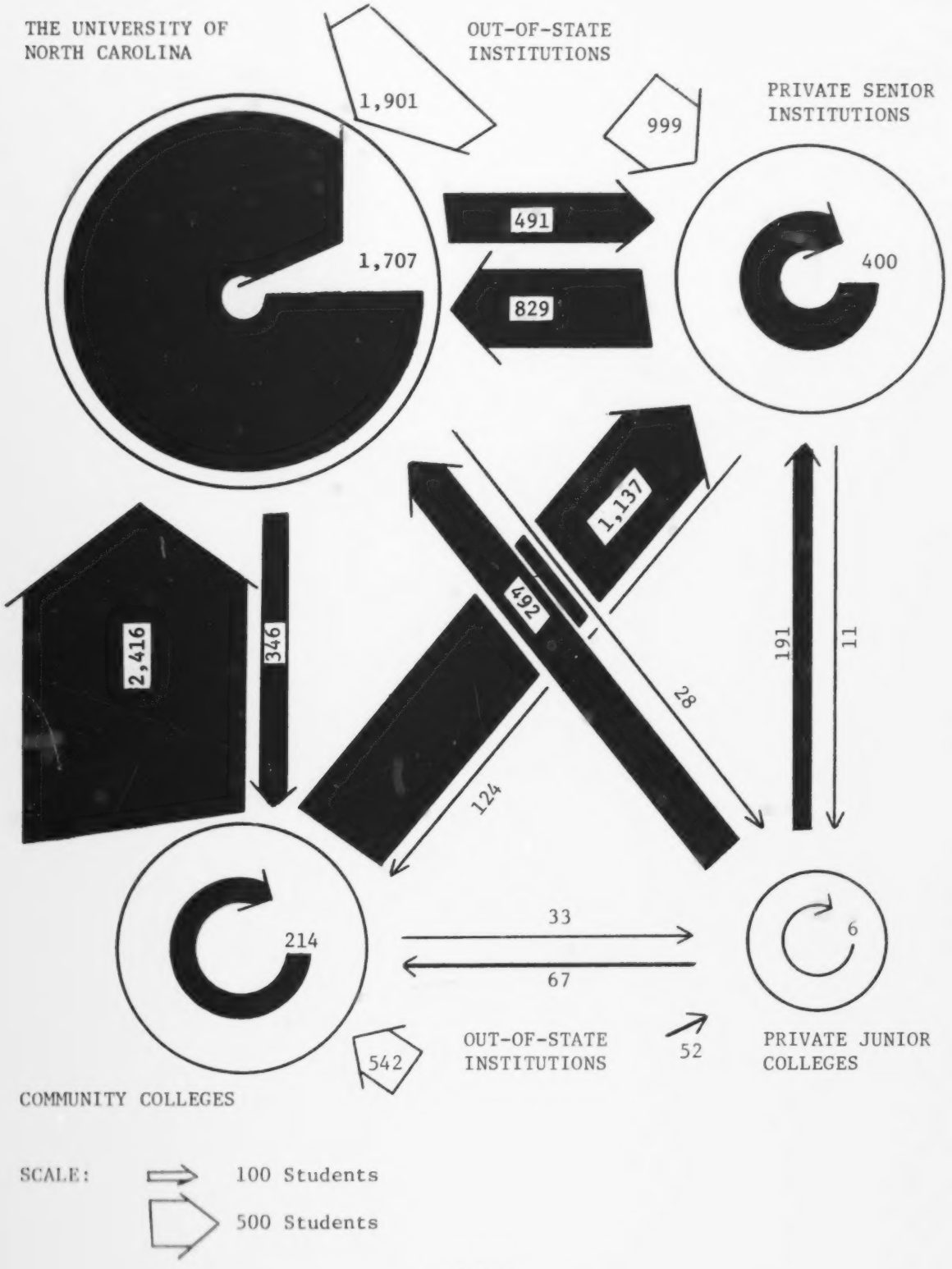


TABLE 37. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1977 TO FALL 1987

Type of Institution	Fall 1977	Fall 1978	Fall 1979	Fall 1980	Fall 1981	Fall 1982	Fall 1983	Fall 1984	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987 Number	Fall 1987 % Change Over 1986
To The University of North Carolina:												
From Community Colleges[1]	2,203	2,073	2,230	2,223	2,096	2,171	2,220	2,169	2,242	2,339	2,416	3.3%
From Private Junior Colleges	909	770	753	820	753	794	712	666	586	581	492	-15.3
From The University of North Carolina	1,385	1,390	1,469	1,559	1,801	1,760	1,663	1,796	1,619	1,684	1,707	1.4
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	693	810	891	811	909	950	717	657	761	728	829	13.9
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	53	28	24	14	31	28	29	3.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,667	1,622	1,844	1,705	1,839	1,965	1,966	2,041	1,929	2,029	1,901	-6.3
Subtotal	6,857	6,665	7,187	7,118	7,451	7,668	7,302	7,343	7,168	7,389	7,374	-0.2
To Private Senior Institutions:[2]												
From Community Colleges[1]	714	749	815	879	986	818	962	1,118	988	1,032	1,137	10.2
From Private Junior Colleges	383	344	336	314	321	263	272	265	226	196	191	-2.6
From The University of North Carolina	478	482	520	570	612	473	593	512	468	468	491	4.9
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	236	262	315	270	286	247	272	216	300	213	400	87.8
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-50.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,010	939	1,139	1,138	1,111	1,006	1,162	1,079	1,069	1,002	999	-0.3
Subtotal	2,821	2,776	3,125	3,171	3,316	2,807	3,261	3,190	3,051	2,913	3,219	10.5
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	184	157	166	227	137	177	226	193	305	215	214	-0.5
From Private Junior Colleges	104	58	66	72	68	55	53	62	44	55	67	21.8
From The University of North Carolina	389	342	366	499	276	257	287	388	402	327	346	5.8
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	153	111	128	161	109	91	106	148	157	108	124	14.8
From Out-of-State Institutions	439	302	308	407	349	221	253	493	675	632	542	-14.2
Subtotal	1,269	970	1,034	1,366	939	801	925	1,284	1,583	1,337	1,293	-3.3
To Private Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges[1]	56	56	36	52	51	57	65	49	44	24	33	37.5
From Private Junior Colleges	12	8	10	7	9	13	13	14	6	6	6	-
From The University of North Carolina	51	45	44	41	34	44	47	30	22	24	28	16.7
From Private Senior Institutions[2]	10	16	19	24	17	16	25	14	16	4	11	75.0
From Out-of-State Institutions	80	65	97	99	102	89	86	63	77	47	52	10.6
Subtotal	209	190	206	223	213	219	236	170	165	105	130	23.8
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	11,156	10,601	11,552	11,878	11,919	11,495	11,724	11,987	11,967	11,744	12,016	2.3

[1]Includes transfers from technical institutes.
[2]Includes Bible colleges.

TABLE 38. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1987

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX	TRANSFERRED FROM JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM SENIOR INSTITUTIONS IN N.C.			TRANSFERRED FROM UNKNOWN NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM ALL NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	TRANSFERRED FROM OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges[1]	Private Junior	Total	UNC	Private Senior	Total				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Men	1,127	195	1,322	804	364	1,168	10	2,500	877	3,377
Women	1,289	297	1,586	903	465	1,368	19	2,973	1,024	3,997
Total	2,416	492	2,908	1,707	829	2,536	29	5,473	1,901	7,374
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS[2]										
Men	369	60	429	174	149	323	1	753	454	1,207
Women	768	131	899	317	251	568	-	1,467	545	2,012
Total	1,137	191	1,328	491	400	891	1	2,220	999	3,219
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS										
Men	1,496	255	1,751	978	513	1,491	11	3,253	1,331	4,584
Women	2,057	428	2,485	1,220	716	1,936	19	4,440	1,569	6,009
Total	3,553	683	4,236	2,198	1,229	3,427	30	7,693	2,900	10,593
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Men	78	42	120	171	59	230	-	350	222	572
Women	136	25	161	175	65	240	-	401	320	721
Total	214	67	281	346	124	470	-	751	542	1,293
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Men	18	3	21	18	4	22	-	43	36	79
Women	15	3	18	10	7	17	-	35	16	51
Total	33	6	39	28	11	39	-	78	52	130
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Men	96	45	141	189	63	252	-	393	258	651
Women	151	28	179	185	72	257	-	436	336	772
Total	247	73	320	374	135	509	-	829	594	1,423
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Men	1,592	300	1,892	1,167	576	1,743	11	3,646	1,589	5,235
Women	2,208	456	2,664	1,405	788	2,193	19	4,876	1,905	6,781
Total	3,800	756	4,556	2,572	1,364	3,936	30	8,522	3,494	12,016

[1]Includes transfers from Technical Institutes and Colleges.
[2]Includes Bible Colleges. Excludes Southeastern Seminary for which data are not reported.

TABLE 39. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																											TRANSFERRED FROM PRIV. JR. C.								GRAND TOTAL
	Beaufort County	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of the Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Durham	Gaston	Guilford	Halifax	Isothermal	James Sprunt	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Pitt	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Technical Institutes	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Peace	St. Mary's	Proprietary Schools	Subtotal	
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																																				
Appalachian	-	43	22	3	1	3	15	3	24	11	-	14	-	1	-	18	1	4	16	4	29	-	2	4	34	55	51	358	5	11	35	7	3	2	1	64	422
East Carolina	15	-	9	15	23	24	3	-	1	3	7	-	2	54	9	1	64	5	11	3	3	-	3	21	2	-	32	310	6	21	2	17	33	3	-	82	392
Elizabeth City	1	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	62	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	68
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	73	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	78
N.C. A and T	-	-	2	2	-	1	6	3	-	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	76	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	77
N.C. Central	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	25	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	1	1	-	8	53	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	7	60
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
N.C. State	2	2	12	11	8	3	5	2	1	5	1	2	-	7	1	5	6	5	10	3	4	-	4	8	8	4	4	123	8	9	5	23	21	8	-	76	199
Pembroke	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	78	1	2	-	2	5	-	-	10	88
UNC-Asheville	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	8	1	70	100	12	-	2	-	-	-	1	15	115
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	4	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11	3	2	-	2	5	5	1	-	46	5	-	1	15	37	20	-	78	124
UNC-Charlotte	-	6	294	6	-	1	25	1	57	8	-	21	-	4	-	30	3	1	10	5	22	-	-	2	11	2	98	607	9	2	11	8	6	1	2	39	646
UNC-Greensboro	-	1	6	2	2	2	34	-	6	48	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	25	15	3	18	-	-	1	2	1	27	199	10	2	2	8	14	2	-	38	237
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	3	36	3	3	4	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	26	1	-	1	7	1	-	38	135	1	4	6	28	9	3	-	51	186
Western Carolina	1	2	9	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	15	-	-	6	3	94	150	8	1	4	1	2	-	-	16	166
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	23	40	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	43
UNC Total	19	56	371	75	83	39	101	35	102	116	11	46	5	71	13	62	76	57	104	73	85	18	24	50	81	67	576	2,416	66	62	70	111	133	39	11	492	2,908
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	49	77	-	3	1	18	2	-	-	24	101
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Belmont Abbey	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	42	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	45
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Campbell	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	[illegible]	-	22	37	-	-	-	3	5	1	2	11	48
Catawba	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	34	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	5	39
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	32	46	1	-	-	4	1	-	1	7	53
Gardner-Webb	-	2	5	-	-	-	4	-	22	1	-	30	-	-	-	16	-	1	2	-	11	-	-	-	17	20	75	206	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	6	212
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	12	46	2	-	-	1	1	-	5	9	55
Guilford	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	12	59	2	1	2	1	-	-	3	9	68
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	39	88	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	7	95
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	15	54	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	8	62
Livingstone	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	1	38	45	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	8	53
Meredith	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	15	-	1	-	6	23	10	11	51	66
Methodist	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	41	50	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	5	55
Montreat-Anderson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	6	30	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	32
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	26	53	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	10	63
Pfeiffer	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Queens	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	58	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	61
St. Andrews	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	17
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	6	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
Shaw	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	30	48	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6	54
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	7
Warren Wilson	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Wingate	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	28	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	31
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	-	18	88	5	7	4	68	13	63	79	14	33	3	13	2	34	16	28	25	3	24	4	9	29	33	27	495	1,137	14	18	20	46	37	14	42	191	1,328
GRAND TOTAL	19	74	459	80	90	43	169	48	165	195	25	79	8	84	15	96	92	85	129	76	109	22	33	79	114	94	1,071	3,553	80	80	90	157	170	53	53	683	4,236

TABLE 40.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO SENIOR

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. Sch. of Arts	N.C. State	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Centers	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																						
Appalachian	4	10	2	-	-	1	1	17	2	7	7	19	10	13	13	2	-	108	1	-	-	-	3
East Carolina	16	-	5	2	3	4	1	26	9	3	17	10	18	16	4	2	1	137	10	-	1	2	12
Elizabeth City	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1
Fayetteville	-	4	1	-	4	2	-	4	3	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	2	4
N.C. A and T	5	2	1	6	-	5	1	5	-	1	-	5	16	1	-	6	1	55	1	1	-	2	1
N.C. Central	1	2	3	8	7	5	-	5	-	-	7	1	2	-	-	10	-	51	-	-	-	4	1
N.C. School of the Arts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	1
N.C. State	26	50	3	4	6	8	-	249	5	31	26	20	19	28	6	1	-	482	4	-	1	-	13
Pembroke	3	6	-	8	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	1	16	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	4
UNC-Asheville	9	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	5	5	4	2	11	2	-	42	-	-	-	-	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	28	33	1	2	2	5	-	41	7	6	-	18	44	37	8	1	-	233	1	-	1	-	5
UNC-Charlotte	35	24	-	2	5	-	-	40	7	12	12	-	14	12	27	6	-	196	1	1	6	4	6
UNC-Greensboro	30	32	1	1	7	-	1	25	3	5	18	26	-	16	4	8	-	177	3	-	2	3	5
UNC-Wilmington	8	14	-	-	-	1	-	13	2	2	5	3	6	-	-	2	1	57	3	1	1	-	5
Western Carolina	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	35	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	59	1	-	-	-	2
Winston-Salem	1	1	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	15	-	2	-	1	-
UNC Total	172	184	18	38	40	33	5	438	42	103	108	117	141	148	76	41	3	1,707	26	5	12	18	62
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																							
Atlantic Christian	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	1
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	8	-	-	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-
Catawba	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	1	3	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	4	-	3	2	1	1	-	21	-	-	1	-	-
Gardner-Webb	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	5	5	2	2	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	-	1	-	22	-	1	-	-	-
Guilford	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	19	1	-	2	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	2	5	1	-	2	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	4	-	3	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	4	-	4	3	-	-	-	33	1	-	-	-	-
Methodist	1	8	-	29	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	2	4	1	1	-	54	1	-	-	-	14
Montreat-Anderson	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	2
N.C. Wesleyan	2	9	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	22	2	-	-	-	2
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	15	5	1	-	1	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
Salem	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	-	1	3	-	25	1	-	-	-	-
Shaw	1	-	1	2	4	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	4	1	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	15	-	-	1	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	40	53	1	39	14	14	-	66	9	16	45	45	81	25	28	15	-	491	7	2	2	2	21
GRAND TOTAL	212	237	19	77	54	47	5	504	51	119	153	162	222	173	104	56	3	2,198	33	7	14	20	83

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																													GRAND TOTAL
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Seminary and Bible Colleges	Subtotal	
5	-	1	5	6	2	1	1	-	6	-	1	3	1	14	-	2	5	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	1	13	-	80	188
1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	7	1	2	15	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	3	-	82	219
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	18
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	39
-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	30	85
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	7	1	-	-	-	28	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
2	-	1	5	-	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	8	10	2	3	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	1	1	1	-	81	563
-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	30	80
-	-	-	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	26	68
-	4	2	22	2	1	9	-	-	3	-	1	16	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	6	-	12	-	1	-	97	330
7	5	2	7	6	1	1	1	2	14	2	2	6	-	6	-	-	12	16	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	30	1	151	347
2	1	3	16	3	9	7	8	-	5	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	3	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	4	1	98	275
2	2	-	3	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	3	1	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	47	104
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	3	-	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	27	86
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	24	39
19	14	10	72	35	17	21	15	16	44	11	18	53	35	41	35	18	28	22	8	13	24	13	19	24	13	64	4	829	2,536
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	102	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	107	116
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	36
-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	14	25
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	13	34
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	12	39
-	-	-	2	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	22	44
-	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	42
-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	17	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	10	13
1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	13	37
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	26
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	19	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	15
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	29
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	12
-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	20	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	19	22
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	17	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	23
-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	13	28
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	2	15	15	7	18	19	1	5	5	10	7	10	16	17	5	4	9	111	3	5	12	16	11	2	22	12	400	891
23	17	12	87	50	24	39	34	17	49	16	28	60	45	57	52	23	32	31	119	16	29	25	35	35	15	86	16	1,229	3,427

TABLE 41. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C.Sch.of Arts	N.C. State	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Centers	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																							
Beaufort Co.	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1
Cleveland	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	2	10	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	8	-	1	-	31	1	-	-	-	6
C. of Albemarle	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	1	2	-	-	1	5	-	8	-	1	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	1
Edgecombe	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	3	-	-
Guilford	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	8	1	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-
Martin	-	10	2	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	2	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pitt	1	34	1	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2
Surry	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	1	-	1	-	2
Wayne	-	7	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Colleges Total	60	93	9	6	4	15	-	40	6	5	28	25	18	27	8	2	-	346	9	-	4	-	17
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																							
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Private Junior Total	4	3	2	-	2	1	2	5	-	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	28	2	-	-	-	1
GRAND TOTAL	64	96	11	6	6	16	2	45	6	6	30	28	20	28	8	2	-	374	11	-	4	-	18

TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																		
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Seminary and Bible Colleges	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	32
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	41
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	19
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	26
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	60
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	470
3	2	2	5	16	-	2	2	5	8	1	3	4	1	4	15	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	11	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	4	135	509
3	2	2	5	16	1	2	2	5	8	1	3	4	1	4	15	6	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	1	

TABLE 42. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM																											TRANSFERRED FROM PRIV. JR. C.								GRAND TOTAL
	Beaufort County	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of the Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Durham	Gaston	Guilford	Halifax	Isothermal	James Sprunt	Lenoir	Martin	Mitchell	Pitt	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Technical Institutes	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Peace	St. Mary's	Proprietary Schools	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																																				
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
Caldwell	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	14	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	18
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	12
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	13	-	1	1	1	-	1	4	17
C. of Albemarle	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	10	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	13
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
Durham	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	9
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Gaston	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	1	-	2	2	-	-	5	15
Guilford	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	8
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	5
Isothermal	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
James Sprunt	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	7
Martin	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	6
Mitchell	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	4	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	12	41	-	4	-	6	2	1	3	16	57
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	7
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Surry	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	15
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	10
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	9
Western Piedmont	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	14
Wilkes	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Comm. Colleges Total	6	6	9	7	3	10	2	3	11	4	1	4	2	14	4	2	9	4	4	2	1	-	2	7	6	8	83	214	4	13	11	28	3	1	7	67	281
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																																				
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25
Lees-McRae	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Private Junior Total	1	1	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	10	33	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	6	39
GRAND TOTAL	7	7	11	7	6	10	3	4	11	5	1	4	2	14	5	2	13	4	8	3	1	-	5	7	6	8	93	247	4	14	13	29	4	2	7	73	320

TABLE 43. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1987

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: UNC	Private Senior[1]	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	32	19	5	-	56	1.6%
Alaska	1	1	-	-	2	0.0
Arizona	8	3	6	-	17	0.5
Arkansas	15	3	2	-	20	0.6
California	40	23	35	1	99	2.8
Colorado	13	11	2	-	26	0.7
Connecticut	17	6	5	2	30	0.8
Delaware	4	5	1	-	10	0.3
Dist. of Columbia	19	7	4	-	30	0.8
Florida	188	100	40	10	338	9.7
Georgia	96	54	14	5	169	4.8
Hawaii	9	3	6	-	18	0.5
Idaho	2	-	1	-	3	0.9
Illinois	38	26	29	1	94	2.7
Indiana	24	15	14	-	53	1.5
Iowa	10	8	6	-	24	0.7
Kansas	12	5	1	-	18	0.5
Kentucky	19	16	9	1	45	1.3
Louisiana	18	8	11	1	38	1.1
Maine	5	2	1	-	8	0.2
Maryland	86	70	33	1	190	5.4
Massachusetts	30	21	7	1	59	1.7
Michigan	54	14	16	1	85	2.4
Minnesota	5	9	2	-	16	0.4
Mississippi	9	11	7	1	28	0.8
Missouri	20	9	6	-	35	1.0
Montana	3	1	1	-	5	0.1
Nebraska	2	2	1	-	5	0.1
Nevada	1	-	1	-	2	0.0
New Hampshire	6	2	-	-	8	0.2
New Jersey	46	37	11	1	95	2.7
New Mexico	6	3	2	-	11	0.3
New York	151	55	34	-	240	6.9
North Dakota	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
Ohio	71	20	19	-	110	3.1
Oklahoma	16	8	5	1	30	0.8
Oregon	8	2	2	-	12	0.3
Pennsylvania	79	45	22	-	146	4.2
Rhode Island	7	-	5	-	12	0.3
South Carolina	181	108	24	9	322	9.2
South Dakota	3	-	4	-	7	0.2
Tennessee	70	33	12	3	118	3.4
Texas	86	44	34	1	165	4.7
Utah	17	4	4	-	25	0.7
Vermont	9	1	2	-	12	0.3
Virginia	189	116	57	8	370	10.6
Washington	12	9	4	1	26	0.7
West Virginia	32	14	10	-	56	1.6
Wisconsin	11	8	5	-	24	0.7
Wyoming	3	1	1	-	5	0.1
Territories	6	6	1	-	13	0.4
Foreign Countries	70	29	18	3	120	3.4
Unknown	40	1	-	-	41	1.2
Total	1,901	999	542	52	3,494	100.0

[1]Includes Bible Colleges.

TABLE 44 TRANSFERS INTO NON-COLLEGE PARALLEL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES FROM OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. FALL 1987

Transferred To:	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina				Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Technical Institutes	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Beaufort County	40	10	3	53	43	6	49	102	29	131
Caldwell	28	23	9	60	57	28	85	145	59	204
Central Piedmont	14	12	7	33	23	7	30	63	44	107
Cleveland	41	1	-	42	28	12	40	82	37	119
Coastal Carolina	21	10	5	36	19	7	26	62	161	223
College of the Albemarle	5	1	1	7	6	1	7	14	12	26
Craven	3	4	-	7	19	-	19	26	84	110
Davidson County	2	18	-	20	7	5	12	32	11	43
Durham	27	28	5	60	79	10	89	149	45	194
Edgecombe	3	6	2	11	4	3	7	18	2	20
Gaston	32	35	3	70	31	27	58	128	17	145
Guilford	20	11	3	34	87	19	106	140	40	180
Halifax	6	8	9	23	13	7	20	43	23	66
Isothermal	2	2	-	4	4	1	5	9	6	15
James Sprunt	27	36	1	64	22	2	24	88	19	107
Lenoir	22	9	4	35	13	7	20	55	17	72
Martin	43	15	6	64	21	4	25	89	22	111
Mitchell	4	6	-	10	4	2	6	16	5	21
Nash	4	10	1	15	4	3	7	22	6	28
Pitt	98	31	10	139	197	26	223	362	68	430
Richmond	17	15	3	35	22	7	29	64	29	93
Rockingham	6	2	1	9	4	4	8	17	9	26
Sandhills	2	18	2	22	12	9	21	43	14	57
Southeastern	1	5	-	6	6	1	7	13	3	16
Surry	2	9	1	12	4	1	5	17	4	21
Tri-County	2	3	-	5	1	2	3	8	14	22
Vance-Granville	6	15	17	38	38	15	53	91	29	120
Wayne	20	12	2	34	14	7	21	55	39	94
Western Piedmont	19	21	3	43	29	6	35	78	30	108
Wilkes	5	-	-	5	2	-	2	7	3	10
Community Colleges Total	522	376	98	996	813	229	1,042	2,038	881	2,919
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES										
Alamance	34	18	25	77	95	60	155	232	101	333
Anson	7	8	-	15	5	3	8	23	6	29
Asheville-Buncombe	6	33	17	56	53	19	72	128	60	188
Bladen	12	16	-	28	16	3	19	47	5	52
Blue Ridge	4	25	11	40	16	9	25	65	61	126
Brunswick	27	18	5	50	14	7	21	71	39	110
Cape Fear	10	-	3	13	28	6	34	47	16	63
Carteret	18	4	5	27	13	4	17	44	39	83
Catawba Valley	57	11	4	72	37	12	49	121	39	160
Central Carolina	29	41	9	79	45	15	60	139	42	181
Fayetteville	92	117	51	260	405	202	607	867	729	1,596
Forsyth	93	16	33	142	120	43	163	305	100	405
Haywood	5	1	2	8	1	2	3	11	5	16
Johnston	12	14	9	35	19	12	31	66	5	71
Mayland	7	6	4	17	15	8	23	40	14	54
McDowell	16	4	2	22	17	4	21	43	11	54
Montgomery	11	10	1	22	4	-	4	26	12	38
Pamlico	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	3
Piedmont	3	4	-	7	5	1	6	13	11	24
Randolph	21	10	10	41	32	9	41	82	23	105
Roanoke-Chowan	37	-	21	58	24	5	29	87	9	96
Robeson	18	36	-	54	46	15	61	115	37	152
Rowan	49	11	43	103	63	59	122	225	73	298
Sampson	3	3	-	6	8	1	9	15	4	19
Southwestern	5	10	-	15	16	-	16	31	18	49
Stanly	21	15	12	48	22	21	43	91	34	125
Wake	68	69	42	179	290	77	367	546	175	721
Wilson County	27	26	20	73	41	49	90	163	21	184
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	693	526	329	1,548	1,451	646	2,097	3,645	1,690	5,335
GRAND TOTAL	1,215	902	427	2,544	2,264	875	3,139	5,683	2,571	8,254

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

In 1982-83 the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office for Civil Rights - both within The Department of Education - adopted a new Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) for reporting degrees conferred by colleges and universities in the United States. The new classification system includes 50 major categories of degree programs, 34 of which apply to the bachelor's, master's, doctorate, and first professional degrees offered by North Carolina senior colleges and universities.

An earlier classification system - the one used to report degrees conferred in Abstract tables since the 1970-71 academic year - has been retained by many North Carolina institutions for all purposes other than meeting official federal reporting obligations. For this reason, and for the purpose of maintaining comparability with Abstract data reported on degrees conferred in past years, the table formats for reporting degrees conferred in this section continue to use the former discipline categories. The crosswalk between the new CIP and these categories is presented in Appendix C. Readers may request summary data in CIP categories by writing to UNC-General Administration, Division of Planning and Institutional Research.

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77 - 1986-87

Figure 9. Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976-77 - 1986-87

Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1986-87

Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1983-84 - 1986-87

Table 46. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Level of Degree, 1986-87

Table 47. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Sex, 1986-87

Table 48. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87

Table 49. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87

Table 50. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87

Table 51. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1986-87

Table 52. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by
North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976–77 - 1986–87

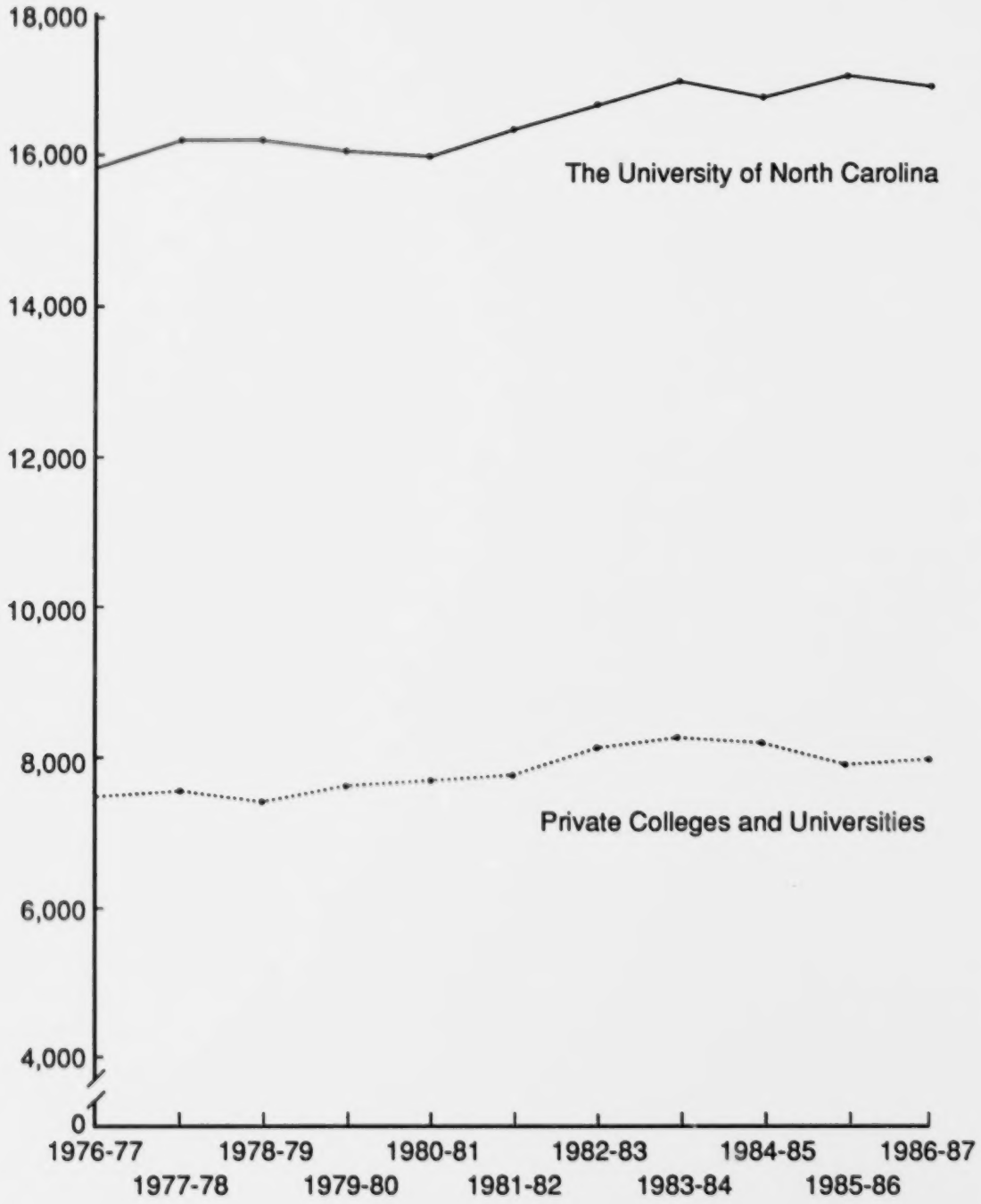


Figure 9. Advanced Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1976–77 - 1986–87

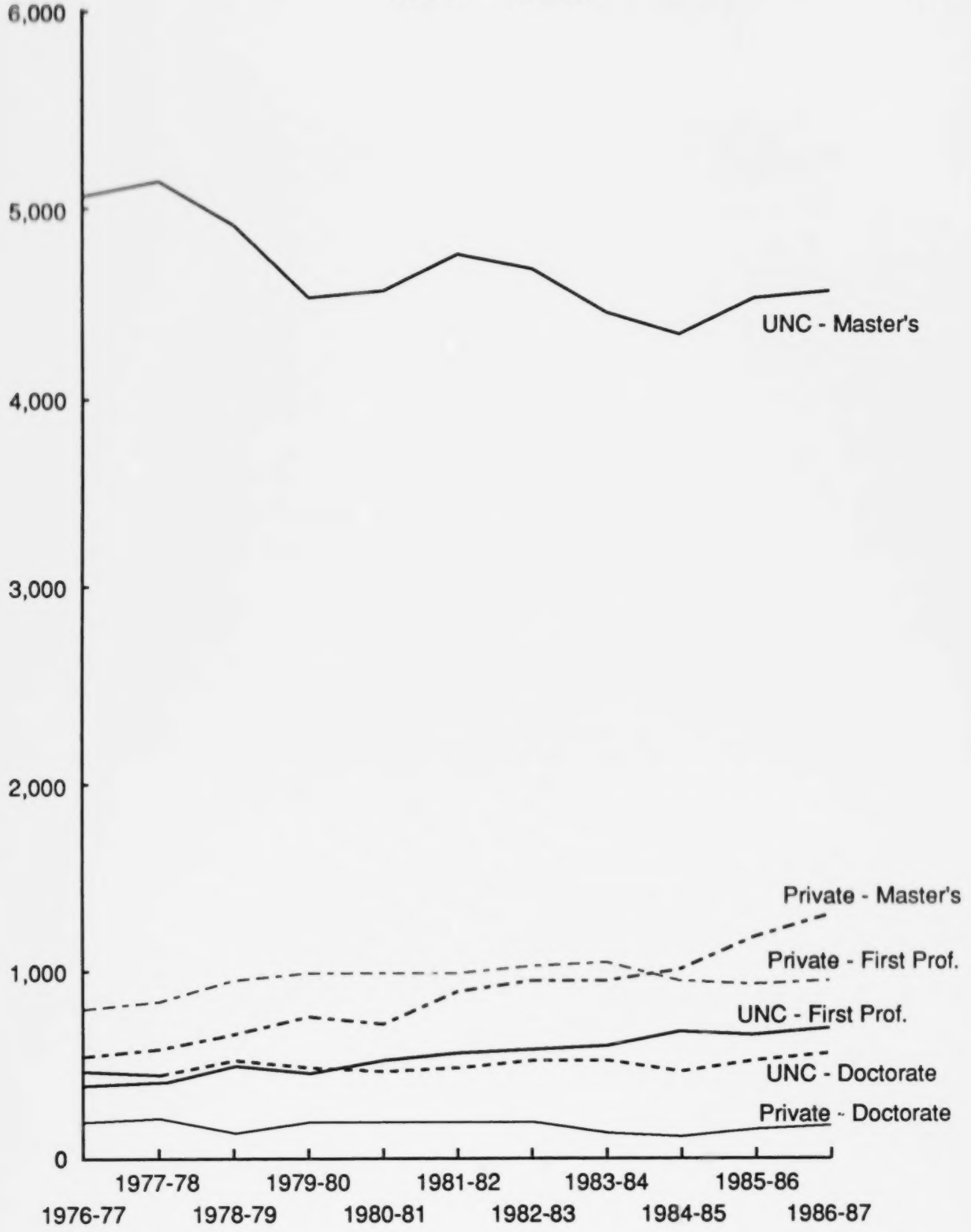
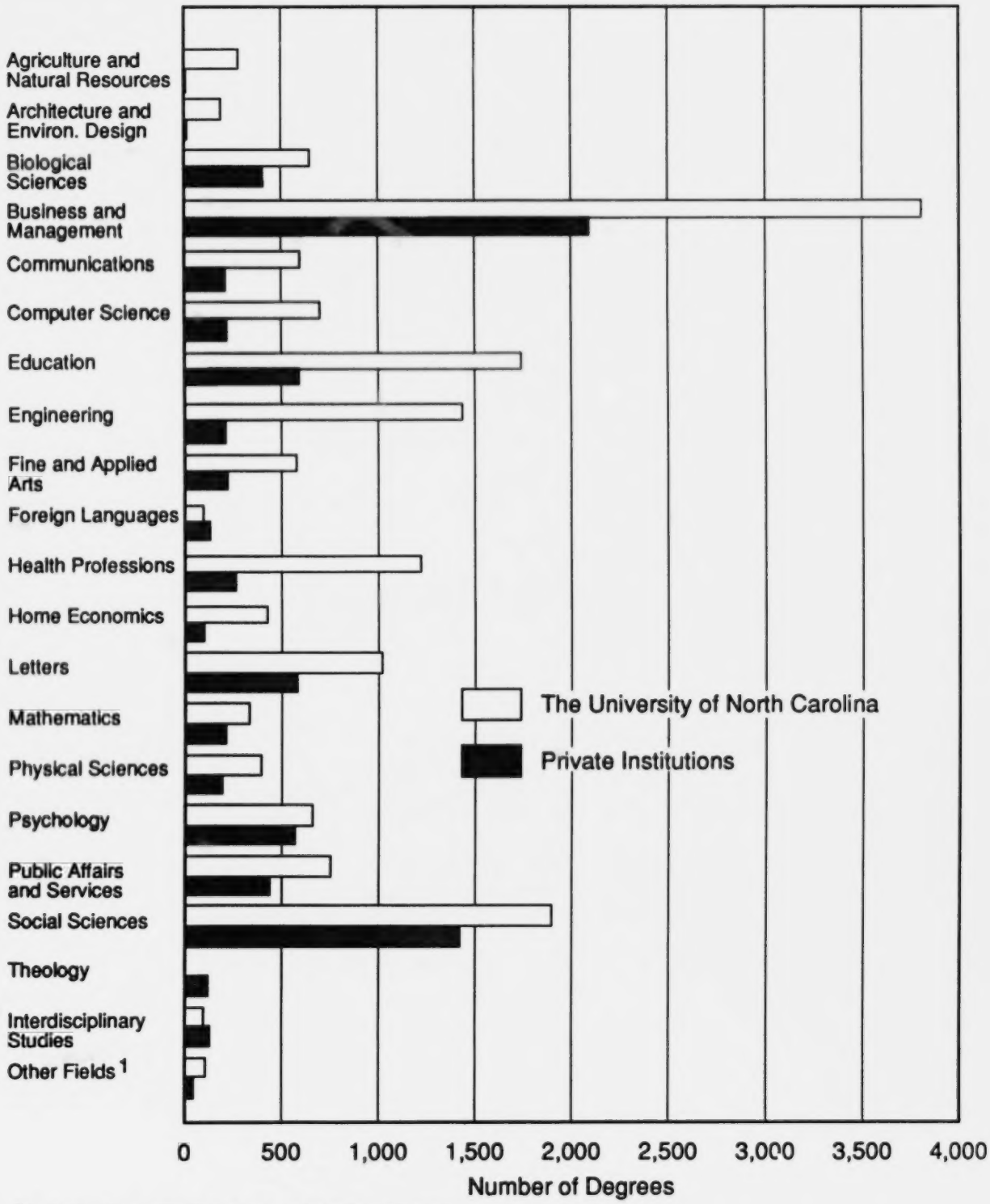


Figure 10. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1986–87



[1] Includes Area Studies, Law, and Library Science.

TABLE 45. NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1983-84 - 1986-87

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
	Number of Degrees 1983-84	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	1986-87 Number of Degrees	1986-87 % Change over 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1983-84	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	1986-87 Number of Degrees	1986-87 % Change over 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1983-84	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	1986-87 Number of Degrees	1986-87 % Change over 1985-86	Number of Degrees 1983-84	Number of Degrees 1984-85	Number of Degrees 1985-86	1986-87 Number of Degrees	1986-87 % Change over 1985-86
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	1,709	1,497	1,584	1,547	-2.3%	-	-	-	-	-%	449	359	485	387	-20.2%	-	-	-	-	-%
East Carolina	1,887	1,841	1,848	1,951	5.6	42	52	62	66	6.5	603	560	566	624	10.2	1	1	3	1	-66.7
Elizabeth City	243	297	216	207	-4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	274	250	280	263	-6.1	-	-	-	-	-	44	53	108	146	35.2	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	713	635	582	652	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	211	208	230	189	-17.8	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	495	505	433	450	3.9	70	88	85	86	1.2	158	130	108	122	13.0	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	75	79	76	57	-25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	20.0	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	2,912	3,150	3,266	3,115	-4.6	-	37	43	68	58.1	679	595	648	674	4.0	211	204	219	200	-8.7
Pembroke	352	296	287	296	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	48	55	84	88	4.8	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	203	219	224	266	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,338	3,189	3,153	3,272	3.8	463	505	436	449	3.0	1,125	1,163	1,130	1,198	6.0	283	260	283	311	9.9
UNC-Charlotte	1,497	1,495	1,715	1,609	-6.2	-	-	-	-	-	286	293	360	318	-11.7	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,360	1,356	1,345	1,250	-7.1	-	-	-	-	-	492	543	500	501	0.2	78	61	68	81	19.1
UNC-Wilmington	690	725	796	834	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	26	24	40	37	-7.5	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	937	976	1,009	874	-13.4	-	-	-	-	-	303	287	240	260	8.3	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	289	250	218	242	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC TOTAL	16,974	16,760	17,032	16,885	-0.9	575	682	626	669	6.9	4,424	4,303	4,504	4,550	1.0	573	526	573	593	3.5
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	307	305	266	244	-8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	45	47	42	38	-9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	138	118	147	121	-17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	77	76	75	68	-9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	393	389	421	336	-20.2	101	87	85	91	7.1	177	131	180	148	-17.8	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	201	186	166	162	-2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	344	317	310	342	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,560	1,471	1,570	1,654	5.4	394	379	378	378	-	508	554	585	697	19.1	164	145	147	154	4.8
Elon	415	455	430	472	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	60.0	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	412	363	371	389	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	8	28	51	79	54.9	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	103	91	91	79	-13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	291	269	293	261	-10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	288	255	251	240	-4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	159	179	129	112	-13.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	234	283	286	250	-12.6	-	-	-	-	-	8	15	33	28	-15.2	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	84	102	87	65	-25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	295	279	245	237	-3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	352	310	329	335	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	23	41	78.3	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	126	140	146	183	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	-	49	59	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	188	160	195	193	-1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	156	151	141	144	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	100	106	105	151	43.8	-	-	-	-	-	32	36	33	47	42.4	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	44	47	33	42	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	138	127	117	100	-14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	237	213	193	230	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	112	140	152	112	-26.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	315	348	248	238	-4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	679	727	687	758	10.3	265	275	263	268	1.9	190	190	219	192	-12.3	13	7	10	14	40.0
Warren Wilson	112	98	85	86	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	13	17	30.8	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	287	235	195	256	31.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	259	239	221	214	-3.2	13	6	20	4	-80.0	21	19	23	27	17.4
East Coast	23	183	32	29	-9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	-	2	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	12	10	11	8	-27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	76	44	36	42	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	24	24	13	21	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,327	8,248	7,951	8,060	1.4	1,019	980	947	951	0.4	952	988	1,162	1,284	10.5	198	171	180	195	8.3
GRAND TOTAL	25,301	25,008	24,983	24,945	-0.2	1,594	1,662	1,573	1,620	3.0	5,376	5,291	5,666	5,834	3.0	771	697	753	788	4.6

TABLE 46. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1986-87

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
AG. & NAT. RESOURCES								
UNC	276	98.6%	-	-%	87	62.1%	39	88.6%
Private	4	1.4	-	-	53	37.9	5	11.4
Total	280	100.0	-	-	140	100.0	44	100.0
ARCHITECT. & ENV. DES.								
UNC	189	96.9	-	-	85	100.0	3	100.0
Private	6	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	195	100.0	-	-	85	100.0	3	100.0
AREA STUDIES								
UNC	103	75.2	-	-	2	100.0	-	-
Private	34	24.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	137	100.0	-	-	2	100.0	-	-
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES								
UNC	649	62.1	-	-	147	91.9	105	61.8
Private	396	37.9	-	-	13	8.1	65	38.2
Total	1,045	100.0	-	-	160	100.0	170	100.0
BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT								
UNC	3,799	64.1	-	-	439	42.4	16	88.9
Private	2,130	35.9	-	-	596	57.6	2	11.1
Total	5,929	100.0	-	-	1,035	100.0	18	100.0
COMMUNICATIONS								
UNC	593	74.2	-	-	12	80.0	5	100.0
Private	206	25.8	-	-	3	20.0	-	-
Total	799	100.0	-	-	15	100.0	5	100.0
COMPUTER & INFO. SCIENCES								
UNC	692	76.5	-	-	57	90.5	6	66.7
Private	212	23.5	-	-	6	9.5	3	33.3
Total	904	100.0	-	-	63	100.0	9	100.0
EDUCATION								
UNC	1,737	74.5	-	-	1,737	87.5	113	97.4
Private	594	25.5	-	-	248	12.5	3	2.6
Total	2,331	100.0	-	-	1,985	100.0	116	100.0

TABLE 46.(CONT.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1986-87

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ENGINEERING								
UNC	1,434	87.4%	-	-%	259	82.5%	47	79.7%
Private	207	12.6	-	-	55	17.5	12	20.3
Total	1,641	100.0	-	-	314	100.0	59	100.0
FINE & APPLIED ARTS								
UNC	572	72.4	-	-	144	94.1	9	100.0
Private	218	27.6	-	-	9	5.9	-	-
Total	790	100.0	-	-	153	100.0	9	100.0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES								
UNC	94	43.5	-	-	26	92.9	11	100.0
Private	122	56.5	-	-	2	7.1	-	-
Total	216	100.0	-	-	28	100.0	11	100.0
HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
UNC	1,222	82.9	366	63.1	415	86.3	27	100.0
Private	252	17.1	214	36.9	66	13.7	-	-
Total	1,474	100.0	580	100.0	481	100.0	27	100.0
HOME ECONOMICS								
UNC	415	82.2	-	-	89	100.0	11	100.0
Private	90	17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	505	100.0	-	-	89	100.0	11	100.0
LAW								
UNC	-	-	303	41.2	-	-	-	-
Private	6	100.0	433	58.8	24	100.0	2	100.0
Total	6	100.0	736	100.0	24	100.0	2	100.0
LETTERS								
UNC	1,009	64.0	-	-	181	79.4	36	66.7
Private	568	36.0	-	-	47	20.6	18	33.3
Total	1,577	100.0	-	-	228	100.0	54	100.0
LIBRARY SCIENCE								
UNC	3	100.0	-	-	163	100.0	5	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	100.0	-	-	163	100.0	5	100.0
MATHEMATICS								
UNC	330	62.3	-	-	73	93.6	8	72.7
Private	200	37.7	-	-	5	6.4	3	27.3
Total	530	100.0	-	-	78	100.0	11	100.0

TABLE 46.(CONT.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND LEVEL OF DEGREE, 1986-87

FIELD OF STUDY AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		MASTER'S		DOCTOR'S	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
PHYSICAL SCIENCES								
UNC	389	68.2%	-	-%	90	81.1%	59	70.2%
Private	181	31.8	-	-	21	18.9	25	29.8
Total	570	100.0	-	-	111	100.0	84	100.0
PSYCHOLOGY								
UNC	652	53.5	-	-	111	90.2	43	91.5
Private	566	46.5	-	-	12	9.8	4	8.5
Total	1,218	100.0	-	-	123	100.0	47	100.0
PUBLIC AFFAIRS & SERVICES								
UNC	742	63.6	-	-	202	89.8	-	-
Private	425	36.4	-	-	23	10.2	-	-
Total	1,167	100.0	-	-	225	100.0	-	-
SOCIAL SCIENCES								
UNC	1,890	57.2	-	-	191	72.3	46	63.9
Private	1,416	42.8	-	-	73	27.7	26	36.1
Total	3,306	100.0	-	-	264	100.0	72	100.0
THEOLOGY								
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	108	100.0	304	100.0	20	100.0	27	100.0
Total	108	100.0	304	100.0	20	100.0	27	100.0
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES								
UNC	95	44.4	-	-	40	83.3	4	100.0
Private	119	55.6	-	-	8	16.7	-	-
Total	214	100.0	-	-	48	100.0	4	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
UNC	16,885	67.7	669	41.3	4,550	78.0	593	75.3
Private	8,060	32.3	951	58.7	1,284	22.0	195	24.7
Total	24,945	100.0	1,620	100.0	5,834	100.0	788	100.0

TABLE 47. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1986-87

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMER.INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC IS.		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
AG. & NAT. RESOURCES															
Bachelor's	17	2	7	7	-	-	-	3	1	-	165	78	190	90	280
Master's	14	3	3	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	67	46	88	52	140
Doctorate	9	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	26	4	40	4	44
ARCHITECT. & ENV. DES.															
Bachelor's	16	11	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	99	59	121	74	195
Master's	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	35	36	45	40	85
Doctorate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	3
AREA STUDIES															
Bachelor's	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	4	33	89	37	100	137
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	5	3	35	79	8	7	8	17	6	6	400	471	462	583	1,045
Master's	8	7	6	10	-	1	-	2	1	1	53	71	68	92	160
Doctorate	5	2	-	2	-	-	3	6	1	1	91	59	100	70	170
BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT															
Bachelor's	66	30	366	600	11	9	14	16	17	10	2,421	2,369	2,895	3,034	5,929
Master's	43	14	18	21	2	-	14	9	6	3	619	286	702	333	1,035
Doctorate	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	7	11	7	18
COMMUNICATIONS															
Bachelor's	1	1	47	63	2	-	-	5	-	4	281	395	331	468	799
Master's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	8	7	15
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	5
COMPUTER & INFO. SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	29	10	69	91	1	3	13	11	5	4	424	244	541	363	904
Master's	12	4	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	29	10	47	16	63
Doctorate	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	8	1	9
EDUCATION															
Bachelor's	17	13	191	241	5	22	1	3	4	4	558	1,272	776	1,555	2,331
Master's	12	6	71	251	6	20	3	4	2	3	367	1,240	461	1,524	1,985
Doctorate	2	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	57	50	66	116
ENGINEERING															
Bachelor's	81	2	111	61	2	2	36	11	6	3	1,112	214	1,348	293	1,641
Master's	92	6	13	4	-	-	12	1	3	-	149	34	269	45	314
Doctorate	23	3	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	23	4	52	7	59
FINE & APPLIED ARTS															
Bachelor's	3	6	40	34	1	-	3	7	1	3	225	467	273	517	790
Master's	2	2	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	65	76	67	86	153
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	6	9
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
Bachelor's	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	64	140	68	148	216
Master's	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	14	8	20	28
Doctorate	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	7	11
HEALTH PROFESSIONS															
Bachelor's	1	4	21	150	5	11	1	9	-	4	173	1,095	201	1,273	1,474
Master's	14	13	3	20	-	1	2	5	3	1	99	320	121	360	481
Doctorate	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	15	12	27
First Professional	-	1	18	17	1	4	13	6	4	-	331	185	367	213	580

TABLE 47.(CONT.) DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES[1] BY FIELD OF STUDY, LEVEL OF DEGREE, RACE, AND SEX, 1986-87

FIELD OF STUDY AND LEVEL OF DEGREE	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		BLACK		AMER.INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		ASIAN OR PACIFIC IS.		HISPANIC		WHITE		ALL RACES		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
HOME ECONOMICS															
Bachelor's	-	10	4	69	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	404	21	484	505
Master's	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	77	2	87	89
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	5	6	11
LAW															
Bachelor's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	6
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	8	7	15	9	24
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
First Professional	-	-	34	40	2	-	2	2	4	-	401	251	443	293	736
LETTERS															
Bachelor's	-	-	56	116	3	2	2	6	2	4	515	871	578	999	1,577
Master's	1	3	2	11	-	1	-	1	1	1	85	122	89	139	228
Doctorate	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	28	22	30	24	54
LIBRARY SCIENCE															
Bachelor's	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3
Master's	2	3	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	119	28	135	163
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	5
MATHEMATICS															
Bachelor's	13	3	40	27	3	2	7	5	2	2	218	208	283	247	530
Master's	6	3	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	31	29	43	35	78
Doctorate	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	9	2	11
PHYSICAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	3	2	19	33	3	1	13	8	4	-	335	149	377	193	570
Master's	16	2	4	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	55	27	76	35	111
Doctorate	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	53	22	61	23	84
PSYCHOLOGY															
Bachelor's	3	5	26	114	-	4	4	9	5	5	309	734	347	871	1,218
Master's	1	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	47	67	51	72	123
Doctorate	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	20	24	23	47
PUBLIC AFFAIRS & SERVICES															
Bachelor's	2	1	114	155	6	5	3	-	-	2	370	509	495	672	1,167
Master's	1	2	9	18	-	1	1	1	2	1	74	115	87	138	225
SOCIAL SCIENCES															
Bachelor's	16	14	228	268	12	13	10	14	19	11	1,649	1,052	1,934	1,372	3,306
Master's	6	9	12	8	1	-	1	2	2	-	137	86	159	105	264
Doctorate	8	1	5	-	-		-	-	-	-	40	18	53	19	72
THEOLOGY															
Bachelor's	2	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	16	89	19	108
Master's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	13	7	20
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	26	1	27
First Professional	4	2	12	5	-	-	6	2	-	1	210	62	232	72	304
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES															
Bachelor's	-	3	8	15	2	3	2	1	1	-	81	98	94	120	214
Master's	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	24	19	25	23	48
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
GRAND TOTAL															
Bachelor's	275	121	1,402	2,136	64	84	119	131	77	70	9,527	10,939	11,464	13,481	24,945
Master's	245	83	152	383	9	25	51	37	23	18	1,992	2,816	2,472	3,362	5,834
Doctorate	70	13	15	12	-	-	15	6	5	1	398	253	503	285	788
First Professional	4	3	64	62	3	4	21	10	8	1	942	498	1,042	578	1,620

[1] Includes all institutions conferring a bachelor's or higher degree (public and private).

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	7	-	25	255	76	72	93	-	29	3	6	1	-	11	-	18	12	26	71	60	-	2	767
Women	-	-	-	7	167	104	41	167	-	23	4	30	48	-	28	1	15	4	44	45	48	-	4	780
Total	-	7	-	32	422	180	113	260	-	52	7	36	49	-	39	1	33	16	70	116	108	-	6	1,547
East Carolina																								
Men	-	21	-	32	210	22	64	209	-	44	5	23	6	-	14	-	5	22	14	32	74	-	-	797
Women	-	11	-	15	204	30	21	218	-	106	9	183	125	-	38	2	12	4	53	77	46	-	-	1,154
Total	-	32	-	47	414	52	85	427	-	150	14	206	131	-	52	2	17	26	67	109	120	-	-	1,951
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	3	15	-	7	25	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	-	14	4	-	-	81
Women	-	-	-	4	41	-	15	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	16	21	-	-	126
Total	-	-	-	7	56	-	22	46	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	5	3	30	25	-	-	207
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	2	32	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	6	3	32	-	-	97
Women	-	-	-	2	56	-	-	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	1	17	4	26	-	-	166
Total	-	-	-	4	88	-	-	51	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	17	3	23	7	58	-	-	263
N.C. A and T																								
Men	17	2	-	3	57	-	35	95	108	6	-	-	1	-	9	-	2	1	1	2	7	-	-	346
Women	7	1	-	11	89	-	31	34	33	8	-	19	20	-	19	-	1	6	10	12	4	-	1	306
Total	24	3	-	14	146	-	66	129	141	14	-	19	21	-	28	-	3	7	11	14	11	-	1	652
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	6	39	-	1	4	-	4	-	3	1	-	5	-	4	3	1	25	55	-	-	151
Women	-	-	-	11	49	-	1	22	-	14	1	42	20	-	15	-	4	5	6	23	86	-	-	299
Total	-	-	-	17	88	-	2	26	-	18	1	45	21	-	20	-	8	8	7	48	141	-	-	450
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
N.C. State																								
Men	167	59	-	68	261	-	104	48	825	-	5	19	-	-	65	-	28	74	8	30	201	-	10	1,972
Women	82	44	-	81	238	-	61	60	197	-	15	9	-	-	134	-	13	29	33	43	97	-	7	1,143
Total	249	103	-	149	499	-	165	108	1,022[a]	-	20	28	-	-	199	-	41	103	41	73	298	-	17	3,115
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	9	29	-	-	14	-	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	15	2	3	6	36	-	4	127
Women	-	-	-	17	32	-	-	49	-	2	-	2	-	-	12	-	10	1	7	23	10	-	4	169
Total	-	-	-	26	61	-	-	63	-	6	-	3	-	-	16	-	25	3	10	29	46	-	8	296
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	3	49	3	13	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	10	4	-	33	-	3	129
Women	-	-	-	6	44	8	11	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	13	-	25	-	3	137
Total	-	-	-	9	93	11	24	-	-	14	3	-	-	-	16	-	5	10	17	-	58	-	6	266
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	30	89	261	131	-	14	-	13	13	72	-	-	107	-	62	83	53	40	336	-	17	1,321
Women	-	-	72	88	348	213	-	130	-	50	18	329	-	-	168	-	53	35	131	65	233	-	18	1,951
Total	-	-	102	177	609	344	-	144	-	63	31	401	-	-	275	-	115	118	184	105	569	-	35	3,272
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	32	-	28	220	-	63	1	222	7	-	10	-	-	25	-	11	19	26	35	106	-	-	805
Women	-	12	1	28	224	-	45	62	18	28	6	170	-	-	39	-	9	6	71	27	58	-	-	804
Total	-	44	1	56	444	-	108	63	240	35	6	180	-	-	64	-	20	25	97	62	164	-	-	1,609
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	12	149	-	-	12	-	14	1	8	8	-	59	-	12	10	18	9	61	-	3	376
Women	-	-	-	22	189	-	-	104	-	55	5	120	141	-	110	-	20	7	32	31	37	-	1	874
Total	-	-	-	34	338	-	-	116	-	69	6	128	149	-	169	-	32	17	50	40	98	-	4	1,250

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (CONT.)																								
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	23	127	-	20	16	-	6	2	1	-	-	37	-	2	22	15	14	86	-	1	372
Women	-	-	-	33	125	-	18	76	-	10	2	23	-	-	57	-	4	8	32	16	58	-	-	462
Total	-	-	-	56	252	-	38	92	-	16	4	24	-	-	94	-	6	30	47	30	144	-	1	834
Western Carolina																								
Men	3	-	-	9	105	-	34	93	30	37	1	22	3	-	4	-	3	11	5	32	27	-	-	419
Women	-	-	-	5	86	-	20	90	1	30	1	96	41	-	12	-	1	5	13	47	6	-	1	455
Total	3	-	-	14	191	-	54	183	31	67	2	118	44	-	16	-	4	16	18	79	33	-	1	874
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	2	28	2	6	12	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	-	9	-	9	78
Women	-	-	-	5	70	4	9	17	-	-	-	32	-	-	7	-	-	-	5	-	8	-	7	164
Total	-	-	-	7	98	6	15	29	-	1	-	34	-	-	10	-	-	2	7	-	17	-	16	242
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	187	121	30	314	1,837	234	419	642	1,185	204	32	167	20	-	351	-	178	276	182	313	1,127	-	49	7,868
Women	89	68	73	335	1,962	359	273	1,095	249	368	62	1,055	395	-	658	3	152	113	470	429	763	-	46	9,017
Total	276	189	103	649	3,799	593	692	1,737	1,434	572	94	1,222	415	-	1,009	3	330	389	652	742	1,890	-	95	16,885
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	2	44	2	-	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	76
Women	-	-	-	8	61	2	-	32	-	4	2	31	-	-	6	-	5	2	7	8	-	-	-	168
Total	-	-	-	10	105	4	-	42	-	10	2	31	-	-	10	-	7	2	10	9	2	-	-	244
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	18
Women	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	20
Total	-	-	-	2	18	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	20
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	2	46	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	2	9	-	-	38
Women	-	-	-	5	33	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	65
Total	-	-	-	7	79	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	3	4	7	1	-	1	56
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	1	18	-	2	11	-	-	-	5	1	-	9	-	1	1	3	6	3	-	7	68
Total	-	-	-	1	18	-	2	11	-	-	-	5	1	-	9	-	1	1	3	6	3	-	7	68
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	4	114	4	-	11	-	2	-	2	-	-	11	-	2	3	5	-	26	-	1	185
Women	-	-	-	5	65	6	-	32	-	1	-	1	10	-	9	-	1	3	7	-	11	-	-	151
Total	-	-	-	9	179	10	-	43	-	3	-	3	10	-	20	-	3	6	12	-	37	-	1	336
Catawba																								
Men	1	-	-	3	29	3	10	7	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	1	69
Women	-	-	-	1	17	8	9	17	-	9	-	4	-	1	6	-	1	2	8	3	6	-	1	93
Total	1	-	-	4	46	11	19	24	-	11	1	4	-	4	7	-	3	2	8	4	11	-	2	162
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	11	-	-	31	-	12	7	10	-	96	-	5	199
Women	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	5	-	-	38	-	3	3	25	-	33	-	4	143
Total	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	6	27	16	-	-	69	-	15	10	35	-	129	-	9	342
Duke																								
Men	-	-	7	43	-	-	46	-	160	10	13	8	-	-	44	-	22	37	64	49	303	-	8	814
Women	-	-	24	79	-	-	23	-	44	24	29	31	-	-	73	-	18	29	140	72	241	-	13	840
Total	-	-	31	122	-	-	69	-	204	34	42	39	-	-	117	-	40	66	204	121	544	-	21	1,654
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	1	102	12	15	14	2	3	-	2	-	-	12	-	6	2	9	13	39	-	-	232
Women	-	-	-	5	77	13	8	32	-	3	1	19	-	-	19	-	3	-	16	23	21	-	-	240
Total	-	-	-	6	179	25	23	46	2	6	1	21	-	-	31	-	9	2	25	36	60	-	-	472

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATRUAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (CONT.)																								
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	2	92	3	4	10	-	3	1	-	-	-	22	-	4	2	3	-	28	-	-	174
Women	-	-	-	3	94	5	1	34	-	6	-	30	-	-	6	-	2	1	7	-	26	-	-	215
Total	-	-	-	5	186	8	5	44	-	9	1	30	-	-	28	-	6	3	10	-	54	-	-	389
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	27
Women	-	-	-	9	10	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	52
Total	-	-	-	11	21	-	-	17	-	3	1	-	-	2	9	-	6	-	2	-	7	-	-	79
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	9	49	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	7	-	5	9	6	29	20	-	2	142
Women	-	-	-	8	28	-	-	6	-	6	7	-	-	-	13	-	2	7	15	10	14	-	3	119
Total	-	-	-	17	77	-	-	7	-	9	9	-	-	-	20	-	7	16	21	39	34	-	5	261
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	1	58	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	9	5	10	1	4	103
Women	-	-	-	4	65	-	-	13	-	5	-	1	1	-	8	-	1	-	17	4	14	1	3	137
Total	-	-	-	5	123	-	-	15	-	5	-	1	1	-	19	-	3	-	26	9	24	2	7	240
Johnson C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	1	21	7	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	11	-	-	59
Women	-	-	-	2	23	7	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	5	-	-	53
Total	-	-	-	3	44	14	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	6	1	16	-	-	112
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	3	30	4	4	9	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	3	3	-	13	-	1	81
Women	-	-	-	8	36	3	5	41	-	5	7	17	-	-	10	-	3	-	14	-	17	1	2	169
Total	-	-	-	11	66	7	9	50	-	8	7	19	-	-	12	-	7	3	17	-	30	1	3	250
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	-	7	-	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	1	8	-	-	33
Women	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	32
Total	-	-	-	-	16	-	8	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	4	5	12	-	-	65
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	9	-	6	1	3	-	-	18	-	1	4	4	2	12	-	-	90
Women	-	-	-	4	30	-	-	46	-	8	3	6	4	-	9	-	1	6	9	14	6	-	1	147
Total	-	-	-	5	59	-	-	55	-	14	4	9	4	-	27	-	2	10	13	16	18	-	1	237
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	9	108	-	-	12	-	13	2	3	72	-	23	-	20	4	24	8	27	-	10	335
Total	-	-	-	9	108	-	-	12	-	13	2	3	72	-	23	-	20	4	24	8	27	-	10	335
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	4	48	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3	6	1	6	82
Women	-	-	-	7	47	-	2	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	8	2	12	-	-	101
Total	-	-	-	11	95	-	3	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	1	13	5	18	1	6	183
Mount Olive																								
Men	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	5	32
Women	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	27
Total	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	11	59
N.C. Wesleyan																								
Men	2	-	-	-	60	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	19	5	-	1	104
Women	1	-	-	1	50	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	5	13	3	-	3	89
Total	3	-	-	1	110	-	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	10	32	8	-	4	193

TABLE 48.(CONT.) NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (CONT.)																								
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	3	29	-	8	2	1	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	12	7	1	-	79
Women	-	-	-	2	11	-	4	12	-	3	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	-	4	12	8	1	-	65
Total	-	-	-	5	40	-	12	14	1	9	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	3	7	24	15	2	-	144
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	6	46	4	6	9	-	9	2	23	-	-	19	-	3	-	10	-	6	-	4	147
Total	-	-	-	6	48	4	6	9	-	9	2	23	-	-	21	-	3	-	10	-	6	-	4	151
Sacred Heart																								
Men	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
Women	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	2	30
Total	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	3	42
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	-	5	20	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	3	1	-	9	-	-	51
Women	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	6	-	5	3	1	-	-	12	-	1	2	4	-	3	-	-	49
Total	-	-	-	12	25	-	-	11	-	5	3	1	-	-	20	-	1	5	5	-	12	-	-	100
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	2	33	10	5	14	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	16	-	-	90
Women	-	-	-	6	37	14	11	31	-	-	-	9	-	-	2	-	3	4	6	-	17	-	-	140
Total	-	-	-	8	70	24	16	45	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	8	5	6	-	33	-	-	230
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	6	3	5	22	-	-	-	-	19	3	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	16	-	29	-	-	112
Total	-	6	3	5	22	-	-	-	-	19	3	-	1	-	4	-	3	1	16	-	29	-	-	112
Shaw																								
Men	-	-	-	1	56	7	8	6	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	24	13	5	-	128
Women	-	-	-	2	50	2	7	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	21	17	3	-	110
Total	-	-	-	3	106	9	15	11	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	45	30	8	-	238
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	38	90	27	-	8	-	11	5	-	-	-	31	-	16	18	29	-	154	-	-	427
Women	-	-	-	38	56	23	-	30	-	13	12	-	-	-	39	-	16	10	33	-	61	-	-	331
Total	-	-	-	76	146	50	-	38	-	24	17	-	-	-	70	-	32	28	62	-	215	-	-	758
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	1	1	15	-	10	41
Women	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	2	14	-	13	45
Total	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	2	4	3	29	-	23	86
Wingate																								
Men	-	-	-	3	52	18	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	14	1	6	-	107
Women	-	-	-	5	35	22	-	16	-	7	-	29	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	28	2	-	1	149
Total	-	-	-	8	87	40	-	19	-	11	-	29	-	-	3	-	1	3	3	42	3	6	1	256
East Coast																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	21
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	29
Heritage																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	29
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	42
Roanoke																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	3	-	7	148	1,058	97	122	134	163	69	56	34	1	3	227	-	105	101	165	182	807	89	45	3,596
Women	1	6	27	248	1,072	109	90	460	44	149	86	218	89	3	341	-	95	80	401	243	609	19	74	4,464
Total	4	6	34	396	2,130	206	212	594	207	218	122	252	90	6	568	-	200	181	566	425	1,416	108	119	8,060
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	190	121	37	462	2,895	331	541	776	1,348	273	68	201	21	3	578	-	283	377	347	495	1,934	89	94	11,464
Women	90	74	100	583	3,034	468	363	1,535	293	517	148	1,273	484	3	999	3	247	193	871	672	1,372	19	120	13,481
Total	280	195	137	1,045	5,929	799	904	2,331	1,641	790	216	1,474	505	6	1,577	3	530	570	1,218	1,167	3,306	108	214	24,945

[1] Includes 78 degrees conferred in Textile Technology.

TABLE 49. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	DENTISTRY	MEDICINE	PHARMACY	VETERINARY MEDICINE	LAW	THEOLOGY	TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
East Carolina							
Men	-	42	-	-	-	-	42
Women	-	24	-	-	-	-	24
Total	-	66	-	-	-	-	66
N.C. Central							
Men	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Women	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Total	-	-	-	-	86	-	86
N.C. State							
Men	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
Women	-	-	-	43	-	-	43
Total	-	-	-	68	-	-	68
UNC-Chapel Hill							
Men	42	110	2	-	127	-	281
Women	22	49	7	-	90	-	168
Total	64	159	9	-	217	-	449
UNC TOTAL							
Men	42	152	2	25	170	-	391
Women	22	73	7	43	133	-	278
Total	64	225	9	68	303	-	669
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Campbell							
Men	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
Women	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
Total	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
Duke							
Men	-	77	-	-	110	55	242
Women	-	33	-	-	68	35	136
Total	-	110	-	-	178	90	378
Wake Forest							
Men	-	69	-	-	105	-	174
Women	-	35	-	-	59	-	94
Total	-	104	-	-	164	-	268
Southeastern Seminary							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	177	177
Women	-	-	-	-	-	37	37
Total	-	-	-	-	-	214	214
PRIVATE TOTAL							
Men	-	146	-	-	273	232	651
Women	-	68	-	-	160	72	300
Total	-	214	-	-	433	304	951
GRAND TOTAL							
Men	42	298	2	25	443	232	1,042
Women	22	141	7	43	293	72	578
Total	64	439	9	68	736	304	1,620

TABLE 50. NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	5	22	-	-	68	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	7	-	13	-	-	127
Women	-	-	2	3	10	-	-	162	-	8	2	24	-	-	5	5	6	-	23	-	10	-	-	260
Total	-	-	2	8	32	-	-	230	-	13	4	25	-	-	5	5	9	1	30	-	23	-	-	387
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	5	32	-	-	74	-	16	-	6	-	-	7	2	2	7	10	14	11	-	-	186
Women	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	249	-	26	-	46	14	-	14	28	6	3	9	16	4	-	-	438
Total	-	-	-	5	55	-	-	323	-	42	-	52	14	-	21	30	8	10	19	30	15	-	-	624
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
Total	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
N.C. A and T																								
Men	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	43	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	6	-	-	94
Women	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	72	4	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	95
Total	13	-	-	6	-	-	-	115	32	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	3	7	-	-	6	-	-	189
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	2	6	2	4	-	-	38
Women	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	21	-	1	5	1	3	-	-	84
Total	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	52	-	1	-	-	3	-	4	26	3	3	11	3	7	-	-	122
N.C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
N.C. State																								
Men	48	29	-	18	18	-	14	27	182	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	8	16	2	26	12	-	13	418
Women	26	27	-	18	4	-	9	84	28	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	9	6	4	12	10	-	13	256
Total	74	56	-	36	22	-	23	111	210[a]	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	17	22	6	38	22	-	26	674
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	16	-	19	122	6	26	36	-	19	6	95	-	-	43	14	10	22	12	23	38	-	8	515
Women	-	13	-	40	57	6	7	97	-	14	7	206	-	-	36	39	5	12	7	99	32	-	6	683
Total	-	29	-	59	179	12	33	133	-	33	13	301	-	-	79	53	15	34	19	122	70	-	14	1,198
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	-	41	-	1	35	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	1	-	2	5	-	-	108
Women	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	163	2	-	-	5	-	-	12	-	6	-	3	4	3	-	-	210
Total	-	-	-	5	48	-	1	198	17	-	-	5	-	-	14	-	12	1	3	6	8	-	-	318
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	5	35	-	-	32	-	19	-	1	1	-	9	7	1	3	5	-	21	-	-	139
Women	-	-	-	4	24	-	-	135	-	28	9	29	50	-	18	42	1	1	7	-	14	-	-	362
Total	-	-	-	9	59	-	-	167	-	47	9	30	51	-	27	49	2	4	12	-	35	-	-	501
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Women	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	-	-	-	9	11	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	3	17	-	-	49	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	8	2	1	-	-	90
Women	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	118	-	1	-	-	19	-	7	-	1	3	3	1	4	-	-	170
Total	-	-	-	4	29	-	-	167	-	2	-	-	19	-	8	-	4	8	11	3	5	-	-	260

TABLE 50.(CONT.) NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (CONT.)																								
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	57	45	-	63	298	6	41	409	225	65	8	105	2	-	68	28	39	60	50	69	111	-	21	1,770
Women	30	40	2	84	141	6	16	1,328	34	79	18	310	87	-	113	135	34	30	61	133	80	-	19	2,780
Total	87	85	2	147	439	12	57	1,737	259	144	26	415	89	-	181	163	73	90	111	202	191	-	40	4,550
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	71
Women	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	77
Total	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	148
Duke																								
Men	31	-	-	4	245	-	6	-	44	1	-	16	-	15	13	-	4	16	-	18	29	9	4	455
Women	22	-	-	5	92	-	-	-	11	3	2	50	-	9	5	-	-	5	4	5	18	7	4	242
Total	53	-	-	9	337	-	6	-	55	4	2	66	-	24	18	-	4	21	4	23	47	16	8	697
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Women	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Total	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Women	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	1	88	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	106
Women	-	-	-	3	39	1	-	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	7	-	4	-	-	86
Total	-	-	-	4	127	3	-	26	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	8	-	8	-	-	192
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Wingate																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	31	-	-	5	404	2	6	52	44	2	-	16	-	15	21	-	4	16	1	18	48	13	4	702
Women	22	-	-	8	192	1	-	196	11	7	2	50	-	9	26	-	1	5	11	5	25	7	4	582
Total	53	-	-	13	596	3	6	248	55	9	2	66	-	24	47	-	5	21	12	23	73	20	8	1,284
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	88	45	-	68	702	8	47	461	269	67	8	121	2	15	89	28	43	76	51	87	159	13	25	2,472
Women	52	40	2	92	333	7	16	1,524	45	86	20	360	87	9	139	135	35	35	72	138	105	7	23	3,362
Total	140	85	2	160	1,035	15	63	1,985	314	153	28	481	89	24	228	163	78	111	123	225	264	20	48	5,834

[1]Includes 12 degrees conferred in Textile Technology.

TABLE 51. NUMBER OF DOCTORATE DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1986-87

INSTITUTION AND SEX	AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES	ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	AREA STUDIES	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT	COMMUNICATIONS	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	FOREIGN LANGUAGES	HEALTH PROFESSIONS	HOME ECONOMICS	LAW	LETTERS	LIBRARY SCIENCE	MATHEMATICS	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES	SOCIAL SCIENCES	THEOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	GRAND TOTAL
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.C. State																								
Men	36	-	-	28	4	-	-	11	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	10	-	4	-	1	159
Women	3	-	-	16	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	2	-	-	41
Total	39	-	-	44	4	-	-	19	47	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	19	13	-	6	-	1	200
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	3	-	32	5	3	6	17	-	3	4	15	-	-	16	2	1	27	10	-	33	-	3	180
Women	-	-	-	28	7	2	-	21	-	6	7	10	-	-	15	3	1	13	11	-	7	-	-	131
Total	-	3	-	60	12	5	6	38	-	9	11	25	-	-	31	5	2	40	21	-	40	-	3	311
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	28
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	53
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	81
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	36	3	-	60	9	3	6	49	44	3	4	15	5	-	16	2	7	42	22	-	37	-	4	367
Women	3	-	-	45	7	2	-	64	3	6	7	12	6	-	20	3	1	17	21	-	9	-	-	226
Total	39	3	-	105	16	5	6	113	47	9	11	27	11	-	36	5	8	59	43	-	46	-	4	593
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Duke																								
Men	4	-	-	33	2	-	2	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	18	2	-	16	-	-	102
Women	1	-	-	19	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	6	2	-	10	-	-	52
Total	5	-	-	52	2	-	3	3	12	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	3	24	4	-	26	-	-	154
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Women	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	4	-	-	40	2	-	2	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	19	2	-	16	26	-	136
Women	1	-	-	25	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	6	2	-	10	1	-	59
Total	5	-	-	65	2	-	3	3	12	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	3	25	4	-	26	27	-	195
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	40	3	-	100	11	3	8	50	52	3	4	15	5	-	30	2	9	61	24	-	53	26	4	503
Women	4	-	-	70	7	2	1	66	7	6	7	12	6	2	24	3	2	23	23	-	19	1	-	285
Total	44	3	-	170	18	5	9	116	59	9	11	27	11	2	54	5	11	84	47	-	72	27	4	788

TABLE 52. DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH.[1] CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ENGINEERING AND ENGRNG-RELATED TECH. CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	ALL OTHER CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	TOTAL CERTIFICATES <1 Yr.	CERTIFICATES 1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																						
Fayetteville	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	28
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	84
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
UNC TOTAL	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	24	100	-	67	112
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Beaufort Co.	-	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	23	-	26	9	4	39	69
Caldwell	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	34	47	-	30	49	-	64	169
Central Piedmont	19	19	155	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	26	73	106	19	34	276	64	126	687
Coastal Carolina	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	34	42	36	32	62	91	66	104	223
C. of Albemarle	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	24	15	17	11	40	34	35	55	127
Craven	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	41	9	34	25	24	42	66	33	128
Davidson County	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	23	87	2	23	204
Durham	-	-	112	-	-	-	26	-	37	-	-	-	18	28	45	31	37	39	75	65	233
Gaston	-	8	102	-	11	1	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	88	82	-	107	274
Guilford	-	63	58	-	-	-	-	2	53	-	-	-	-	26	97	-	205	130	-	296	338
Halifax	-	17	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	14	31	1	39	17	11	70	76
Isothermal	12	-	32	-	1	1	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	7	-	18	29	58	34	37	104
James Sprunt	-	3	27	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	32	3	40	32	3	43	99
Lenoir	2	10	52	1	-	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	18	22	5	41	50	76	62	82	145
Martin	-	3	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	18	23	12	22	47
Mitchell	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	36	65	-	36	123
Pitt	-	-	98	-	-	-	3	-	19	-	-	-	70	32	75	32	67	51	105	99	243
Rockingham	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	83	48	16	83	105
Southeastern	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	8	41	-	56	49	-	68	125
Surry	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	1	62	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	41	94	-	42	284
Tri-County	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	27	49	11	28	49	52
Vance-Granville	-	11	54	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	15	-	39	18	49	47	33	60	147
Wayne	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	17	50	6	32	81	6	49	248
Western Piedmont	-	8	35	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	9	42	-	8	71	-	25	160
Wilkes	-	7	47	-	4	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	9	20	-	27	74	-	47	155
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL[2]	34	162	1,483	1	16	4	33	7	568	-	-	-	260	346	874	294	1,193	1,636	622	1,724	4,565
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES																					
Anson	-	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	9	10	14	25	34
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	37	79	-	75	29	-	112	286
Bladen	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	-	-	43	7	16	46	21
Blue Ridge	-	9	46	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	27	16	-	18	60	7	45	85	74
Brunswick	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	33	7	2	53	17
Cape Fear	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	114	16	-	132	181
Carteret	-	4	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	31	19	55	45	8	66	80	60
Catawba Valley	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-	12	69	55	26	44	55	39	300
Central Carolina	-	7	63	-	6	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	13	38	176	62	32	176	88	165
Cleveland	-	-	88	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	14	4	29	36	27	29	50	131
Edgecombe	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	52	2	40	-	41	17	52	44	81
Fayetteville	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	20	69	87	44	204	159	64	273	523
Forsyth	-	107	167	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	41	72	-	121	23	-	269	364
Haywood	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	15	70	49	15	70	115
Johnston	-	4	76	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	8	-	27	20	69	19	28	73	141
Mayland	-	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	8	-	44	18	19	44	28	48
McDowell	-	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	32	21	-	48	46
Montgomery	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	40	15	-	43	27
Nash	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	4	28	-	9	11	-	16	91

TABLE 52.(CONT.) DEGREES AND AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	BUSINESS AND COMMERCE TECH.[1]			COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECH.			ENGINEERING AND ENGRING-RELATED TECH.			SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES			ALLIED HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES			ALL OTHER			TOTAL		
	CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES			CERTIFICATES		
	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	ASSOC. DEGREES
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (CONT.)																					
Pamlico	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	2	-	8	8	6
Piedmont	4	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	13	1	-	37	1	4	56	26
Randolph	3	10	71	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	16	12	21	36	71	24	62	171
Richmond	-	13	41	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	9	19	-	52	3	-	74	75
Roanoke-Chowan	14	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	23	3	14	15	30	16	69
Robeson	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	2	24	-	91	5	-	93	97
Rowan	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	32	39	31	43	26	31	75	184
Sampson	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	72	18	10	72	78
Southwestern	-	-	28	-	-	6	3	-	15	-	-	-	5	2	20	26	26	35	34	28	104
Stanly	-	15	39	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	4	29	8	25	2	8	44	95
T. C. of Alamance	-	4	120	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	36	25	-	90	55	-	130	243
Wake	120	64	110	-	-	-	3	-	132	-	-	-	33	-	83	68	149	15	224	213	340
Wilson Co.	-	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	14	30	22	54	28	28	71	125
TECHNICAL I. AND C. TOTAL	143	254	1,941	-	6	7	6	11	756	-	-	12	213	445	808	645	1,800	794	1,007	2,516	4,318
PUBLIC TOTAL	177	416	3,436	1	22	11	39	18	1,324	-	-	12	473	834	1,682	939	3,017	2,530	1,629	4,307	8,995
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	17	-	-
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	43
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Elon	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Guilford	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10
Methodist	-	-	26	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	23	-	-	53
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	79
Mount Olive	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	54
Queens	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Shaw	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Wingate	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	-	-	22
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
PRIVATE SENIOR TOTAL	6	-	60	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	27	18	1	238	24	25	328
PRIVATE JUNIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	80	-	8	80
Chowan	-	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	58	-	1	114
Lees-McRae	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	74
Louisburg	-	3	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	3	140
Peace	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	197
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	74
PRIVATE JUNIOR TOTAL	-	4	94	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	578	-	12	679
PRIVATE TOTAL	6	4	154	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	24	28	18	9	816	24	37	1,007
GRAND TOTAL	183	420	3,590	1	22	13	39	18	1,331	-	-	12	473	858	1,710	957	3,026	3,346	1,653	4,344	10,002

NOTE: This table represents new CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) categories which cannot be crosswalked; therefore, there is no continuity with prior years.
[1]Includes Business Data Processing.
[2]Excludes Sandhills Community College for which data were not available at time of publication.

SECTION V

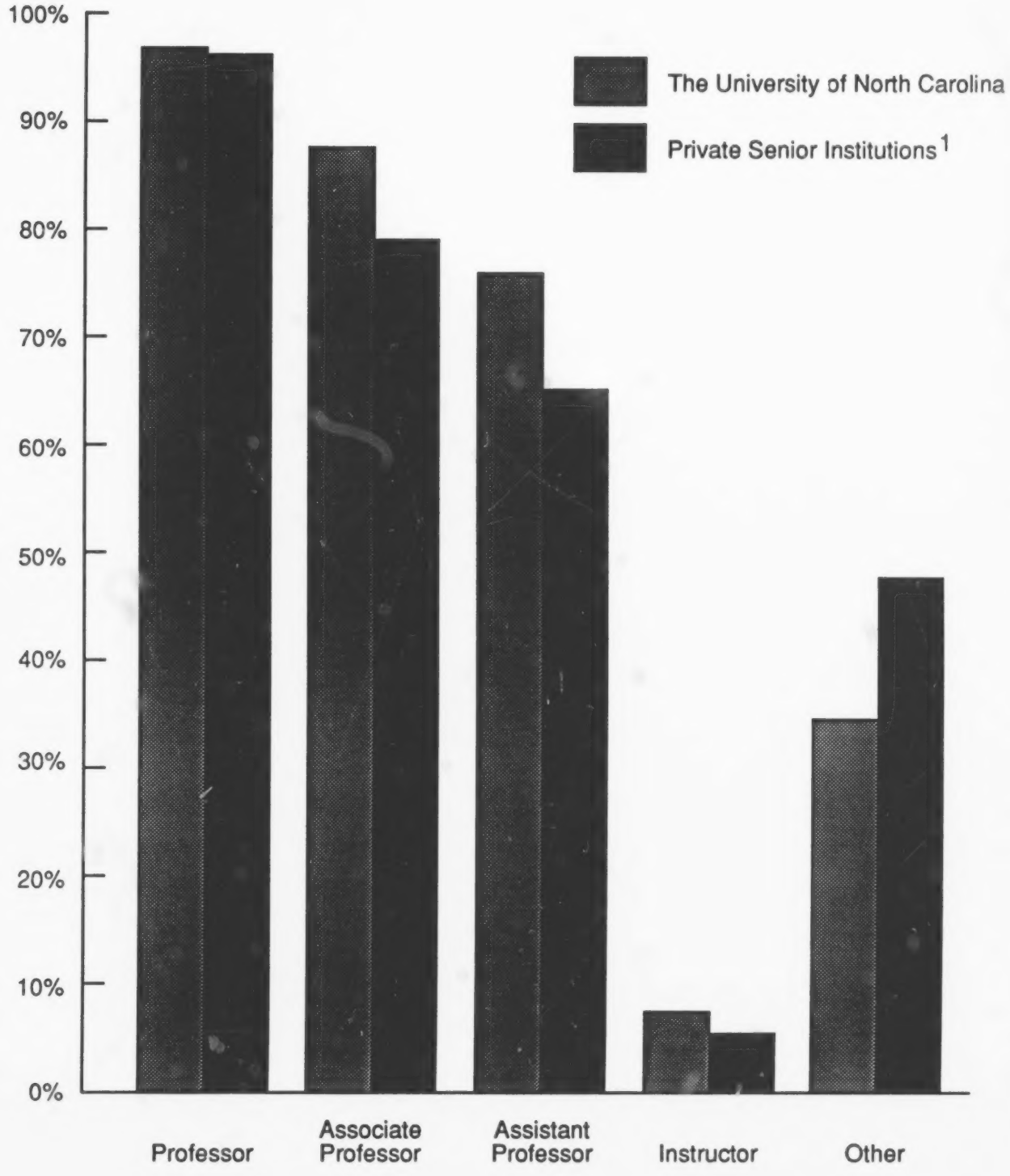
FACULTY

Figure 11. Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 53. Academic Rank and Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1987

Table 54. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1987

Figure 11. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987



[1] Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 53. ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	208	46	254	88	23	111	53	27	80	11	2	13	8	3	11	368	101	469
East Carolina[1]	219	40	259	203	70	273	166	103	269	10	14	24	57	72	129	655	299	954
Elizabeth City	25	7	32	14	6	20	16	8	24	1	-	1	9	4	13	65	25	90
Fayetteville	22	3	25	36	13	49	29	21	50	2	4	6	13	9	22	102	50	152
N.C. A and T	61	13	74	66	33	99	40	46	86	15	23	38	24	15	39	206	130	336
N.C. Central	39	12	51	53	28	81	48	40	88	6	6	12	16	5	21	162	91	253
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	35	83	-	-	-	48	35	83
N.C. State[1]	530	22	552	341	67	408	235	95	330	11	2	13	74	54	128	1191	240	1431
Pembroke	38	5	43	21	4	25	20	7	27	1	-	1	15	9	24	95	25	120
UNC-Asheville	29	-	29	27	8	35	25	18	43	2	-	2	9	10	19	92	36	128
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]	688	62	750	366	115	481	230	141	371	6	6	12	143	125	268	1433	449	1882
UNC-Charlotte	86	14	100	126	37	163	85	47	132	-	-	-	36	56	92	333	154	487
UNC-Greensboro	119	22	141	103	58	161	68	67	135	3	5	8	32	48	80	325	200	525
UNC-Wilmington	61	7	68	59	16	75	79	37	116	-	1	1	17	24	41	216	85	301
Western Carolina	65	4	69	90	23	113	43	26	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	53	251
Winston-Salem	27	14	41	21	17	38	20	22	42	6	10	16	2	2	4	76	65	141
UNC TOTAL	2,217	271	2,488	1,614	518	2,132	1,157	705	1,862	122	108	230	455	436	891	5,565	2,038	7,603
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																		
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	19	44	25	19	44
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	30	61	31	30	61
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	87	193	106	87	193
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	14	48	34	14	48
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	44	98	54	44	98
C. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	17	46	29	17	46
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	13	34	21	13	34
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	23	65	42	23	65
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	31	71	40	31	71
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	36	52	16	36	52
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	37	97	60	37	97
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	79	151	72	79	151
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	23	43	20	23	43
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	51	30	21	51
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	33	17	16	33
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	38	77	39	38	77
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	20	11	9	20
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	19	42	23	19	42
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	19	39	20	19	39
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	41	77	36	41	77
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	18	33	15	18	33
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	20	44	24	20	44
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	38	92	54	38	92
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	26	48	22	26	48
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	18	61	43	18	61
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	20	13	7	20
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	25	47	22	25	47
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	36	84	48	36	84
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	21	51	30	21	51
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	23	60	37	23	60
COMM. COLLEGES TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034	848	1,882	1,034	848	1,882

TABLE 53. (CONT.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (CONT.)																		
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES & COLLEGES																		
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	30	68	38	30	68
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	24	15	9	24
Cherry Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	35	80	45	35	80
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	9	19	10	9	19
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	15	40	25	15	40
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	22	9	13	22
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	16	63	47	16	63
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	18	34	16	18	34
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	24	69	45	24	69
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	34	81	47	34	81
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	68	163	95	68	163
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	43	97	54	43	97
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	18	56	38	18	56
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	44	103	59	44	103
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	9	22	13	9	22
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	9	25	16	9	25
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	23	16	7	23
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	4	4	8
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	30	19	11	30
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	17	42	25	17	42
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	26	10	16	26
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	20	43	23	20	43
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	25	51	26	25	51
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	29	43	14	29	43
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	17	37	20	17	37
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	20	35	15	20	35
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	67	138	71	67	138
Wilson Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	16	39	23	16	39
TECHNICAL I. & C. TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	643	1,481	838	643	1,481
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,217	271	2,488	1,614	518	2,132	1,157	705	1,862	122	108	230	2,327	1,927	4,254	7,437	3,529	10,966
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																		
Atlantic Christian	17	-	17	17	8	25	13	19	32	4	5	9	-	-	-	51	32	83
Barber-Scotia	4	-	4	5	6	11	5	3	8	6	-	6	-	-	-	20	9	29
Belmont Abbey	9	-	9	11	2	13	10	9	19	2	-	2	-	-	-	32	11	43
Bennett	3	4	7	5	5	10	2	12	14	2	5	7	-	-	-	12	26	38
Campbell	20	1	21	21	17	38	21	11	32	10	5	15	-	-	-	72	34	106
Catawba	27	5	32	7	5	12	6	6	12	2	1	3	-	-	-	42	17	59
Davidson	49	2	51	32	5	37	19	4	23	3	-	3	1	1	2	104	12	116
Duke[2]	360	25	385	154	48	202	112	45	157	5	6	11	-	-	-	631	124	755
Elon	14	2	16	21	7	28	29	23	52	4	3	7	-	-	-	68	35	103
Gardner-Webb	23	5	28	11	5	16	14	13	27	1	6	7	-	-	-	49	29	78
Greensboro	12	2	14	7	3	10	1	3	4	1	3	4	-	-	-	21	11	32
Guilford	23	6	29	19	6	25	16	12	28	4	-	4	-	2	2	62	26	88
High Point	12	-	12	15	5	20	12	8	20	1	1	2	4	2	6	44	16	60
Johnson C. Smith	7	2	9	13	3	16	16	8	24	8	8	16	-	-	-	44	21	65
Lenoir-Rhyne	26	13	39	16	10	26	14	10	24	2	-	2	-	-	-	58	33	91
Livingstone	2	-	2	7	5	12	8	11	19	14	3	17	-	-	-	31	19	50
Mars Hill	27	9	36	17	6	23	7	9	16	2	3	5	-	-	-	53	27	80
Meredith	12	9	21	10	17	27	13	17	30	-	12	12	-	-	-	35	55	90

TABLE 53. (CONT.) ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER			TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (CONT.)																		
Methodist	7	4	11	8	6	14	11	7	18	6	5	11	-	-	-	32	22	54
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	21	15	6	21
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	28	14	14	28
N.C. Wesleyan	7	-	7	4	3	7	22	5	27	1	1	2	-	-	-	34	9	43
Pfeiffer	15	2	17	7	6	13	6	4	10	1	2	3	-	-	-	29	14	43
Queens	9	4	13	8	6	14	6	16	22	-	2	2	-	1	1	23	29	52
St. Andrews	12	1	13	14	3	17	17	8	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	12	55
St. Augustine's	6	3	9	18	8	26	9	7	16	7	12	19	-	-	-	40	30	70
Salem	6	6	12	12	7	19	7	8	15	-	3	3	-	-	-	25	24	49
Shaw	5	1	6	11	7	18	10	6	16	11	5	16	1	-	1	38	19	57
Wake Forest[2]	105	7	112	58	19	77	38	17	55	7	12	19	18	12	30	226	67	293
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	6	34	28	6	34
Wingate	10	4	14	19	7	26	16	11	27	7	4	11	-	-	-	52	26	78
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL	829	117	946	547	235	782	460	312	772	111	107	218	81	44	125	2,028	815	2,843
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	10	3	13	10	3	13	2	3	5	2	2	4	-	-	-	24	11	35
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	17	54	37	17	54
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	16	36	-	-	-	20	16	36
Louisburg	11	4	15	5	2	7	4	5	9	4	4	8	-	-	-	24	15	39
Peace	4	5	9	2	4	6	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	15	23
St. Mary's	2	3	5	4	3	7	6	15	21	1	4	5	-	-	-	13	25	38
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL	27	15	42	21	12	33	14	28	42	27	26	53	37	18	55	126	99	225
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	856	132	988	568	247	815	474	340	814	138	133	271	118	62	180	2,154	914	3,068
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																		
Southeastern Seminary	29	-	29	2	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	34
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
East Coast	4	1	5	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	9
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11	8	3	11
Roanoke	5	1	6	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	9
Winston-Salem	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL	12	3	15	4	1	5	2	1	3	2	-	2	8	3	11	28	8	36
PRIVATE TOTAL	897	135	1,032	574	248	822	478	342	820	140	133	273	126	65	191	2,215	923	3,138
GRAND TOTAL	3,114	406	3,520	2,188	766	2,954	1,635	1,047	2,682	262	241	503	2,453	1,992	4,445	9,652	4,452	14,104

NOTE: THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FIGURES EXCLUDE NON-RESIDENT ALIENS.
THE "OTHER" CATEGORY INCLUDES FACULTY WHO HAVE NO ACADEMIC RANK.
SOURCE: UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA - OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA; ALL OTHER INSTITUTIONS - NCHED A-5, FALL 1987.

[1] INCLUDES MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY.
[2] EXCLUDES MEDICAL SCHOOL FACULTY.

TABLE 54. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA								
Appalachian	-	-%	14	5.5%	240	94.5%	254	100.0%
Professor	-	-	14	12.6	97	87.4	111	100.0
Associate Professor	3	3.8	18	22.5	59	73.7	80	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	15.4	10	76.9	1	7.7	13	100.0
Instructor	-	-	10	90.9	1	9.1	11	100.0
Other	5	1.1	66	14.1	398	84.8	469	100.0
Total								
East Carolina[1]	1	0.4	26	10.0	232	89.6	259	100.0
Professor	-	-	56	20.5	217	79.5	273	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	84	31.2	185	68.8	269	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	8.3	18	75.0	4	16.7	24	100.0
Instructor	12	9.3	78	60.5	39	30.2	129	100.0
Other	15	1.6	262	27.4	677	71.0	954	100.0
Total								
Elizabeth City	-	-	2	6.3	30	93.7	32	100.0
Professor	1	5.0	1	5.0	18	90.0	20	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	11	45.8	13	54.2	24	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	-	-	11	84.6	2	15.4	13	100.0
Other	1	1.1	26	28.9	63	70.0	90	100.0
Total								
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	25	100.0
Professor	1	2.0	4	8.2	44	89.8	49	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	10	20.0	40	80.0	50	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	16.7	5	83.3	-	-	6	100.0
Instructor	-	-	16	72.7	6	27.3	22	100.0
Other	2	1.3	35	23.0	115	75.7	152	100.0
Total								
N.C. A and T	-	-	1	1.4	73	98.6	74	100.0
Professor	-	-	14	14.1	85	85.9	99	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	49	57.0	37	43.0	86	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	7.9	33	86.8	2	5.3	38	100.0
Instructor	7	18.0	22	56.4	10	25.6	39	100.0
Other	10	3.0	119	35.4	207	61.6	336	100.0
Total								
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	51	100.0	51	100.0
Professor	-	-	6	7.4	75	92.6	81	100.0
Associate Professor	3	3.4	47	53.4	38	43.2	88	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	8.3	11	91.7	-	-	12	100.0
Instructor	2	9.5	10	47.6	9	42.9	21	100.0
Other	6	2.4	74	29.2	173	68.4	253	100.0
Total								
N.C. School of the Arts	31	37.4	46	55.4	6	7.2	83	100.0
Instructor	31	37.4	46	55.4	6	7.2	83	100.0
Total								
N.C. State[1]	5	0.9	21	3.8	526	95.3	552	100.0
Professor	5	1.2	35	8.6	368	90.2	408	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	42	12.7	288	87.3	330	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	7.7	10	76.9	2	15.4	13	100.0
Instructor	23	18.0	82	64.0	23	18.0	128	100.0
Other	34	2.4	190	13.3	1,207	84.3	1,431	100.0
Total								
Pembroke	-	-	1	2.3	42	97.7	43	100.0
Professor	-	-	9	36.0	16	64.0	25	100.0
Associate Professor	1	3.7	5	18.5	21	77.8	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	-	-	22	91.7	2	8.3	24	100.0
Other	1	0.8	38	31.7	81	67.5	120	100.0
Total								
UNC-Asheville	-	-	2	6.9	27	93.1	29	100.0
Professor	-	-	4	11.4	31	88.6	35	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	11.6	38	88.4	43	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Instructor	-	-	14	73.7	5	26.3	19	100.0
Other	-	-	27	21.1	101	78.9	128	100.0
Total								
UNC-Chapel Hill[1]	4	0.5	12	1.6	734	97.9	750	100.0
Professor	2	0.4	45	9.4	434	90.2	481	100.0
Associate Professor	1	0.3	41	11.0	329	88.7	371	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	8.3	10	83.4	1	8.3	12	100.0
Instructor	22	8.2	91	34.0	155	57.8	268	100.0
Other	30	1.6	199	10.6	1,653	87.8	1,882	100.0
Total								

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)								
UNC-Charlotte								
Professor	-	-%	6	6.0%	94	94.0%	100	100.0%
Associate Professor	3	1.8	27	16.6	133	81.6	163	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	29	22.0	103	78.0	132	100.0
Other	6	6.5	57	62.0	29	31.5	92	100.0
Total	9	1.9	119	24.4	359	73.7	487	100.0
UNC-Greensboro								
Professor	2	1.4	5	3.6	134	95.0	141	100.0
Associate Professor	2	1.3	16	9.9	143	88.8	161	100.0
Assistant Professor	3	2.2	33	24.5	99	73.3	135	100.0
Instructor	2	25.0	6	75.0	-	-	8	100.0
Other	9	11.2	51	63.7	20	25.1	80	100.0
Total	18	3.4	111	21.2	396	75.4	525	100.0
UNC-Wilmington								
Professor	-	-	-	-	68	100.0	68	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	7	9.3	68	90.7	75	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	26	22.4	90	77.6	116	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Other	3	7.3	35	85.4	3	7.3	41	100.0
Total	3	1.0	69	22.9	229	76.1	301	100.0
Western Carolina								
Professor	-	-	3	4.3	66	95.7	69	100.0
Associate Professor	2	1.8	26	23.0	85	75.2	113	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	32	46.4	37	53.6	69	100.0
Total	2	0.8	61	24.3	188	74.9	251	100.0
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	4	9.8	37	90.2	41	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	21.1	30	78.9	38	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	22	52.4	20	47.6	42	100.0
Instructor	2	12.6	13	81.2	1	6.2	16	100.0
Other	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	2	1.4	50	35.5	89	63.1	141	100.0
UNC TOTAL								
Professor	12	0.5	97	3.9	2,379	95.6	2,488	100.0
Associate Professor	16	0.7	272	12.8	1,844	86.5	2,132	100.0
Assistant Professor	11	0.6	454	24.4	1,397	75.0	1,862	100.0
Instructor	46	20.0	167	72.6	17	7.4	230	100.0
Other	84	9.4	502	56.4	305	34.2	891	100.0
Total	169	2.2	1,492	19.6	5,942	78.2	7,603	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Beaufort Co.								
Other	19	43.2	23	52.3	2	4.5	44	100.0
Total	19	43.2	23	52.3	2	4.5	44	100.0
Caldwell								
Other	22	36.1	35	57.4	4	6.5	61	100.0
Total	22	36.1	35	57.4	4	6.5	61	100.0
Central Piedmont								
Other	72	37.3	103	53.4	18	9.3	193	100.0
Total	72	37.3	103	53.4	18	9.3	193	100.0
Cleveland								
Other	23	47.9	23	47.9	2	4.2	48	100.0
Total	23	47.9	23	47.9	2	4.2	48	100.0
Coastal Carolina								
Other	27	27.5	62	63.3	9	9.2	98	100.0
Total	27	27.5	62	63.3	9	9.2	98	100.0
C. of Albemarle								
Other	17	37.0	27	58.7	2	4.3	46	100.0
Total	17	37.0	27	58.7	2	4.3	46	100.0
Craven								
Other	16	47.0	16	47.1	2	5.9	34	100.0
Total	16	47.0	16	47.1	2	5.9	34	100.0
Davidson County								
Other	16	24.6	38		11	16.9	65	100.0
Total	16	24.6	38		11	16.9	65	100.0
Durham								
Other	31	43.7	34	47.9	6	8.4	71	100.0
Total	31	43.7	34	47.9	6	8.4	71	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Edgecombe								
Other	28	53.9%	22	42.3%	2	3.8%	52	100.0%
Total	28	53.9	22	42.3	2	3.8	52	100.0
Gaston								
Other	42	43.3	44	45.4	11	11.3	97	100.0
Total	42	43.3	44	45.4	11	11.3	97	100.0
Guilford								
Other	63	41.7	79	52.3	9	6.0	151	100.0
Total	63	41.7	79	52.3	9	6.0	151	100.0
Halifax								
Other	23	53.5	20	46.5	-	-	43	100.0
Total	23	53.5	20	46.5	-	-	43	100.0
Isothermal								
Other	21	41.2	30	58.8	-	-	51	100.0
Total	21	41.2	30	58.8	-	-	51	100.0
James Sprunt								
Other	20	60.6	12	36.4	1	3.0	33	100.0
Total	20	60.6	12	36.4	1	3.0	33	100.0
Lenoir								
Other	30	39.0	43	55.8	4	5.2	77	100.0
Total	30	39.0	43	55.8	4	5.2	77	100.0
Martin								
Other	11	55.0	9	45.0	-	-	20	100.0
Total	11	55.0	9	45.0	-	-	20	100.0
Mitchell								
Other	9	21.4	32	76.2	1	2.4	42	100.0
Total	9	21.4	32	76.2	1	2.4	42	100.0
Nash								
Other	20	51.3	15	38.5	4	10.2	39	100.0
Total	20	51.3	15	38.5	4	10.2	39	100.0
Pitt								
Other	37	48.1	40	51.9	-	-	77	100.0
Total	37	48.1	40	51.9	-	-	77	100.0
Richmond								
Other	16	48.5	17	51.5	-	-	33	100.0
Total	16	48.5	17	51.5	-	-	33	100.0
Rockingham								
Other	9	20.4	31	70.5	4	9.1	44	100.0
Total	9	20.4	31	70.5	4	9.1	44	100.0
Sandhills								
Other	34	36.9	49	53.3	9	9.8	92	100.0
Total	34	36.9	49	53.3	9	9.8	92	100.0
Southeastern								
Other	19	39.6	27	56.2	2	4.2	48	100.0
Total	19	39.6	27	56.2	2	4.2	48	100.0
Surry								
Other	25	41.0	31	50.8	5	8.2	61	100.0
Total	25	41.0	31	50.8	5	8.2	61	100.0
Tri-County								
Other	11	55.0	7	35.0	2	10.0	20	100.0
Total	11	55.0	7	35.0	2	10.0	20	100.0
Vance-Granville								
Other	24	51.1	20	42.5	3	6.4	47	100.0
Total	24	51.1	20	42.5	3	6.4	47	100.0
Wayne								
Other	34	40.5	46	54.8	4	4.7	84	100.0
Total	34	40.5	46	54.8	4	4.7	84	100.0
Western Piedmont								
Other	15	29.4	34	66.7	2	3.9	51	100.0
Total	15	29.4	34	66.7	2	3.9	51	100.0
Wilkes								
Other	15	25.0	37	61.7	8	13.3	60	100.0
Total	15	25.0	37	61.7	8	13.3	60	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-%	-	-%	-	-%	-	-%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	749	39.8	1,006	53.5	127	6.7	1,882	100.0
Total	749	39.8	1,006	53.5	127	6.7	1,882	100.0
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES								
Alamance								
Other	30	44.1	34	50.0	4	5.9	68	100.0
Total	30	44.1	34	50.0	4	5.9	68	100.0
Anson								
Other	14	58.3	9	37.5	1	4.2	24	100.0
Total	14	58.3	9	37.5	1	4.2	24	100.0
Asheville-Buncombe								
Other	45	56.2	33	41.3	2	2.5	80	100.0
Total	45	56.2	33	41.3	2	2.5	80	100.0
Bladen								
Other	14	73.7	5	26.3	-	-	19	100.0
Total	14	73.7	5	26.3	-	-	19	100.0
Blue Ridge								
Other	14	35.0	25	62.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
Total	14	35.0	25	62.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
Brunswick								
Other	13	59.1	9	40.9	-	-	22	100.0
Total	13	59.1	9	40.9	-	-	22	100.0
Cape Fear								
Other	32	50.8	28	44.4	3	4.8	63	100.0
Total	32	50.8	28	44.4	3	4.8	63	100.0
Carteret								
Other	16	47.0	16	47.1	2	5.9	34	100.0
Total	16	47.0	16	47.1	2	5.9	34	100.0
Catawba Valley								
Other	37	53.6	30	43.5	2	2.9	69	100.0
Total	37	53.6	30	43.5	2	2.9	69	100.0
Central Carolina								
Other	49	60.5	29	35.8	3	3.7	81	100.0
Total	49	60.5	29	35.8	3	3.7	81	100.0
Fayetteville								
Other	52	31.9	100	61.4	11	6.7	163	100.0
Total	52	31.9	100	61.4	11	6.7	163	100.0
Forsyth								
Other	49	50.5	44	45.4	4	4.1	97	100.0
Total	49	50.5	44	45.4	4	4.1	97	100.0
Haywood								
Other	31	55.4	25	44.6	-	-	56	100.0
Total	31	55.4	25	44.6	-	-	56	100.0
Johnston								
Other	75	72.8	27	26.2	1	1.0	103	100.0
Total	75	72.8	27	26.2	1	1.0	103	100.0
Mayland								
Other	15	68.2	5	22.7	2	9.1	22	100.0
Total	15	68.2	5	22.7	2	9.1	22	100.0
McDowell								
Other	15	60.0	10	40.0	-	-	25	100.0
Total	15	60.0	10	40.0	-	-	25	100.0
Montgomery								
Other	16	69.6	6	26.1	1	4.3	23	100.0
Total	16	69.6	6	26.1	1	4.3	23	100.0
Pamlico								
Other	4	50.0	4	50.0	-	-	8	100.0
Total	4	50.0	4	50.0	-	-	8	100.0
Piedmont								
Other	21	70.0	9	30.0	-	-	30	100.0
Total	21	70.0	9	30.0	-	-	30	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Randolph								
Other	29	69.0%	12	28.6%	1	2.4%	42	100.0%
Total	29	69.0	12	28.6	1	2.4	42	100.0
Roanoke-Chowan								
Other	10	38.5	16	61.5	-	-	26	100.0
Total	10	38.5	16	61.5	-	-	26	100.0
Robeson								
Other	25	58.1	18	41.9	-	-	43	100.0
Total	25	58.1	18	41.9	-	-	43	100.0
Rowan-Cabarrus								
Other	25	49.0	25	49.0	1	2.0	51	100.0
Total	25	49.0	25	49.0	1	2.0	51	100.0
Sampson								
Other	22	51.2	20	46.5	1	2.3	43	100.0
Total	22	51.2	20	46.5	1	2.3	43	100.0
Southwestern								
Other	14	37.8	20	54.1	3	8.1	37	100.0
Total	14	37.8	20	54.1	3	8.1	37	100.0
Stanly								
Other	22	62.8	12	34.3	1	2.9	35	100.0
Total	22	62.8	12	34.3	1	2.9	35	100.0
Wake								
Other	78	56.5	57	41.3	3	2.2	138	100.0
Total	78	56.5	57	41.3	3	2.2	138	100.0
Wilson Co.								
Other	25	64.1	13	33.3	1	2.6	39	100.0
Total	25	64.1	13	33.3	1	2.6	39	100.0
TECHNICAL INST. & COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	792	53.5	641	43.3	48	3.2	1,481	100.0
Total	792	53.5	641	43.3	48	3.2	1,481	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL								
Professor	12	0.5	97	3.9	2,379	95.6	2,488	100.0
Associate Professor	16	0.7	272	12.8	1,844	86.5	2,132	100.0
Assistant Professor	11	0.6	454	24.4	1,397	75.0	1,862	100.0
Instructor	46	20.0	167	72.6	17	7.4	230	100.0
Other	1,625	38.2	2,149	50.5	480	11.3	4,254	100.0
Total	1,710	15.6	3,139	28.6	6,117	55.8	10,966	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian								
Professor	-	-	1	5.9	16	94.1	17	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	16	64.0	9	36.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	3.1	21	65.7	10	31.2	32	100.0
Instructor	1	11.1	8	88.9	-	-	9	100.0
Total	2	2.4	46	55.4	35	42.2	83	100.0
Barber-Scotia								
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	45.5	6	54.5	11	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	62.5	3	37.5	8	100.0
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
Total	-	-	16	55.2	13	44.8	29	100.0
Belmont Abbey								
Professor	-	-	1	11.1	8	88.9	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	46.2	7	53.8	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	13	68.4	6	31.6	19	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	22	51.2	21	48.8	43	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Bennett								
Professor	-	-%	-	-%	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	20.0	8	80.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	35.7	9	64.3	14	100.0
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	14	36.8	24	63.2	38	100.0
Campbell								
Professor	-	-	2	9.5	19	90.5	21	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	12	31.6	26	68.4	38	100.0
Assistant Professor	7	21.9	9	28.1	16	50.0	32	100.0
Instructor	-	-	13	86.7	2	13.3	15	100.0
Total	7	6.6	36	34.0	63	59.4	106	100.0
Catawba								
Professor	-	-	-	-	32	100.0	32	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	16.7	10	83.3	12	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	41.7	7	58.3	12	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	10	16.9	49	83.1	59	100.0
Davidson								
Professor	-	-	3	5.9	48	94.1	51	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	8.1	34	91.9	37	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	4.3	22	95.7	23	100.0
Instructor	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	3	100.0
Other	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Total	1	0.9	9	7.7	106	91.4	116	100.0
Duke [2]								
Professor	2	0.5	5	1.3	378	98.2	385	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	14	6.9	188	93.1	202	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	5.7	148	94.3	157	100.0
Instructor	-	-	4	36.4	7	63.6	11	100.0
Total	2	0.3	32	4.2	721	95.5	755	100.0
Elon								
Professor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	16	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	21.4	22	78.6	28	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	20	38.5	32	61.5	52	100.0
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	33	32.0	70	68.0	103	100.0
Gardner-Webb								
Professor	-	-	1	3.6	27	96.4	28	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	31.2	11	68.8	16	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	59.3	11	40.7	27	100.0
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	29	37.2	49	62.8	78	100.0
Greensboro								
Professor	-	-	1	7.1	13	92.9	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	30.0	7	70.0	10	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	8	25.0	24	75.0	32	100.0
Guilford								
Professor	-	-	3	10.3	26	89.7	29	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	6	24.0	19	76.0	25	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	17.9	23	82.1	28	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Other	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	19	21.6	69	78.4	88	100.0
High Point								
Professor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	12	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	10	50.0	10	50.0	20	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	60.0	8	40.0	20	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	1	16.6	4	66.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	1	1.7	28	46.6	31	51.7	60	100.0
Johnson C. Smith								
Professor	-	-	1	11.1	8	88.9	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	12.5	14	87.5	16	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	14	58.3	10	41.7	24	100.0
Instructor	-	-	15	93.7	1	6.3	16	100.0
Total	-	-	32	49.2	33	50.8	65	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Lenoir-Rhyne								
Professor	-	-%	3	7.7%	36	92.3%	39	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	17	65.4	9	34.6	26	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	50.0	12	50.0	24	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	33	36.3	58	63.7	91	100.0
Livingstone								
Professor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	33.3	8	66.7	12	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	52.6	9	47.4	19	100.0
Instructor	1	5.9	16	94.1	-	-	17	100.0
Total	1	2.0	30	60.0	19	38.0	50	100.0
Mars Hill								
Professor	-	-	11	30.6	25	69.4	36	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	11	47.8	12	52.2	23	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	75.0	4	25.0	16	100.0
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	39	48.7	41	51.3	80	100.0
Meredith								
Professor	-	-	1	4.8	20	95.2	21	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	7.4	25	92.6	27	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	8	26.7	22	73.3	30	100.0
Instructor	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
Total	-	-	23	25.6	67	74.4	90	100.0
Methodist								
Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	11	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	8	57.1	6	42.9	14	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	55.6	8	44.4	18	100.0
Instructor	4	36.4	7	63.6	-	-	11	100.0
Total	4	7.4	25	46.3	25	46.3	54	100.0
Montreat-Anderson								
Other	-	-	13	61.9	8	38.1	21	100.0
Total	-	-	13	61.9	8	38.1	21	100.0
Mount Olive								
Other	-	-	19	67.9	9	32.1	28	100.0
Total	-	-	19	67.9	9	32.1	28	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	7	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	14.3	6	85.7	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	59.3	11	40.7	27	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	19	44.2	24	55.8	43	100.0
Pfeiffer								
Professor	-	-	4	23.5	13	76.5	17	100.0
Associate Professor	1	7.7	2	15.4	10	76.9	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	2	20.0	5	50.0	3	30.0	10	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	7.0	14	32.5	26	60.5	43	100.0
Queens								
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	13	100.0
Associate Professor	1	7.1	5	35.7	8	57.2	14	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	13	59.1	9	40.9	22	100.0
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	1.9	21	40.4	30	57.7	52	100.0
St. Andrews								
Professor	-	-	1	7.7	12	92.3	13	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	29.4	12	70.6	17	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	4.0	9	36.0	15	60.0	25	100.0
Total	1	1.8	15	27.3	39	70.9	55	100.0
St. Augustine's								
Professor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	10	38.5	16	61.5	26	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.7	9	56.3	16	100.0
Instructor	-	-	19	100.0	-	-	19	100.0
Total	-	-	36	51.4	34	48.6	70	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Salem								
Professor	-	-%	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	5.3	5	26.3	13	68.4	19	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	20.0	12	80.0	15	100.0
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	2.0	16	32.7	32	65.3	49	100.0
Shaw								
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	11.1	16	88.9	18	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	37.5	10	62.5	16	100.0
Instructor	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
Other	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	25	43.9	32	56.1	57	100.0
Wake Forest[2]								
Professor	1	0.9	1	0.9	110	98.2	112	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	3.9	74	96.1	77	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	5.5	52	94.5	55	100.0
Instructor	1	5.3	18	94.7	-	-	19	100.0
Other	2	6.7	9	30.0	19	63.3	30	100.0
Total	4	1.4	34	11.6	255	87.0	293	100.0
Warren Wilson								
Other	-	-	14	41.2	20	58.8	34	100.0
Total	-	-	14	41.2	20	58.8	34	100.0
Wingate								
Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0	14	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	3.8	25	96.2	26	100.0
Assistant Professor	1	3.7	14	51.9	12	44.4	27	100.0
Instructor	1	9.1	10	90.9	-	-	11	100.0
Total	2	2.6	25	32.0	51	65.4	78	100.0
SR COLL. & UNIV. TOTAL								
Professor	3	0.3	44	4.7	899	95.0	946	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	168	21.5	611	78.1	782	100.0
Assistant Professor	12	1.5	263	34.1	497	64.4	772	100.0
Instructor	9	4.1	197	90.4	12	5.5	218	100.0
Other	3	2.4	63	50.4	59	47.2	125	100.0
Total	30	1.1	735	25.8	2,078	73.1	2,843	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard								
Professor	-	-	6	46.2	7	53.8	13	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	9	69.2	4	30.8	13	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	23	65.7	12	34.3	35	100.0
Chowan								
Other	4	7.4	38	70.4	12	22.2	54	100.0
Total	4	7.4	38	70.4	12	22.2	54	100.0
Lees-McRae								
Instructor	3	8.3	23	63.9	10	27.8	36	100.0
Total	3	8.3	23	63.9	10	27.8	36	100.0
Louisburg								
Professor	-	-	11	73.3	4	26.7	15	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	5	71.4	2	28.6	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	8	88.9	1	11.1	9	100.0
Instructor	1	12.5	7	87.5	-	-	8	100.0
Total	1	2.6	31	79.5	7	17.9	39	100.0
Peace								
Professor	-	-	2	22.2	7	77.8	9	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	66.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
Other	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	14	60.9	9	39.1	23	100.0
St. Mary's								
Professor	-	-	3	60.0	2	40.0	5	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	3	42.9	4	57.1	7	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	14	66.7	7	33.3	21	100.0
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	25	65.8	13	34.2	38	100.0

TABLE 54. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK	WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH DOCTOR'S OR FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
JUNIOR COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-%	22	52.4%	20	47.6%	42	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	21	63.6	12	36.4	33	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	33	78.6	9	21.4	42	100.0
Instructor	4	7.5	39	73.6	10	18.9	53	100.0
Other	4	7.3	39	70.9	12	21.8	55	100.0
Total	8	3.6	154	68.4	63	28.0	225	100.0
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL								
Professor	3	0.3	66	6.7	919	93.0	988	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	189	23.2	623	76.4	815	100.0
Assistant Professor	12	1.5	296	36.4	506	62.1	814	100.0
Instructor	13	4.8	236	87.1	22	8.1	271	100.0
Other	7	3.9	102	56.7	71	39.4	180	100.0
Total	38	1.2	889	29.0	2,141	69.8	3,068	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Seminary								
Professor	-	-	-	-	29	100.0	29	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	2.9	33	97.1	34	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES								
East Coast								
Professor	-	-	3	60.0	2	40.0	5	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
Heritage								
John Wesley								
Professor	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Piedmont								
Other	-	-	7	63.6	4	36.4	11	100.0
Total	-	-	7	63.6	4	36.4	11	100.0
Roanoke								
Professor	-	-	4	66.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Instructor	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	11.1	6	66.7	2	22.2	9	100.0
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES TOTAL								
Professor	-	-	9	60.0	6	40.0	15	100.0
Associate Professor	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
Instructor	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Other	-	-	7	63.6	4	36.4	11	100.0
Total	1	2.8	24	66.7	11	30.5	36	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL								
Professor	3	0.3	75	7.3	954	92.4	1,032	100.0
Associate Professor	3	0.4	193	23.5	626	76.1	822	100.0
Assistant Professor	12	1.5	300	36.6	508	61.9	820	100.0
Instructor	14	5.1	237	86.8	22	8.1	273	100.0
Other	7	3.6	109	57.1	75	39.3	191	100.0
Total	39	1.3	914	29.1	2,185	69.6	3,138	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
Professor	15	0.4	172	4.9	3,333	94.7	3,520	100.0
Associate Professor	19	0.7	465	15.7	2,470	83.6	2,954	100.0
Assistant Professor	23	0.9	754	28.1	1,905	71.0	2,682	100.0
Instructor	60	11.9	404	80.3	39	7.8	503	100.0
Other	1,632	36.7	2,258	50.8	555	12.5	4,445	100.0
Total	1,749	12.4	4,053	28.7	8,302	58.9	14,104	100.0

NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude non-resident aliens.
The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
SOURCE: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5.

[1]Includes Medical and Veterinary Medical School faculty.
[2]Excludes Medical School faculty.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

Table 55. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1986-87

Table 56. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

TABLE 55. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1986-87

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform: No. of Book Titles	All Types of Microform: No. of Serial Titles	All Types of Microform: Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA								
Appalachian	469,055	105,564[b]	268,468[b]	806	92,213[b]	13,120	3,111[b]	4,072
East Carolina[c]	921,309	354,096	274,251	6,872	24,912	9,839	118,449[b]	7,333
Elizabeth City	120,641	10	40,152	167	-	936	52	1,464
Fayetteville	154,578	11,697	-	238,537	-	3,772	963	2,193
N.C. A and T	332,954	-	56,697	405	-	19,596	715	1,692
N.C. Central	566,329	101,795	16,508	262	55,469	23,631	1,808	3,391
N.C. School of the Arts	85,562	-	17	5,490	-	40,196	30,735	424
N.C. State	2,009,934	-	10,913	1,058	-	87,648	72,182	19,385
Pembroke	191,843	36,571	25,480	1,317	23,960	-	-	1,080
UNC-Asheville	210,026	16,318[b]	47[b]	669[b]	21,347	13,215[b]	1,186[b]	1,626
UNC-Chapel Hill[c]	5,117,730	1,703,229[b]	47,164[b]	4,961[b]	-	74,199[b]	293,985[b]	44,797[b]
UNC-Charlotte	636,605	141,969[b]	70,000[b]	1,250[b]	428,865	9,840	51,995	11,035
UNC-Greensboro	718,951	152,293[b]	365,896[b]	1,963[b]	74,937[b]	21,977[b]	10,340[b]	6,586
UNC-Wilmington	286,741	153,785[b]	328[b]	1,249[b]	65,074[b]	10,513[b]	8,179[b]	4,731
Western Carolina	476,061	43,000[b]	101,183[b]	2,704	17,823[b]	1,328	83,999	3,019
Winston-Salem	158,858	-	-	522	-	17,805	13,017	1,247
UNC Total	12,477,370	2,820,327	1,277,104	268,232	804,600	347,615	690,806	114,075
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Beaufort County	24,440	406	-	45	-	4,613	76	210
Caldwell	24,373	-	-	79	-	2,220	2,462	304
Central Piedmont	78,307	-	7,693	289	-	13,042	3,798	743
Coastal Carolina	36,753	-	-	250	-	2,349	78	250
College of the Albemarle	43,850	62	-	-	-	4,722	-	265
Craven	26,406	-	-	114	-	3,047	2,320	311
Davidson County	48,880	-	-	154	-	6,186	2,187	278
Durham	24,182	-	-	117	-	1,799	223	268
Gaston	43,898	-	-	15,329	-	3,696	1,181	256
Guilford	55,664	-	24	232	-	8,329	167	484
Halifax	29,128	-	2	130	-	1,585	120	129
Isothermal	33,496	-	-	146	-	2,719[b]	933	280
James Sprunt	20,412	154	-	47	-	401[b]	-	197
Lenoir	51,864	-	-	-	-	10,193	91	367
Martin	DATA NOT AVAILABLE							
Mitchell	39,121	-	87	681	-	3,521	50[b]	142
Pitt	31,525	-	24	227	-	19,642	4,778	451
Rockingham	32,752	-	-	125	-	3,461	2,653	217
Sandhills	59,838	-	-	210	-	11	2	351
Southeastern	49,204	876	429	324	4	6,559	255	174
Surry	42,456	-	-	145	-	2,239	618	284
Tri-County	20,795	-	2	127	-	3,982	72	252
Vance-Granville	31,276	-	54	139	-	89	378	216
Wayne	33,960	-	260	201	-	9,934	3[b]	350
Western Piedmont	31,696	311[b]	3	44	-	6,150[b]	8[b]	301
Wilkes	50,798	-	-	145	-	73,147[b]	2	235
Community Col. Total	965,074	1,809	8,578	19,300	4	193,636	22,455	7,317
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES								
Anson	19,331	-	-	63	-	1,318	655	149
Asheville-Buncombe	28,996	-	-	713	-	5,125	716	257
Bladen	20,201	-	-	-	-	2,088	1	115

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION: 1986-87

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform: No. of Book Titles	All Types of Microform: No. of Serial Titles	All Types of Microform: Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Blue Ridge	18,172	-	128	61	-	996	1,016	189
Brunswick	6,299	-	-	24	305	620	1	107
Cape Fear	27,127	-	1,302	307	-	2,164	907	599
Carteret	22,044	-	-	222	-	801	733	163
Catawba Valley	36,035	-	-	1,465	-	2,509	1,458	186
Central Carolina	24,465	-	14	153	1	3,635	633	279
Cleveland	26,576	143	-	68	-	5,468	-	231
Edgecombe	23,532	-	-	103	-	2,391	12	143
Fayetteville	44,620	-	483	116	-	7,389	4,109	336
Forsyth	35,518	-	-	54	-	4,020	24	328
Haywood	26,423	-	-	124[b]	-	707[b]	848	219
Johnston	18,909	-	-	181	-	470	64	329
Mayland	16,501	-	-	1,431	-	2,796	-	259
McDowell	20,010	-	-	1,937	-	22,244	12	160
Montgomery	15,485	-	-	325	-	225	-	223
Nash	27,877	125[b]	-	71	-	-	19	122
Pamlico	14,833	-	-	56	-	2,025	20	118
Piedmont	21,585	-	258	15,468	-	14,475	50	225
Randolph	28,349	-	-	31	-	3,168	1,821	236
Richmond	26,970	-	-	-	-	30	2,777	240
Roanoke-Chowan	27,685	-	3	30	-	1,237	355	225
Robeson	39,436	-	-	125	-	862	751	233
Rowan	24,561	56	47	59	-	8,103	-	305
Sampson	19,572	-	-	99	-	4,364	76	119
Southwestern	22,873	-	125	177	-	11,680	17,450	245
Stanly	16,143	37	-	57	490	1,333	33	148
T. C. of Alamance	28,682	-	-	110	1	917	418	170
Wake	32,889	1,746	2	48	-	3,980	61	228
Wilson County	32,024	-	24	13	-	3,221	6,414	279
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	795,723	2,107	2,386	23,691	797	120,361	41,434	7,165
PUBLIC TOTAL	14,238,176	2,824,243	1,288,068	311,223	805,401	661,612	754,695	128,557
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian	146,835	21,246	-	386	69,764	5,549	6,826	741
Barber-Scotia	68,345	-	2,627	-	-	4,631	-	292[b]
Belmont Abbey	96,686	-	162[b]	109[b]	-	6,413	8	483
Bennett	76,218	-	2[b]	66[b]	-	2,130	12	230
Campbell	214,426	88,907	18,085	283,305	110,839	-	13,334	892
Catawba	164,555	19,874	66,789	588	165,342	12,338	7,510	2,205
Davidson	331,391	88,320	713	-	25,755	-	2,427	2,157
Duke[c]	3,599,411	282,198	10	11	-	1,547	84,517	30,365
Elon	149,899	49,931	-	99	-	3,570	15	1,350
Gardner-Webb	183,404	43,761	-	575	-	6,372	4,085	975
Greensboro	82,142	-	-	-	-	1,871	-	400
Guilford	177,131	-	-	55	-	14,160	1,973	804
High Point	125,585	-	-	-	247	354	73	528
Johnson C. Smith	106,611	50	-	26	-	4,061	959	696
Lenoir-Rhyne	123,963	-	-	334	-	28,053	30	741

TABLE 55. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1986-87

Institution	No. of Bookstock Volumes	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	All Types of Microform: No. of Book Titles	All Types of Microform: No. of Serial Titles	All Types of Microform: Gov't. Doc. Titles Not Counted in Book or Ser. Titles	Audiovisual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Titles)	Current Serial Subscriptions (No. of Unduplicated Titles)[a]
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)								
Livingstone	79,167	-	1,447	2,519	-	3,841	21	423
Mars Hill	98,150	720	1,050[b]	431	1	467	43	538
Meredith	124,404	-	40,000[b]	221	-	6,632	240	693
Methodist	77,081	-	23	244	-	10,119	553	522
Montreat-Anderson	58,079	-	-	340	-	2,320	575	379
Mount Olive	43,612	17,740	6	94	-	1,805	25	336
N.C. Wesleyan	68,390	409	6	134	66	5,904	9,283	682
Pfeiffer	106,103	-	2,503	60	-	2,523	5	380
Queens	116,537	-	10	162	610[b]	229	31	562
St. Andrews	100,862	17,056	36	240	50,220[b]	-	336	427
St. Augustine's	133,106	500	-	3,750	-	150	5	550
Salem	114,682	-	2	12	-	7,644	145	510
Shaw	105,300	-	23	153	-	16,095	-	225
Wake Forest[c]	1,042,548	86,306	260,869	15,998	32,208	9,819[b]	394[b]	12,000
Warren Wilson	96,784	3	-	67	-	4,235[b]	50[b]	460
Wingate	104,258	-	105,398	231	-	14,404	60	731
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	8,111,874	717,021	499,763	310,210	455,042	177,236	133,535	62,277
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	40,079	-	9	15	-	987	263	197
Chowan	85,275	-	162[d]	532[d]	-	2,327[b]	1[b]	501
Lees-McRae	69,725	-	-	-	-	1,164[b]	1,010[b]	407
Louisburg	56,372	635[b]	1	42	-	2,856	912	136
Peace	42,467	-	180	25	-	1,173	12	165
St. Mary's	40,052	-	1	32	-	212	2	243
Junior Colleges Total	333,970	635	353	646	-	8,719	2,200	1,649
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	8,445,844	717,656	500,116	310,856	455,042	185,955	135,735	63,926
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern	148,297	-	95,000[b]	126	-	18,892	50[b]	1,239
BIBLE COLLEGES								
East Coast	25,515	-	400	12	-	286	15	150
Heritage	10,968	-	-	-	-	904	3	82
John Wesley	27,144	-	-	10	-	1,262	2	121
Piedmont	48,834	-	598	9	-	2,541	24	226
Roanoke	26,475	-	4	23	-	5,577	251	144
Bible Colleges Total	138,936	-	1,002	54	-	10,570	295	723
PRIVATE TOTAL	8,733,077	717,656	596,118	311,036	455,042	215,417	136,080	65,888
GRAND TOTAL	22,971,253	3,541,899	1,884,186	622,259	1,260,443	877,029	890,775	194,445

[a] Figures represent Fall 1987 holdings.
[b] Estimated.
[c] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.
[d] Included in Books, Serials, and Government Documents.

NOTE: The format of the report that provides this data was changed for 1986, therefore, there are significant differences when compared with past data.

TABLE 56. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	MATERIALS: Print Materials	MATERIALS: Serial Subscriptions	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Computer Software	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	$1,229,806	$224,966	$406,851	$425,000	$53,210	$ 40	$36,975	$ 3,914	$43,900	$200,167	$2,624,829
East Carolina[a]	2,526,592	484,355	743,683	924,342	71,153	2,424	62,302	-	71,241	750,984	5,637,076
Elizabeth City	288,457	61,374	158,494	30,386	-	-	-	-	19,743	31,621	590,075
Fayetteville	400,644	87,522	101,017	99,970	41,050	-	11,730	-	7,500	285,908	1,035,341
N.C. A and T	793,276	162,401	275,616	232,190	7,568	-	15,629	102	23,258	376,007	1,886,047
N.C. Central	965,617	232,254	179,118	471,758	33,398	3,057	11,911	-	28,250	23,444	1,948,807
N.C. School of the Arts	227,972	41,920	71,155	18,351	-	-	13,053	16,391	10,503	39,556	438,901
N.C. State	3,055,026	623,140	937,967	1,843,555	29,976	2,140	72,189	39,201	128,369	561,527	7,293,090
Pembroke	297,733	61,045	135,177	61,450	17,679	-	912	-	5,505	70,493	649,994
UNC-Asheville	391,845	68,243	140,174	116,911	19,827	1,116	16,284	791	5,965	166,209	927,365
UNC-Chapel Hill[a]	7,004,744	1,353,961	2,055,044	2,374,411	221,038	53,765	50,004	3,048	248,490	1,533,188	14,897,693
UNC-Charlotte	1,374,545	250,096	484,934	490,238	13,188	500	18,754	-	35,392	785,427	3,453,074
UNC-Greensboro	1,490,885	312,415	589,581	554,281	12,155	-	2,544	-	37,000	1,057,065	4,055,926
UNC-Wilmington	614,404	121,800	328,837	440,717	18,732	2,152	23,239	457	44,180	161,328	1,755,846
Western Carolina	742,130	140,968	244,688	367,597	14,398	-	9,136	41,059	17,100	177,309	1,754,385
Winston-Salem	362,953	77,752	136,134	84,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	107,468	769,307
UNC Total	21,766,629	4,304,212	6,988,470	8,535,157	553,372	65,194	344,662	104,963	727,396	6,327,701	49,717,756
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Beaufort County	95,696	20,413	17,418	6,669	-	-	13,298	-	-	2,437	155,931
Caldwell	143,818	28,218	44,337	12,337	2,017	-	17,004	-	59	58,460	306,250
Central Piedmont	401,053	81,681	84,614	21,385	11,865[b]	7,051	69,253	13,871	3,324	110,442	804,539
Coastal Carolina	166,040	33,671	25,585	4,817	-	-	36,834	-	101	60,632	327,680
College of the Albemarle	68,057	14,054	-	10,242	-	-	5,886	34,600	-	8,224	141,063
Craven	77,391	14,353	37,683	11,053	4,367	-	11,884	-	269	9,687	166,687
Davidson County	194,975	36,705	34,920	6,397	4,793	1,948	7,035	-	314	44,789	331,876
Durham	105,982	17,200	35,416	6,516	-	-	19,141	-	-	144,484	328,739
Gaston	129,995	57,635	20,276	21,397	-	-	28,844	4,999	602	32,566	296,314
Guilford	202,267	41,509	60,175	28,374	-	843	12,112	200	300	12,911	358,691
Halifax	92,078	22,790	17,485	6,650	6,011	5,107	7,440	1,894	-	39,546	199,001
Isothermal	114,563	24,008	27,274	9,982	-	-	26,368	-	1,560	15,912	219,667
James Sprunt	66,288	13,258	18,408	5,000	-	-	450	-	-	1,400	104,804
Lenoir	178,020	32,692	42,650	13,988	2,042	239	13,780	-	1,323	49,071	333,805
Martin	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Mitchell	153,229	27,979	23,212	4,999	1,432	105	8,172	-	527	27,962	247,617
Pitt	234,018	42,343	40,295	14,934	4,201	-	12,038	4,290	182	42,528	394,829
Rockingham	108,724	21,805	23,333	8,510	6,380	1,055	28,077	375	248	17,318	215,825
Sandhills	111,408	25,038	45,000	7,539	7,608	-	276	-	2,127	16,876	213,872
Southeastern	70,525	13,704	21,814	12,053	11,334	3,381	3,517	-	363	19,463	156,154
Southern	116,480	25,060	74,902	14,000	4,200	7,000	12,000	-	2,500	33,460	289,602
Surry	43,200	8,517	10,145	7,640	1,418	1,562	5,833	-	-	560	78,875
Tri-County	117,661	25,310	22,407	5,232	5,160	-	40	349	-	19,546	195,705
Vance-Granville	126,357	24,469	35,761	15,040	8,934	6,564	157	-	154	18,246	237,682
Wayne	64,992	14,953	19,361	12,323	-	2,701	16,158	-	68	17,019	147,595
Western Piedmont	223,932	47,257	44,139	7,275	3,340	-	4,106	8,494	965	24,796	364,304
Wilkes											
Community Col. Total	3,408,749	714,622	824,630	274,352	85,102	37,556	359,703	69,072	14,986	828,335	6,617,107
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES											
Anson	91,477	20,828	13,810	5,161	307	620	18,242	-	-	8,368	158,813
Asheville-Buncombe	113,010	21,897	17,354	6,799	11,272	14,702	22,364	-	-	15,785	223,183
Bladen	52,778	11,220	20,156	3,173	1,581	-	5,202	-	-	667	94,777
Blue Ridge	83,791	15,797	26,322	5,918	-	-	4,806	-	180	16,461	153,275

TABLE 56. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	MATERIALS: Print Materials	MATERIALS: Serial Subscriptions	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Computer Software	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Brunswick	$ 47,046	$10,290	$19,357	$ 5,621	$ 6,040	$ 867	$22,227	$ 5,740	$ -	$15,128	$132,316
Cape Fear	221,472	46,231	33,469	20,044	4,814	191	27,709	-	-	17,820	371,750
Carteret	177,215	35,660	20,228	6,608	-	-	3,000	-	160	20,000	262,871
Catawba Valley	134,126	22,467	39,532	4,774	1,223	-	10,679	-	233	35,063	248,097
Central Carolina	238,897	45,182	41,655	12,794	-	15,815	24,799	-	-	31,930	411,072
Cleveland	75,208	17,187	25,228	7,965	-	-	56,601	-	-	51,525	233,714
Edgecombe	272,691	63,430	27,575	6,308	4,000	-	6,692	-	346	14,772	395,814
Fayetteville	350,249	76,599	89,161	12,138	6,021	-	10,214	-	12	55,314	599,708
Forsyth	134,710	28,858	32,299	13,981	1,729	3,396	32,370	-	605	18,415	266,363
Haywood	151,896	31,478	21,773	7,635	4,083	-	8,505	-	208	35,831	261,409
Johnston	107,604	23,542	57,339	15,263	-	-	6,635	-	-	2,782	213,165
Mayland	105,086	21,004	13,976	6,710	5,800	-	-	-	769	62,156	215,501
McDowell	42,396	9,249	13,366	4,025	2,361	-	5,577	-	498	10,270	87,742
Montgomery	50,472	11,560	16,819	4,400	-	-	6,486	-	-	1,143	90,880
Nash	76,017	16,782	30,798	2,793	1,229	-	14,435	-	188	23,526	165,768
Pamlico	51,372	11,259	6,489	2,240	1,077	-	553	-	-	5,344	78,334
Piedmont	87,012	19,796	12,136	8,087	1,361	-	2,564	-	-	7,135	138,091
Randolph	54,080	13,520	14,178	9,948	-	1,220	11,054	2,841	666	16,368	123,875
Richmond	136,693	29,426	-	8,522	-	-	2,207	-	-	35,748	212,596
Roanoke-Chowan	96,563	22,259	16,657	7,252	-	28,270	1,924	-	1,249	20,649	194,823
Robeson	104,879	22,147	27,969	6,179	981	2,279	11,708	-	-	16,519	192,661
Rowan	119,196	22,504	22,258	8,941	220	1,822	16,778	-	310	17,913	209,942
Sampson	95,336	22,688	24,121	8,154	256	188	828	1,139	-	12,078	164,788
Southwestern	110,796	24,784	24,112	8,886	2,100	23,100	4,861	-	-	49,351	247,990
Stanly	91,580	18,395	28,657	6,887	-	-	13,843	-	182	17,106	176,650
T.C. of Alamance	69,128	11,359	43,564	5,320	-	-	14,332	-	-	5,849	149,552
Wake	206,391	43,799	56,976	11,316[d]	-[c]	-[d]	42,827	25,002	415	-	386,726
Wilson County	114,649	21,154	25,331	8,342[d]	3,725[d]	3,998	40,312	1,716	491	78,732	298,450
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	3,863,816	812,351	862,665	252,184	60,180	96,468	450,334	36,438	6,512	719,748	7,160,696
PUBLIC TOTAL	29,039,194	5,831,185	8,675,765	9,061,693	698,654	199,218	1,154,699	210,473	748,894	7,875,784	63,495,559
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	112,477	15,275	46,000	19,000	3,000	-	2,750	-	4,600	16,650	219,752
Barber-Scotia	70,889	7,133	-	340	-	-	2,460	-	-	5,896	86,718
Belmont Abbey	103,964	16,263	33,194	17,259	3,711	-	1,144	-	1,812	9,297	186,644
Bennett	79,703	10,561	6,364	15,598	-	-	149	2,658	1,267	1,203	117,503
Campbell	222,897	5,407	63,327	48,595	10,000	4,733	-	1,030	1,425	95,011	452,425
Catawba	131,489	30,888	18,191	28,424	11,970	2,626	2,416	2,431	1,527	15,253	245,215
Davidson	382,284	62,231	180,545	246,075	1,810	-	-	-	32,690	57,164	962,799
Duke[d]	5,399,654	958,691	1,597,536	2,202,539	74,022	3,436	11,411	-	164,387	3,150,223	13,561,899
Elon	249,185	49,837	117,857	58,482	-	2,351	8,665	-	11,862	43,947	542,186
Gardner-Webb	125,314	25,063	32,866	72,021	1,347	1,430	1,855	-	2,092	47,125	309,113
Greensboro	66,215	9,532	19,890	16,100	-	-	-	-	1,575	7,627	120,939
Guilford	243,564	47,828	97,799	45,000	3,000	-	-	4,500	3,200	44,200	489,091
High Point	129,619	15,007	39,097	38,285	-	-	3,503	-	6,838	19,789	252,138
Johnson C. Smith	162,765	25,480	33,753	30,000	5,000	-	921	2,072	1,804	16,346	278,141
Lenoir-Rhyne	207,107	32,820	43,834	51,001	10,563	3,300	18,072	7,500	923	110,150	485,270
Livingstone	72,975	10,946	-	-	-	-	482	-	-	2,169	86,572
Mars Hill	159,919	18,600	10,000	36,000	5,000	1,000	4,050	-	3,000	8,100	245,669

TABLE 56. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	SALARIES AND WAGES: Salaries & Wages of Library Staff	SALARIES AND WAGES: Fringe Benefits	MATERIALS: Print Materials	MATERIALS: Serial Subscriptions	MATERIALS: Microforms	MATERIALS: Computer Software	MATERIALS: Audio-visual Materials	MATERIALS: All Other Library Materials	BINDING AND REBINDING	ALL OTHER LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	TOTAL LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV (Cont.)											
Meredith	$214,625	$43,640	$95,070	$35,316	$ 6,506	$ -	$16,503	$ -	$ 6,833	$52,297	$470,790
Methodist	80,501	10,221	30,777	16,663	4,721	-	2,555	-	1,640	15,193	162,271
Montreat-Anderson	71,383	13,072	30,094	19,326	-	-	1,758	-	1,361	7,449	144,443
Mount Olive	59,351	8,167	29,716	13,822	1,457	-	93	-	51	3,002	115,659
N.C. Wesleyan	59,665	7,450	27,000	30,000	-	-	50	-	10,000	7,440	141,605
Pfeiffer	48,162	8,669[e]	55,488	20,938	3,246	-	-	-	2,215	1,371	140,089
Queens	109,656	21,155	33,421	26,333	3,091	266[d]	3,700	-	622	9,310	207,554
St. Andrews	133,909	11,424	27,996	33,842	-	604[d]	-	18,674	2,146	4,899	233,494
St. Augustine's	175,000	31,500	115,500	22,000	3,000	1,000	500	300	8,400	34,200	391,400
Salem	111,925	20,799	53,944	37,126	-	100	2,229	-	2,890	28,320	257,333
Shaw	51,000	-	10,000	4,000	-	-	1,000	-	1,500	-	67,500
Wake Forest[a]	1,406,624	273,352	764,026	1,147,955	99,275	23,103	62,639	-	69,834	597,038	4,443,846
Warren Wilson	85,576	19,541	35,903	19,516	6,238	-	3,070	-	1,169	9,252	180,265
Wingate	126,659	26,868	70,550	36,762	10,132	800	10,464	3,972	3,712	76,046	365,965
Sr. Col.& Univ. Total	10,654,056	1,837,420	3,719,738	4,388,318	267,089	44,749	162,439	43,137	351,375	4,495,967	25,964,288
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	57,941	8,658	12,119	5,693	1,826	-	400	-	1,435	1,642	89,714
Chowan	94,088	17,965	43,110	11,774	25,510[c]	-[c]	-[c]	-[c]	262	11,569	204,278
Lees-McRae	93,483	-	31,097	8,402	-[c]	-[c]	-[c]	-[c]	1,432	5,376	139,790
Louisburg	72,023	12,964	14,486	5,619	284	-	-[c]	3,450	489	449	109,764
Peace	43,590	6,597	30,691	4,048	-	100	3,500	-	500	5,088	94,114
St. Mary's	98,055	11,328	23,403	8,922	-	140	1,920	-	802	21,288	165,858
Jr. Colleges Total	459,180	57,512	154,906	44,458	27,620	240	5,820	3,450	4,920	45,412	803,518
PRIVATE SR. & JR. TOTAL	11,113,236	1,894,932	3,874,644	4,432,776	294,709	44,989	168,259	46,587	356,295	4,541,379	26,767,806
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern	212,378	50,909	45,329	25,940	13,271	830	5,923	-	3,256	76,337	434,173
BIBLE COLLEGES											
East Coast	18,627	674	7,528	219	173	-	-	-	-	280	27,501
Heritage	8,714	200	79	250	-	325	-	-	-	100	9,668
John Wesley	16,375	992	3,362	638	310	-	-	-	91	1,042	22,810
Piedmont	31,585	4,045	2,569	4,672	-	1,410	-	-	403	1,902	46,586
Roanoke	24,865	2,365	7,749	3,870	-	-	-	-	-	4,269	43,118
Bible Colleges Total	100,166	8,276	21,287	9,649	483	1,735	-	-	494	7,593	149,683
PRIVATE TOTAL	11,425,780	1,954,117	3,941,260	4,468,365	308,463	47,554	174,182	46,587	360,045	4,625,309	27,351,662
GRAND TOTAL	40,464,974	7,785,302	12,617,025	13,530,058	1,007,117	246,772	1,328,881	257,060	1,108,939	12,501,093	90,847,221

[a] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.
[b] Included in Serial Subscriptions.
[c] Included in Print Materials.
[d] Included in Audio-visual Materials.
[e] Estimated.
NOTE: The format of the report that provides this data was changed for 1986; therefore, there are significant differences when compared with past data.

SECTION VII

COSTS TO STUDENTS

Table 57. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1982-83 to 1987-88

Table 58. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88

Table 59. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1987-88

Table 60. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1987-88

Table 61. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1987-88

TABLE 57.

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1982-83 TO 1987-88

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	$ 673	$ 711	$ 711	$ 773	$ 819	$ 853	4.2%	$2,461	$3,023	$3,269	$3,619	$4,067	$4,353	7.0%
East Carolina	668	706	746	764	778	842	8.2	2,456	3,018	3,304	3,610	4,026	4,342	7.8
Elizabeth City	692	738	764	774	834	882	5.8	2,274	2,772	3,014	3,276	3,688	3,958	7.3
Fayetteville	602	634	666	780	780	822	5.4	2,184	2,668	2,916	3,626	4,028	4,322	7.3
N.C. A and T	743	792	814	814	849	889	4.7	2,531	3,104	3,372	3,660	4,097	4,389	7.1
N.C. Central	650	718	760	792	822	894	8.8	2,438	3,030	3,318	3,638	4,070	4,394	8.0
N.C. School of the Arts[a]	915	996	1,035	1,050	1,089	1,140	4.7	2,439	3,016	3,303	3,609	4,053	5,067	25.0
N.C. State	682	726	796	810	839	896	6.8	2,506	3,088	3,416	3,730	4,179	4,498	7.6
Pembroke	582	614	630	650	674	706	4.7	2,164	2,648	2,880	3,152	3,528	3,782	7.2
UNC-Asheville	628	646	692	736	770	798	3.6	2,210	2,680	2,942	3,238	3,624	3,874	6.9
UNC-Chapel Hill	702	766	773	794	820	845	3.0	2,526	3,128	3,393	3,714	4,160	4,447	6.9
UNC-Charlotte	647	668	698	714	747	777	4.0	2,435	2,980	3,256	3,560	3,995	4,277	7.1
UNC-Greensboro	744	808	842	888	922	989	7.3	2,568	3,170	3,462	3,808	4,262	4,591	7.7
UNC-Wilmington	645	677	716	807	866	911	5.2	2,227	2,711	2,966	3,653	4,114	4,411	7.2
Western Carolina	706	751	775	781	808	870	7.7	2,494	3,063	3,333	3,627	4,056	4,370	7.7
Winston-Salem	611	687	687	687	758	776	2.4	2,193	2,721	2,937	3,189	3,612	3,852	6.6
UNC Average	681	727	757	788	823	868	5.5	2,382	2,926	3,193	3,544	3,972	4,308	8.5
Community Colleges														
Beaufort County	132	168	168	168	213	243	14.1	609	780	780	780	1,527	2,124	39.1
Caldwell	132	168	168	168	213	240	12.7	609	780	780	780	1,527	2,121	38.9
Central Piedmont	120	156	156	159	204	231	13.2	597	768	768	771	1,518	2,112	39.1
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,130	-
Coastal Carolina	132	168	168	168	213	240	12.7	609	780	780	780	1,527	2,121	38.9
Col. of the Albemarle	145	181	181	181	226	253	11.9	622	793	793	793	1,540	2,134	38.6
Craven	144	180	180	180	225	252	12.0	621	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	38.6
Davidson County	140	176	176	176	221	248	12.2	617	788	788	788	1,535	2,129	38.7
Durham	-	-	-	-	219	246	12.3	-	-	-	-	1,533	2,127	38.7
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,115	-
Gaston	137	177	177	177	226	249	10.2	614	789	789	789	1,540	2,130	38.3
Guilford	-	186	181	180	225	246	9.3	-	798	793	792	1,539	2,127	38.2
Halifax	132	168	168	168	213	246	15.5	609	780	780	780	1,527	2,127	39.3
Isothermal	145	181	181	181	226	253	11.9	622	793	793	793	1,540	2,134	38.6
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	222	249	12.2	-	-	-	-	1,536	2,130	38.7
Lenoir	145	181	181	181	226	253	11.9	622	793	793	793	1,540	2,134	38.6

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1982-83 TO 1987-88

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Martin	$ 132	$ 168	$ 168	$ 168	$ 213	$ 240	12.7%	$ 609	$ 780	$ 780	$ 780	$1,527	$2,121	38.9%
Mitchell	144	180	180	180	225	252	12.0	621	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	38.6
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,115	-
Pitt	135	175	175	175	220	247	12.3	612	787	787	787	1,534	2,128	38.7
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,133	-
Rockingham	144	180	180	180	225	252	12.0	621	792	792	792	1,539	2,133	38.6
Sandhills	141	181	177	177	222	249	12.2	618	793	789	789	1,536	2,130	38.7
Southeastern	142	179	179	179	224	251	12.1	619	791	791	791	1,538	2,132	38.6
Surry	135	171	171	171	216	243	12.5	612	783	783	783	1,530	2,124	38.8
Tri-County	123	159	159	159	204	235	15.2	600	771	771	771	1,518	2,116	39.4
Vance-Granville	132	168	168	168	213	243	14.1	609	780	780	780	1,527	2,124	39.1
Wayne	135	171	171	171	216	243	12.5	612	783	783	783	1,530	2,124	38.8
Western Piedmont	135	171	173	171	218	248	13.8	612	783	785	783	1,532	2,129	39.0
Wilkes	137	179	179	179	224	251	12.1	614	791	791	791	1,538	2,132	38.6
Comm. Colleges Average	136	174	174	174	219	246	12.3	613	786	786	786	1,533	2,127	38.7
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Senior Colleges & Univ.														
Atlantic Christian	2,994	3,294	3,680	3,930	4,300	4,544	5.7	2,994	3,294	3,680	3,930	4,300	4,544	5.7
Barber-Scotia	2,433	3,000	3,130	3,130	3,130	3,330	6.4	2,433	3,000	3,130	3,130	3,130	3,330	6.4
Belmont Abbey	3,580	3,756	3,942	4,322	4,697	5,136	9.3	3,580	3,756	3,942	4,322	4,697	5,136	9.3
Bennett	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	4,265	18.5	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	4,265	18.5
Campbell	3,748	4,050	4,400	4,752	5,232	5,606	7.1	3,798	4,100	4,450	4,802	5,282	5,656	7.1
Catawba	3,760	3,970	4,355	4,750	5,200	5,600	7.7	3,760	3,970	4,355	4,750	5,200	5,600	7.7
Davidson	5,510	5,970	6,590	7,355	8,650	9,405	8.7	5,510	5,970	6,590	7,355	8,650	9,405	8.7
Duke	6,467	7,033	7,643	8,569	9,481	10,318	8.8	6,467	7,033	7,643	8,569	9,481	10,318	8.8
Elon	2,740	3,040	3,290	3,546	4,246	4,950	16.6	2,740	3,040	3,290	3,546	4,246	4,950	16.6
Gardner-Webb	3,260	3,530	3,810	4,160	4,530	4,930	8.8	3,260	3,530	3,810	4,160	4,530	4,930	8.8
Greensboro	3,520	3,940	4,130	4,290	4,500	4,750	5.6	3,520	3,940	4,130	4,290	4,500	4,750	5.6
Guilford	4,488	4,965	5,320	5,715	6,165	7,063	14.6	4,488	4,965	5,320	5,715	6,165	7,063	14.6
High Point	3,330	3,640	3,975	4,215	4,530	4,900	8.2	3,330	3,640	3,975	4,215	4,530	4,900	8.2
Johnson C. Smith	2,700	2,855	3,018	3,226	3,545	3,870	9.2	2,700	2,855	3,018	3,226	3,545	3,870	9.2
Lenoir-Rhyne	4,168	4,168	4,467	4,869	5,239	5,980	14.1	4,168	4,168	4,467	4,869	5,239	5,980	14.1
Livingstone	2,610	2,720	2,840	2,840	3,140	3,405	8.4	2,610	2,720	2,840	2,840	3,140	3,405	8.4

TABLE 57. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1982-83 TO 1987-88

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 Amount	1987-88 Percent Change Over 1986-87
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)														
Mars Hill	$3,450	$3,650	$3,850	$4,100	$4,490	$4,840	7.8%	$3,450	$3,650	$3,850	$4,100	$4,490	$4,840	7.8%
Meredith	3,050	3,350	3,600	3,930	4,200	4,450	6.0	3,050	3,350	3,600	3,930	4,200	4,450	6.0
Methodist	3,306	3,746	4,230	4,736	5,236	5,703	8.9	3,306	3,746	4,230	4,736	5,236	5,703	8.9
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	3,266	3,500	7.2	-	-	-	-	3,266	3,500	7.2
Mount Olive	-	-	2,800	3,350	4,000	4,200	5.0	-	-	2,800	3,350	4,000	4,200	5.0
N.C. Wesleyan	3,620	3,920	4,130	4,430	4,940	5,350	8.3	3,620	3,920	4,130	4,430	4,940	5,350	8.3
Pfeiffer	3,480	3,700	3,995	4,380	4,680	5,030	7.5	3,480	3,700	3,995	4,380	4,680	5,030	7.5
Queens	4,200	4,600	4,920	5,200	5,650	6,150	8.8	4,200	4,600	4,920	5,200	5,650	6,150	8.8
Sacred Heart[b]	3,270	3,270	3,520	3,710	3,910	-	-	3,270	3,270	3,520	3,710	3,910	-	-
St. Andrews	4,650	5,100	5,350	5,800	6,100	6,579	7.9	4,650	5,100	5,350	5,800	6,100	6,579	7.9
St. Augustine's	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,650	3,900	4,100	5.1	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,650	3,900	4,100	5.1
Salem	4,411	4,670	5,254	5,895	6,310	6,912	9.5	4,411	4,670	5,254	5,895	6,310	6,912	9.5
Shaw	2,570	2,570	2,570	2,620	4,430	4,430	-	2,570	3,070	2,570	2,620	4,430	4,430	-
Wake Forest	4,700	5,050	5,550	6,000	6,600	7,250	9.8	4,700	5,050	5,550	6,000	6,600	7,250	9.8
Warren Wilson	3,950	4,350	4,550	5,150	5,750	6,250	8.7	3,950	4,350	4,550	5,150	5,750	6,250	8.7
Wingate	2,596	2,773	2,950	3,320	3,670	3,870	5.4	2,596	2,773	2,950	3,320	3,670	3,870	5.4
Private Sr. Average	3,602	3,891	4,144	4,495	4,916	5,376	9.4	3,604	3,909	4,145	4,496	4,918	5,377	9.3
Junior Colleges														
Brevard	2,620	2,920	3,190	3,360	3,670	3,900	6.3	2,620	2,920	3,190	3,360	3,670	3,900	6.3
Chowan	2,380	2,615	2,810	3,220	3,400	3,650	7.4	2,380	2,615	2,810	3,220	3,400	3,650	7.4
Lees-McRae	2,462	2,762	3,012	3,269	3,644	4,010	10.0	2,462	2,762	3,012	3,269	3,644	4,010	10.0
Louisburg	2,785	3,051	3,277	3,470	3,770	4,080	8.2	2,785	3,051	3,277	3,470	3,770	4,080	8.2
Montreat-Anderson	2,590	2,776	2,940	3,128	-	-	-	2,590	2,776	2,940	3,128	-	-	-
Mount Olive	2,400	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	2,400	2,600	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	2,400	2,600	2,830	3,030	3,190	3,380	6.0	2,400	2,600	2,830	3,030	3,190	3,380	6.0
St. Mary's	3,470	3,830	4,140	4,140	4,700	4,995	6.3	3,470	3,830	4,140	4,140	4,700	4,995	6.3
Junior Col. Average	2,638	2,894	3,171	3,374	3,729	4,003	7.3	2,638	2,894	3,171	3,374	3,729	4,003	7.3

Note: All figures are for the academic year. In-state and out-of-state tuition are the same for all community colleges and technical institutes and colleges.

[a] Tuition and required fees for high school students in 1987-88 are: In-State - $389; Out-of-State - $2,823.
[b] Closed July 1987.

TABLE 58. COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	$ 432	$3,932	$ 421[a]	$1,590	$1,060	$1,100	$ 850	$ 600
East Carolina	432	3,932	410	1,470	980	1,180	1,130	1,015
Elizabeth City	368	3,444	514[a]	-	1,128[b]	912	-	-
Fayetteville	432	3,932	390[a]	-	1,050[b]	900	-	-
N.C. A and T	432	3,932	457	-	1,058	914	840	-
N.C. Central	432	3,932	462	1,533	1,133	1,011	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts								
College	771	4,698	369	1,380	1,165	1,380	-	-
High School	20	2,454	369	1,380[b]	1,165[b]	1,380	-	-
N.C. State	504	4,106	392	1,410[b]	1,220[b]	1,450	1,240	-
Pembroke	368	3,444	338	1,070	800[b]	940	890	840
UNC-Asheville	368	3,444	430	1,750	1,220[b]	1,170	1,130	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	504	4,106	341	1,836-2,082	1,258-1,468	1,756[c]	-	-
UNC-Charlotte	432	3,932	345	1,774	1,176	1,162	1,150	952
UNC-Greensboro	504	4,106	485	1,980	1,320[b]	1,580	1,430	-
UNC-Wilmington	432	3,932	479	-	1,440[b]	960	910	-
Western Carolina	432	3,932	438[a]	1,680	1,090	930	870	680
Winston-Salem	368	3,444	408	-	1,069	1,106	-	-
Community Colleges								
Beaufort County	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	225	2,106	6	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	225	2,106	23	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	225	2,106	22	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	225	2,106	26	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	225	2,106	10	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	225	2,106	23	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	225	2,106	26	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Institutes and Colleges								
Anson	225	2,106	17	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	225	2,106	28	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	225	2,106	12	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	225	2,106	26	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	225	2,106	16	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	225	2,106	13	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	225	2,106	19	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	225	2,106	20	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	225	2,106	21	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	225	2,106	19	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	225	2,106	12	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	225	2,106	25	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 58. (Cont.) COSTS TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
Technical Institutes and Colleges (Cont.)								
Randolph	$ 225	$2,106	$ 22	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Roanoke-Chowan	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan	225	2,106	24	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	225	2,106	27	-	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	225	2,106	20	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
T.C. of Alamance	225	2,106	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	225	2,106	9	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson County	225	2,106	15	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges and Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	4,400	4,400	144	1,425	950	1,100	900	-
Barber-Scotia	2,930	2,930	400	-	1,082	1,205	-	-
Belmont Abbey	4,880	4,880	256	-	1,276	1,376	-	-
Bennett	4,000	4,000	265	1,000	750	1,250	-	-
Campbell	5,576	5,626	30	1,020-1,150	820-950	1,365	1,265	-
Catawba	5,300	5,300	300	1,600	1,000	1,400	-	-
Davidson	8,985	8,985	420	1,620	1,350	1,635	1,395	-
Duke	10,000	10,000	318	2,148-2,274[d]	1,616-1,714[d]	1,840-2,200	1,620	1,100
Elon	4,900	4,900	50	-	1,100	1,550	1,380	-
Gardner-Webb	4,930	4,930	-	1,165[d]	1,165[d]	1,600	-	-
Greensboro	4,750	4,750	-	1,850[d]	1,100[d]	1,346	-	-
Guilford	6,808	6,808	255	2,072	1,382	1,680	-	-
High Point	4,450	4,450	450	1,190-1,515	690-1,015	1,500	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	3,443	3,443	427	-	930	980	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	5,680	5,680	300	-	864	1,356	-	-
Livingstone	2,915	2,915	490	-	870	1,290	-	-
Mars Hill	4,575	4,575	265	1,145-1,273	780-865	1,260	-	-
Meredith	4,350	4,350	100	930	930	1,070	-	-
Methodist	5,700	5,700	3	1,425	950	1,700	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	3,240	3,240	260	1,650	1,100	1,500	-	-
Mount Olive	4,200	4,200	-	1,350	1,200	1,350	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	5,200	5,200	150	990	850	1,720	-	-
Pfeiffer	4,875	4,875	155	1,460	1,060	1,410	-	-
Queens	6,050	6,050	100	2,155	1,800	1,525	1,475	1,425
St. Andrews	6,575	6,575	4	1,770	1,180	1,895	-	-
St. Augustine's	2,600	2,600	1,500	-	1,029	1,421	-	-
Salem	6,800	6,800	112	2,700	2,200	2,300	-	-
Shaw	4,280	4,280	150	-	1,200	1,870	-	-
Wake Forest	7,250	7,250	-	1,540-1,640	1,030-1,540	1,120-1,580	-	-
Warren Wilson	5,800	5,800	450	1,318	998	922	-	-
Wingate	3,650	3,650	220	1,850	1,050	1,350	-	-
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	3,520	3,520	380	-	1,130	1,640	-	-
Chowan	2,800	2,800	850	1,240	940	1,350	-	-
Lees-McRae	3,264	3,264	746	-	1,054	1,276	-	-
Louisburg	3,800	3,800	280	-	1,075	1,125	-	-
Peace	3,380	3,380	-	1,440	1,440	1,440	-	-
St. Mary's	4,995	4,995	-	2,394	2,394	1,601	-	-
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern	700	700	86	600-640	520-560	-[e]	-	-
Bible Colleges								
East Coast	77[f]	77[f]	271	-	720	1,080	-	-
Heritage	2,870	2,870	-	-	1,440	-	840	-
John Wesley	2,400	2,400	207	900	900	-	-	-
Piedmont	2,800	2,800	-	1,170	850	1,250[g]	-	-
Roanoke	1,552	1,552	60	900	596-650	1,150[g]	-	-
Winston-Salem	1,280	1,280	70	-	450	800[c]	-	-

[a] Excludes book rental fee.
[b] New and/or deluxe dorms and apartment complexes have an additional charge per year.
[c] Estimated cost. Either pay as you go or charge against an initial deposit of varying amounts.
[d] Represents non-air conditioned rooms. There is an additional charge for a room with air conditioning.
[e] Cafeteria style.
[f] Charge per semester credit hour.
[g] Eighteen meals per week.

TABLE 59. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Intercollegiate and Intramural)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	$ 92.00	$ 88.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 69.00	$171.50	$ -	$420.50[a]
East Carolina	115.00	104.00	-	-	-	-	96.00	95.00	-	410.00
Elizabeth City	110.00	152.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	152.00	-	514.00[a]
Fayetteville	120.00	74.00	-	-	-	-	90.00	106.00	-	390.00[a]
N.C. A and T	80.00	110.00	-	-	-	-	66.00	201.00	-	457.00
N.C. Central	113.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	92.00	137.00	-	462.00[b]
N.C. School of the Arts	-	177.00	-	-	-	-	192.00	-	-	369.00
N.C. State	73.00	90.00	-	-	-	-	31.30	197.70	-	392.00
Pembroke	80.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	146.00	12.00	-	338.00
UNC-Asheville	134.00	46.00	-	-	-	-	176.00	74.00	-	430.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	50.00	184.00	-	-	-	-	38.00	69.00	-	341.00
UNC-Charlotte	124.00	64.00	-	-	-	-	125.00	32.00	-	345.00
UNC-Greensboro	128.00	182.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	25.00	-	485.00
UNC-Wilmington	122.00	79.00	-	-	-	-	158.00	120.00	-	479.00[a]
Western Carolina	110.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	96.00	112.00	-	438.00
Winston-Salem	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	113.00	95.00	-	408.00
Community Colleges										
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	6.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	-	-	-	27.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	7.50	-	-	22.50
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	12.00	21.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	12.00	24.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	1.50	21.00
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	6.00	21.00
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	4.00	22.00
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	1.50	25.50
Surry	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	3.90	9.90
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	5.10	23.10
Wilkes	7.50	-	-	7.50	3.00	-	-	-	8.00	26.00
Technical Institutes and Colleges										
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	1.80	16.80
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	3.15	21.15
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	12.00
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	4.80	25.80
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	1.00	16.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	3.60	12.60
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	-	9.00
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	4.00	19.00
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	0.50	20.00
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.75	18.75
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	12.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	6.60	24.60

TABLE 59. (Cont.) DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Intercollegiate and Intramural)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	CULTURAL SERIES	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	STUDENT UNION	GENERAL STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE	DEBT SERVICE FEE	OTHER FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
Technical Institutes and Colleges (Cont.)										
Randolph	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$21.60	$ -	$ -	$21.60
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Rowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	3.00	27.00
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	2.00	20.00
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
T.C. of Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	3.00	18.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	3.00	9.00
Wilson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges and Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	84.00	-	-	144.00
Barber-Scotia	50.00	83.00	-	40.00	30.00	30.00	57.00	-	110.00	400.00
Belmont Abbey	10.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	126.00	-	-	256.00
Bennett	-	80.00	-	52.00	17.00	40.00	-	-	76.00	265.00
Campbell	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	30.00
Catawba	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	-	300.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	55.00	55.00	-	-	310.00	420.00
Duke	-	214.00	-	103.70	-	-	-	-	-	317.70
Elon	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
Guilford	-	105.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	-	-	255.00
High Point	-	150.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	120.00	120.00	450.00
Johnson C. Smith	70.00	138.00	16.00	45.00	38.00	-	110.00	-	10.00	427.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	60.00	40.00	6.00	12.00	27.00	50.00	40.00	-	65.00	300.00
Livingstone	85.00	125.00	70.00	85.00	35.00	-	-	-	90.00	490.00
Mars Hill	65.00	66.00	60.00	4.00	65.00	-	-	-	5.00	265.00
Meredith	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	3.00
Montreat-Anderson	80.00	70.00	-	-	-	-	110.00	-	-	260.00
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
N.C. Wesleyan	-	70.00	-	-	-	-	70.00	-	10.00	150.00
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	55.00	45.00	55.00	-	-	-	155.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	4.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500.00	1,500.00
Salem	-	-	-	112.00	-	-	-	-	-	112.00
Shaw	-	80.00	-	-	-	-	70.00	-	-	150.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.00	-	-	450.00
Wingate	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	200.00	-	-	220.00
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	35.00	30.00	33.00	40.00	30.00	110.00	-	60.00	42.00	380.00
Chowan	-	140.00	-	-	-	-	180.00	-	530.00	850.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	746.00	746.00
Louisburg	20.00	30.00	8.00	11.00	31.00	-	10.00	55.00	115.00	280.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	86.00	-	-	86.00
Bible Colleges										
East Coast	-	140.00	-	-	25.00	-	50.00	-	56.00	271.00
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	107.00	207.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[c]
Roanoke	-	10.00	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	60.00
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	20.00	70.00

[a] Excludes book rental fee.
[b] Required fees are the same for high school and college students.
[c] All required fees are included in tuition.

TABLE 60. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1987-88

INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
East Carolina			
Medicine	$1,124	$7,092	$410
N.C. Central			
Law	432	4,450	432
N.C. State			
Veterinary Medicine	1,124	6,486	392
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medicine	1,124	7,092	346
Dentistry	1,124	6,626	596
Pharmacy	1,124	5,068	337
Law	504	4,648	385
Private Institutions			
Campbell			
Law	6,710	6,710	130
Duke			
Medicine	11,600	11,600	214
Law	12,100	12,100	214
Theology	5,200	5,200	214
Wake Forest			
Medicine	10,500	10,500	-
Law	8,200	8,200	-
Southeastern Seminary			
Theology	700	700	86

TABLE 61. COSTS TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1987-88

INSTITUTION	TUITION		OTHER REQUIRED FEES
	In-State	Out-of-State	
University of North Carolina			
Appalachian	$ 432	$3,932	$451
East Carolina	432	3,932	410
Fayetteville	432	3,932	390
N.C. A and T	432	3,932	457
N.C. Central	432	3,932	435
N.C. School of the Arts	771	4,698	369
N.C. State	504	4,106	392
Pembroke	368	3,444	338
UNC-Chapel Hill	504	4,106	337
UNC-Charlotte	432	3,932	345
UNC-Greensboro	504	4,106	485
UNC-Wilmington	432	3,932	479
Western Carolina	432	3,932	474
Private Institutions			
Campbell	85-90[a]	85-90[a]	-
Catawba	90[a]	90[a]	10
Duke	288[a]	288[a]	214
Elon	130[a]	130[a]	-
Gardner-Webb	93[a]	93[a]	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	90[a]	90[a]	20
Meredith	145[a]	145[a]	-
Pfeiffer	125[a]	125[a]	-
Queens	140 & 150[a]	140 & 150[a]	10
Wake Forest	7,250	7,250	-
Warren Wilson	4,400	4,400	300
Wingate	60[a]	60[a]	-
Southeastern Seminary	700	700	86

[a]The charge per semester hour.

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 62. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 63. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 64. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

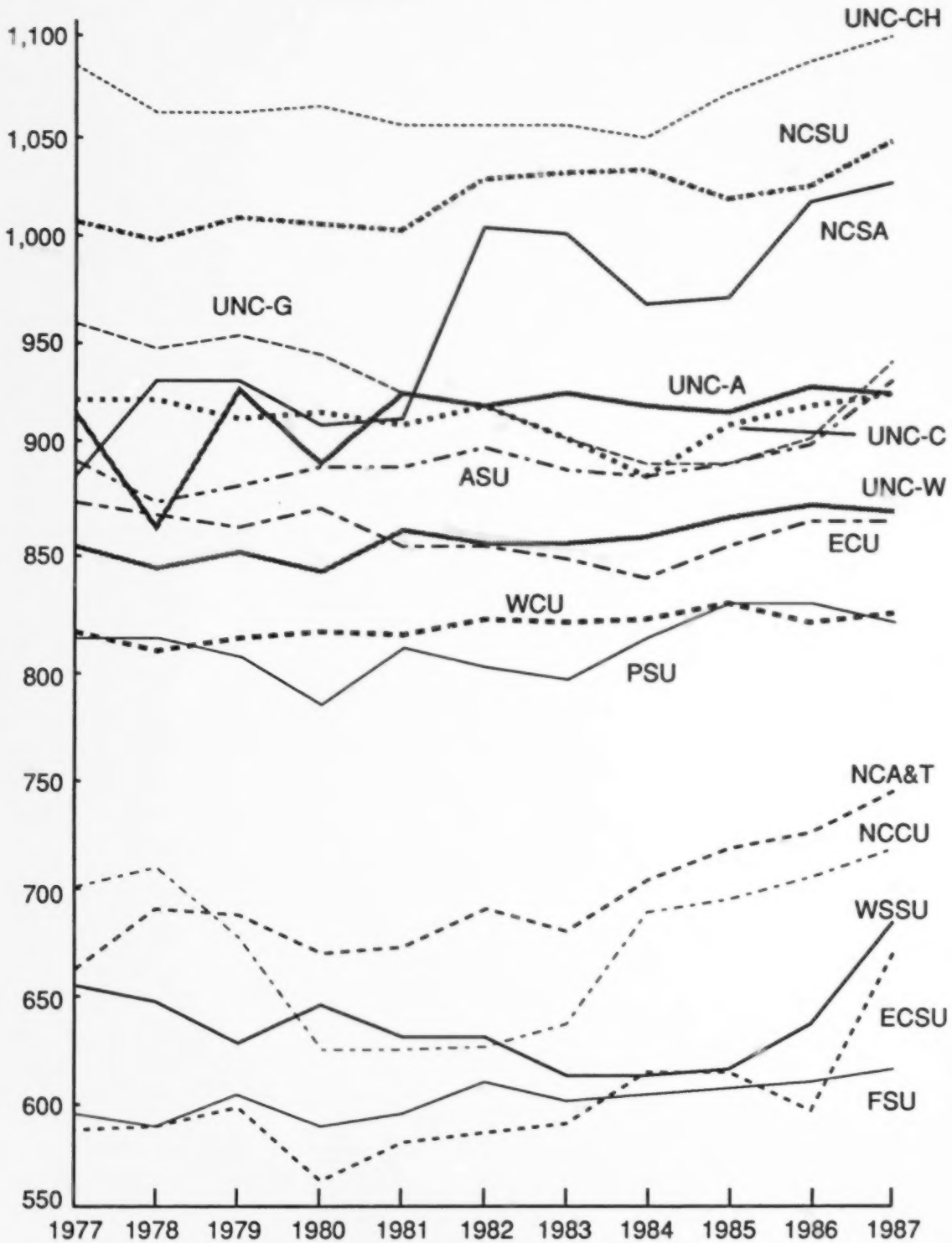


Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

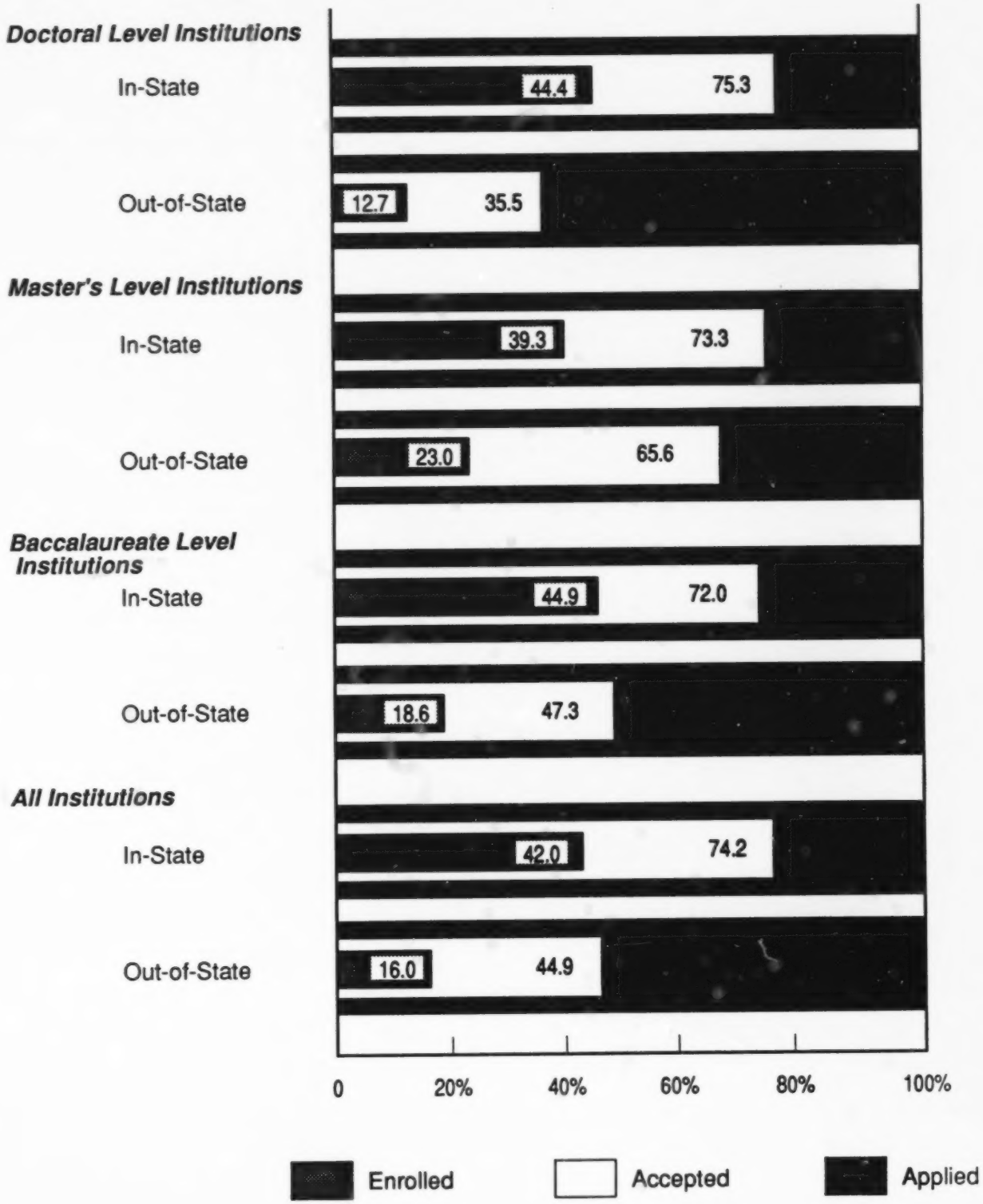


TABLE 62. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1977 - FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS (FALL)										AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1987								
											In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
ASU	893	877	883	894	891	904	892	889	896	904	441	488	929	465	506	971	444	490	934
ECU	876	872	866	874	857	856	850	841	855	868	410	446	856	438	483	921	415	453	868
ECSU	587	590	596	560	581	584	590	611	612	597	315	344	659	344	366	710	320	347	667
FSU	592	588	602	587	592	609	598	602	604	608	289	313	602	346	362	708	295	318	613
NCA&T	665	690	687	667	670	690	678	704	716	723	341	385	726	375	420	795	350	395	745
NCCU	700	707	678	624	625	625	636	688	694	704	339	364	703	372	377	749	348	368	716
NCSA	890	932	934	912	916	1,004	1,000	970	971	1,017	518	497	1,015	528	508	1,036	523	502	1,025
NCSU	1,006	997	1,007	1,004	1,001	1,024	1,028	1,030	1,016	1,023	484	558	1,042	492	564	1,056	485	558	1,043
PSU	814	813	802	784	809	798	792	811	831	830	387	427	814	449	454	903	391	429	820
UNC-A	930	867	930	896	929	922	929	924	920	933	444	478	922	480	495	975	448	480	928
UNC-CH	1,084	1,063	1,062	1,064	1,055	1,056	1,055	1,051	1,071	1,087	515	568	1,083	563	616	1,179	523	576	1,099
UNC-C	926	927	917	920	915	921	908	891	912	920	433	490	923	447	512	959	435	493	928
UNC-G	964	952	956	949	930	924	910	896	897	908	454	476	930	486	520	1,006	460	484	944
UNC-W	859	851	855	848	869	862	861	864	873	879	418	452	870	443	473	916	422	455	877
WCU	817	810	817	821	816	827	824	826	832	821	399	420	819	422	449	871	403	425	828
WSSU	651	644	625	643	629	629	611	611	612	635	324	349	673	374	382	756	329	352	681

TABLE 63. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

SCORE INTERVAL	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
VERBAL																	
750-800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	9
700-749	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	21	-	2	93	2	4	-	1	-	130
650-699	14	12	-	-	-	2	3	79	-	8	205	10	30	2	5	-	370
600-649	57	28	1	1	4	1	5	206	-	15	380	21	57	20	17	-	813
550-599	128	126	3	2	6	4	16	405	7	38	520	89	122	61	35	2	1,564
500-549	287	273	7	2	38	25	13	736	24	68	716	202	277	173	81	6	2,928
450-499	477	442	16	16	76	46	16	768	26	69	604	355	390	303	167	17	3,788
400-449	471	678	32	22	148	83	7	658	62	105	413	440	409	423	246	34	4,231
350-399	380	665	60	69	272	195	1	278	98	82	170	393	247	419	242	88	3,659
300-349	140	384	115	88	306	227	1	80	60	37	39	106	89	163	177	137	2,149
250-299	35	126	131	131	241	157	-	24	16	7	2	24	1	25	74	108	1,102
200-249	10	8	43	140	39	30	-	5	1	3	1	5	1	5	16	31	338
Not Available	8	8	5	-	85	133	54	75[a]	139	24	1	34	25	42	3	8	644
Total Students	2,008	2,754	413	471	1,215	903	118	3,337	433	458	3,151	1,681	1,652	1,636	1,064	431	21,725
Mean	444	415	320	295	350	348	523	485	391	448	523	435	460	422	403	329	443
MATHEMATICAL																	
750-800	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	49	1	1	-	-	-	90
700-749	9	7	-	-	1	-	3	149	-	7	222	8	5	2	-	-	413
650-699	63	33	-	-	6	1	3	376	3	8	441	40	45	18	7	-	1,044
600-649	142	112	1	2	10	5	6	539	4	34	594	135	102	45	25	1	1,757
550-599	291	222	4	2	44	11	10	730	19	56	731	227	227	147	78	3	2,802
500-549	417	386	11	11	68	17	8	668	31	69	543	363	303	232	118	8	3,253
450-499	457	628	26	12	157	77	11	440	52	100	353	407	381	394	188	27	3,710
400-449	376	683	30	36	200	126	16	219	78	75	152	278	338	397	225	45	3,274
350-399	181	468	101	65	292	193	6	71	65	62	54	154	182	278	215	114	2,501
300-349	57	184	153	132	273	232	1	32	37	19	11	29	43	66	157	148	1,574
250-299	5	21	73	169	75	105	-	1	5	4	-	4	-	13	42	72	589
200-249	1	1	9	42	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	5	74
Not Available	8	8	5	-	85	133	54	75[a]	139	24	1	34	25	42	3	8	644
Total Students	2,008	2,754	413	471	1,215	903	118	3,337	433	458	3,151	1,681	1,652	1,636	1,064	431	21,725
Mean	490	453	347	318	395	368	502	558	429	480	576	493	484	455	425	352	487

[a]Includes Agriculture Institute students who are not required to have SAT scores.

TABLE 64. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE STUDENTS			OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS			ALL STUDENTS		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Atlantic Christian	389	417	806	388	423	811	388	420	808
Barber-Scotia	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								
Belmont Abbey	400	430	830	414	433	847	409	432	841
Bennett	309	329	638	299	333	632	311	360	671
Campbell	430	393	823	432	395	827	431	394	825
Catawba	410	450	860	440	460	900	420	460	880
Davidson	560	630	1,190	590	645	1,235	580	640	1,220
Duke	609	665	1,274	626	685	1,311	624	682	1,306
Elon	420	447	867	428	464	892	424	456	880
Gardner-Webb	381	415	796	386	412	798	384	414	798
Greensboro	400	400	800	420	430	850	410	410	820
Guilford	510	530	1,040	510	540	1,050	510	540	1,050
High Point	385	412	797	408	436	844	389	418	807
Johnson C. Smith	281	310	591	317	347	664	302	335	637
Lenoir-Rhyne*	462	487	949	456	495	951	460	491	951
Livingstone	254	374	628	314	372	686	284	373	657
Mars Hill	405	433	838	412	453	865	408	442	850
Meredith	447	469	916	451	477	928	447	471	918
Methodist	390	415	805	390	407	797	390	411	801
Montreat-Anderson	395	413	808	399	416	815	396	415	811
Mount Olive	353	390	743	404	460	864	355	393	748
N.C. Wesleyan	364	375	739	362	410	772	363	394	757
Pfeiffer	391	422	813	384	431	815	388	425	813
Queens	460	470	930	460	480	940	460	480	940
St. Andrews	478	496	974	496	526	1,022	489	515	1,004
St. Augustine's	402	409	811	416	411	827	409	410	819
Salem	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	454	462	916
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								
Wake Forest	540	588	1,128	558	622	1,180	551	608	1,159
Warren Wilson*	473	477	950	450	461	911	459	468	927
Wingate	385	411	796	394	442	836	390	427	817
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard	390	400	790	390	430	820	390	410	800
Chowan	340	355	695	325	350	675	330	350	680
Lees-McRae	343	367	710	278	296	574	323	346	669
Louisburg	353	375	728	353	389	742	353	377	730
Peace	424	447	871	419	414	833	424	445	869
St. Mary's	427	438	865	416	445	861	424	442	866
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern	NOT APPLICABLE								
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast	435	345	780	410	466	876	422	405	827
Heritage	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								
John Wesley	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								
Piedmont	DATA NOT AVAILABLE								
Roanoke	376	420	796	408	399	807	399	406	805

*Calculated by UNC-GA by using midpoint in each interval.

TABLE 65.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,[1] FALL 1987

Rank in Quintile	ASU	ECU	ECSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU
Percent Distribution														
Top Fifth	43%	27%	19%	20%	14%	21%	28%	40%	85%	45%	31%	27%	25%	11%
Second Fifth	39	30	24	22	21	21	31	31	8	40	23	33	27	22
Third Fifth	11	26	22	21	22	10	14	15	2	12	12	21	29	24
Fourth Fifth	2	10	12	12	17	19	12	5	1	1	4	6	12	24
Bottom Fifth	-	1	8	3	6	11	15	1	-	-	-	2	2	8
Not Available	5	6	15	22	20	18	-	8	4	2	30	11	5	11
Cumulative Percent Distribution														
Top 20 Percent	43	27	19	20	14	21	28	40	85	45	31	27	25	11
Top 40 Percent	82	57	43	42	35	42	59	71	93	85	54	60	52	33
Top 60 Percent	93	83	65	63	57	52	73	86	95	97	66	81	81	57
Top 80 Percent	95	93	77	75	74	71	85	91	96	98	70	87	93	81

[1]Excludes Fayetteville State University and North Carolina State University for which data are not available.

TABLE 66. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						CUMULATIVE PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Not Available	Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.										
Atlantic Christian	23	26	28	12	5	6	23	49	77	89
Barber-Scotia	9	11	27	13	7	33	9	20	47	60
Belmont Abbey	10	10	16	18	13	33	10	20	36	54
Bennett	7	16	16	16	5	40	7	23	39	55
Campbell	28	30	27	5	4	6	28	58	85	90
Catawba	23	25	20	16	9	7	23	48	68	84
Davidson	70	11	3	1	-	15	70	81	84	85
Duke	71	3	1	-	-	25	71	74	75	75
Elon	2	28	46	2	-	22	2	30	76	78
Gardner-Webb	25	18	18	17	6	16	25	43	61	78
Greensboro	15	25	25	13	9	13	15	40	65	78
Guilford	30	32	19	11	-	8	30	62	81	92
High Point	15	12	13	17	14	29	15	27	40	57
Johnson C. Smith	11	25	21	11	7	25	11	36	57	68
Lenoir-Rhyne	35	25	13	3	-	24	35	60	73	76
Livingstone	2	7	40	49	1	1	2	9	49	98
Mars Hill	28	23	18	15	5	11	28	51	69	84
Meredith	52	35	7	2	-	4	52	87	94	96
Methodist	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Montreat-Anderson	9	20	30	20	10	11	9	29	59	79
Mount Olive	29	30	16	12	7	6	29	59	75	87
N.C. Wesleyan	7	22	22	24	12	13	7	29	51	75
Pfeiffer	21	20	26	17	4	12	21	41	67	84
Queens	42	30	12	4	-	12	42	72	84	88
St. Andrews	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
St. Augustine's	10	15	36	14	15	10	10	25	61	75
Salem	31	25	11	8	-	25	31	56	67	75
Shaw	1	6	11	10	9	63	1	7	18	28
Wake Forest	79	8	2	1	-	10	79	87	89	90
Warren Wilson	16	19	24	9	3	29	16	35	59	68
Wingate	20	23	19	12	4	22	20	43	62	74
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Chowan	6	18	34	29	13	-	6	24	58	87
Lees-McRae	3	8	21	26	21	21	3	11	32	58
Louisburg	5	11	18	21	16	29	5	16	34	55
Peace	35	36	17	6	1	5	35	71	88	94
St. Mary's	11	21	22	18	16	12	11	32	54	72
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern	N O T A P P L I C A B L E									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	3	9	18	12	21	37	3	12	30	42
Heritage	-	9	9	9	-	73	-	9	18	27
John Wesley	9	-	9	9	-	73	9	9	18	27
Piedmont	31	21	24	7	7	10	31	52	76	83
Roanoke	10	36	15	15	7	17	10	46	61	76

TABLE 67. NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	2,788	2,807	5,595	780	684	1,464	3,568	3,491	7,059
Acceptances	1,469	1,824	3,293	306	348	654	1,775	2,172	3,947
Enrollees	788	987	1,775	123	110	233	911	1,097	2,008
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	2,152	2,601	4,753	818	1,027	1,845	2,970	3,628	6,598
Acceptances	2,011	2,451	4,462	696	884	1,580	2,707	3,335	6,042
Enrollees	996	1,223	2,219	243	292	535	1,239	1,515	2,754
ELIZABETH CITY									
Applications	303	521	824	159	179	338	462	700	1,162
Acceptances	207	349	556	78	84	162	285	433	718
Enrollees	133	218	351	33	29	62	166	247	413
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	397	644	1,041	63	88	151	460	732	1,192
Acceptances	369	616	985	45	64	109	414	680	1,094
Enrollees	197	231	428	17	26	43	214	257	471
N.C. A & T									
Applications	901	987	1,888	707	724	1,431	1,608	1,711	3,319
Acceptances	641	743	1,384	400	477	877	1,041	1,220	2,261
Enrollees	407	481	888	152	175	327	559	656	1,215
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	334	721	1,055	217	298	515	551	1,019	1,570
Acceptances	306	672	978	189	264	453	495	936	1,431
Enrollees	203	475	678	99	126	225	302	601	903
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	54	68	122	126	230	356	180	298	478
Acceptances	37	47	84	38	44	82	75	91	166
Enrollees	32	36	68	26	24	50	58	60	118
N.C. STATE									
Applications	3,700	2,181	5,881	1,856	1,216	3,072	5,556	3,397	8,953
Acceptances	2,664	1,632	4,296	871	642	1,513	3,535	2,274	5,809
Enrollees	1,794	1,045	2,839	278	220	498	2,072	1,265	3,337
PEMBROKE									
Applications	350	387	737	55	29	84	405	416	821
Acceptances	301	322	623	41	25	66	342	347	689
Enrollees	192	218	410	16	7	23	208	225	433
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
Applications	395	428	823	104	119	223	499	547	1,046
Acceptances	303	351	654	75	100	175	378	451	829
Enrollees	185	214	399	32	27	59	217	241	458
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	2,936	3,694	6,630	3,912	4,748	8,660	6,848	8,442	15,290
Acceptances	1,623	2,386	4,009	553	627	1,180	2,176	3,013	5,189
Enrollees	1,045	1,554	2,599	239	313	552	1,284	1,867	3,151
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	1,879	2,024	3,903	638	504	1,142	2,517	2,528	5,045
Acceptances	1,406	1,573	2,979	410	368	778	1,816	1,941	3,757
Enrollees	701	768	1,469	123	89	212	824	857	1,681
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	822	2,203	3,025	507	843	1,350	1,329	3,046	4,375
Acceptances	668	1,844	2,512	374	652	1,026	1,042	2,496	3,538
Enrollees	378	969	1,347	114	191	305	492	1,160	1,652
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	1,770	2,055	3,825	512	521	1,033	2,282	2,576	4,858
Acceptances	1,268	1,605	2,873	363	401	764	1,631	2,006	3,637
Enrollees	645	739	1,384	135	117	252	780	856	1,636
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	1,078	975	2,053	428	366	794	1,506	1,341	2,847
Acceptances	815	800	1,615	333	303	636	1,148	1,103	2,251
Enrollees	440	418	858	98	108	206	538	526	1,064
WINSTON-SALEM									
Applications	342	578	920	95	135	230	437	713	1,150
Acceptances	242	401	643	46	78	124	288	479	767
Enrollees	149	240	389	19	23	42	168	263	431
TOTAL									
Applications	20,201	22,874	43,075	10,977	11,711	22,688	31,178	34,585	65,763
Acceptances	14,330	17,616	31,946	4,818	5,361	10,179	19,148	22,977	42,125
Enrollees	8,285	9,816	18,101	1,747	1,877	3,624	10,032	11,693	21,725

SOURCE: OCR B1.

TABLE 68.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian									
Applications	151	273	424	94	107	201	245	380	625
Acceptances	115	229	344	70	82	152	185	311	496
Encollees	62	128	190	24	32	56	86	160	246
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	139	219	358	97	121	218	236	340	576
Acceptances	69	84	153	66	82	148	135	166	301
Enrollees	29	34	63	41	44	85	70	78	148
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	83	121	204	292	285	577	375	406	781
Acceptances	65	100	165	240	229	469	305	329	634
Enrollees	28	58	86	80	70	150	108	128	236
Bennett									
Applications	-	183	183	-	144	144	-	327	327
Acceptances	-	105	105	-	107	107	-	212	212
Enrollees	-	61	61	-	85	85	-	146	146
Campbell									
Applications	742	647	1,389	234	187	421	976	834	1,810
Acceptances	602	468	1,070	142	134	276	744	602	1,346
Enrollees	354	349	703	87	57	144	441	406	847
Catawba									
Applications	201	151	352	293	207	500	494	358	852
Acceptances	171	135	306	231	192	423	402	327	729
Enrollees	89	68	157	79	64	143	168	132	300
Davidson									
Applications	305	221	526	904	586	1,490	1,209	807	2,016
Acceptances	126	83	209	304	189	493	430	272	702
Enrollees	69	41	110	149	100	249	218	141	359
Duke									
Applications	526	472	998	6,382	5,022	11,404	6,908	5,494	12,402
Acceptances	218	197	415	1,663	1,196	2,859	1,881	1,393	3,274
Enrollees	109	102	211	746	541	1,287	855	643	1,498
Elon									
Applications	506	441	947	1,253	1,080	2,333	1,759	1,521	3,280
Acceptances	311	301	612	749	772	1,521	1,060	1,073	2,133
Enrollees	129	152	281	267	263	530	396	415	811
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	209	186	395	169	88	257	378	274	652
Acceptances	187	184	371	141	82	223	328	266	594
Enrollees	97	90	187	54	32	86	151	122	273
Greensboro									
Applications	70	151	221	126	183	309	196	334	530
Acceptances	67	136	203	117	179	296	184	315	499
Enrollees	34	63	97	50	70	120	84	133	217
Guilford									
Applications	203	159	362	411	359	770	614	518	1,132
Acceptances	146	133	279	254	253	507	400	386	786
Enrollees	80	60	140	94	96	190	174	156	330
High Point									
Applications	138	173	311	347	355	702	485	528	1,013
Acceptances	119	163	282	316	332	648	435	495	930
Enrollees	71	95	166	116	118	234	187	213	400
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	161	215	376	272	374	646	433	589	1,022
Acceptances	140	201	341	232	360	592	372	561	933
Enrollees	53	61	114	99	135	234	152	196	348
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	278	277	555	239	203	442	517	480	997
Acceptances	189	212	401	165	175	340	354	387	741
Enrollees	100	105	205	60	65	125	160	170	330
Livingstone									
Applications	104	179	283	222	103	325	326	282	608
Acceptances	80	92	172	162	85	247	242	177	419
Enrollees	43	39	82	96	51	147	139	90	229

TABLE 68. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE Men	IN-STATE Women	IN-STATE Total	OUT-OF-STATE Men	OUT-OF-STATE Women	OUT-OF-STATE Total	TOTAL Men	TOTAL Women	TOTAL Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Mars Hill									
Applications	150	176	326	196	178	374	346	354	700
Acceptances	126	162	288	152	162	314	278	324	602
Enrollees	71	83	154	61	64	125	132	147	279
Meredith									
Applications	-	691	691	-	192	192	-	883	883
Acceptances	-	541	541	-	128	128	-	669	669
Enrollees	-	304	304	-	64	64	-	368	368
Methodist									
Applications	353	256	609	193	159	352	546	415	961
Acceptances	311	247	558	162	96	258	473	343	816
Enrollees	168	209	377	120	61	181	288	270	558
Montreat-Anderson									
Applications	58	48	106	51	38	89	109	86	195
Acceptances	56	42	98	39	31	70	95	73	168
Enrollees	53	39	92	27	22	49	80	61	141
Mount Olive									
Applications	167	157	324	25	7	32	192	164	356
Acceptances	143	154	297	20	5	25	163	159	322
Enrollees	83	84	167	7	-	7	90	84	174
N.C. Wesleyan									
Applications	118	144	262	157	130	287	275	274	549
Acceptances	97	115	212	128	107	235	225	222	447
Enrollees	37	44	81	53	35	88	90	79	169
Pfeiffer									
Applications	122	143	265	147	129	276	269	272	541
Acceptances	108	130	238	123	119	242	231	249	480
Enrollees	45	55	100	38	36	74	83	91	174
Queens									
Applications	-	179	179	-	257	257	-	436	436
Acceptances	-	136	136	-	198	198	-	334	334
Enrollees	-	76	76	-	102	102	-	178	178
St. Andrews									
Applications	128	137	265	214	202	416	342	339	681
Acceptances	106	117	223	187	188	375	293	305	598
Enrollees	46	42	88	85	77	162	131	119	250
St. Augustine's									
Applications	484	434	918	301	374	675	785	808	1,593
Acceptances	409	408	817	268	306	574	677	714	1,391
Enrollees	112	146	258	111	120	231	223	266	489
Salem									
Applications	2	185	187	-	172	172	2	357	359
Acceptances	2	153	155	-	144	144	2	297	299
Enrollees	2	83	85	-	66	66	2	149	151
Shaw									
Applications	312	352	664	209	235	444	521	587	1,108
Acceptances	232	264	496	154	176	330	386	440	826
Enrollees	101	126	227	148	118	266	249	244	493
Wake Forest									
Applications	516	657	1,173	1,832	1,814	3,646	2,348	2,471	4,819
Acceptances	311	350	661	780	468	1,248	1,091	818	1,909
Enrollees	153	166	319	295	184	479	448	350	798
Warren Wilson									
Applications	42	41	83	69	83	152	111	124	235
Acceptances	37	39	76	63	79	142	100	118	218
Enrollees	27	19	46	34	39	73	61	58	119
Wingate									
Applications	382	289	671	215	125	340	597	414	1,011
Acceptances	251	232	483	141	90	231	392	322	714
Enrollees	153	145	298	62	30	92	215	175	390
Senior Total									
Applications	6,650	7,957	14,607	14,944	13,499	28,443	21,594	21,456	43,050
Acceptances	4,794	5,913	10,707	7,069	6,746	13,815	11,863	12,659	24,522
Enrollees	2,398	3,127	5,525	3,083	2,841	5,924	5,481	5,968	11,449

TABLE 68. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard									
Applications	159	135	294	227	189	416	386	324	710
Acceptances	134	126	260	204	170	374	338	296	634
Enrollees	72	55	127	99	89	188	171	144	315
Chowan									
Applications	378	162	540	565	241	806	943	403	1,346
Acceptances	321	138	459	480	205	685	801	343	1,144
Enrollees	149	57	206	176	93	269	325	150	475
Lees-McRae									
Applications	431	218	649	307	66	373	738	284	1,022
Acceptances	306	171	477	177	52	229	483	223	706
Enrollees	205	109	314	96	37	133	301	146	447
Louisburg									
Applications	453	349	802	100	39	139	553	388	941
Acceptances	392	320	712	83	32	115	475	352	827
Enrollees	233	207	440	44	16	60	277	223	500
Peace									
Applications	-	453	453	-	49	49	-	502	502
Acceptances	-	343	343	-	33	33	-	376	376
Enrollees	-	245	245	-	16	16	-	261	261
St. Mary's									
Applications	-	120	120	-	79	79	-	199	199
Acceptances	-	112	112	-	67	67	-	179	179
Enrollees	-	86	86	-	43	43	-	129	129
Junior Total									
Applications	1,421	1,437	2,858	1,199	663	1,862	2,620	2,100	4,720
Acceptances	1,153	1,210	2,363	944	559	1,503	2,097	1,769	3,866
Enrollees	659	759	1,418	415	294	709	1,074	1,053	2,127
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	8,071	9,394	17,465	16,143	14,162	30,305	24,214	23,556	47,770
Acceptances	5,947	7,123	13,070	8,013	7,305	15,318	13,960	14,428	28,388
Enrollees	3,057	3,886	6,943	3,498	3,135	6,633	6,555	7,021	13,576
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern	N O T A P P L I C A B L E								
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	15	4	19	18	24	42	33	28	61
Acceptances	11	4	15	6	15	21	17	19	36
Enrollees	11	3	14	5	14	19	16	17	33
Heritage									
Applications	10	5	15	1	2	3	11	7	18
Acceptances	10	5	15	-	1	1	10	6	16
Enrollees	6	4	10	-	1	1	6	5	11
John Wesley									
Applications	9	5	14	4	-	4	13	5	18
Acceptances	9	5	14	4	-	4	13	5	18
Enrollees	8	2	10	1	-	1	9	2	11
Piedmont									
Applications	12	9	21	12	10	22	24	19	43
Acceptances	12	8	20	10	10	20	22	18	40
Enrollees	7	6	13	7	9	16	14	15	29
Roanoke									
Applications	9	12	21	12	27	39	21	39	60
Acceptances	8	11	19	10	23	33	18	34	52
Enrollees	5	8	13	7	21	28	12	29	41
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	55	35	90	47	63	110	102	98	200
Acceptances	50	33	83	30	49	79	80	82	162
Enrollees	37	23	60	20	45	65	57	68	125
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	8,126	9,429	17,555	16,190	14,225	30,415	24,316	23,654	47,970
Acceptances	5,997	7,156	13,153	8,043	7,354	15,397	14,040	14,510	28,550
Enrollees	3,094	3,909	7,003	3,518	3,180	6,698	6,612	7,089	13,701

TABLE 69. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	567	497	1,064	171	161	332	738	658	1,396
Acceptances	467	425	892	122	130	252	589	555	1,144
Enrollees	332	307	639	63	60	123	395	367	762
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	342	585	927	130	142	272	472	727	1,199
Acceptances	320	569	889	122	135	257	442	704	1,146
Enrollees	235	424	659	66	64	130	301	488	789
ELIZABETH CITY									
Applications	35	93	128	12	13	25	47	106	153
Acceptances	35	93	128	12	12	24	47	105	152
Enrollees	27	68	95	8	9	17	35	77	112
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	97	191	288	10	41	51	107	232	339
Acceptances	90	183	273	9	39	48	99	222	321
Enrollees	48	111	159	8	15	23	56	126	182
N.C. A & T									
Applications	227	182	409	181	118	299	408	300	708
Acceptances	163	125	288	91	61	152	254	186	440
Enrollees	101	81	182	30	25	55	131	106	237
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	104	176	280	31	48	79	135	224	359
Acceptances	101	166	267	27	43	70	128	209	337
Enrollees	64	113	177	18	17	35	82	130	212
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	33	28	61	82	82	164	115	110	225
Acceptances	26	21	47	37	20	57	63	41	104
Enrollees	17	18	35	24	9	33	41	27	68
N.C. STATE									
Applications	1,110	803	1,913	656	410	1,066	1,766	1,213	2,979
Acceptances	604	472	1,076	229	182	411	833	654	1,487
Enrollees	480	333	813	119	83	202	599	416	1,015
PEMBROKE									
Applications	107	151	258	9	21	30	116	172	288
Acceptances	90	145	235	8	21	29	98	166	264
Enrollees	72	109	181	3	11	14	75	120	195
UNC - ASHEVILLE									
Applications	165	215	380	41	55	96	206	270	476
Acceptances	147	195	342	37	51	88	184	246	430
Enrollees	113	133	246	19	25	44	132	158	290
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	635	908	1,543	432	665	1,097	1,067	1,573	2,640
Acceptances	258	434	692	67	137	204	325	571	896
Enrollees	187	316	503	35	72	107	222	388	610
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	987	911	1,898	317	250	567	1,304	1,161	2,465
Acceptances	847	849	1,696	269	211	480	1,116	1,060	2,176
Enrollees	593	583	1,176	105	97	202	698	680	1,378
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	289	558	847	95	150	245	384	708	1,092
Acceptances	286	548	834	92	148	240	378	696	1,074
Enrollees	204	388	592	40	54	94	244	442	686
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	288	327	615	67	115	182	355	442	797
Acceptances	205	268	473	52	98	150	257	366	623
Enrollees	145	174	319	25	49	74	170	223	393
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	190	253	443	57	49	106	247	302	549
Acceptances	169	236	405	50	48	98	219	284	503
Enrollees	133	164	297	24	23	47	157	187	344
WINSTON-SALEM									
Applications	49	104	153	8	7	15	57	111	168
Acceptances	48	97	145	7	7	14	55	104	159
Enrollees	34	60	94	5	2	7	39	62	101
TOTAL									
Applications	5,225	5,982	11,207	2,299	2,327	4,626	7,524	8,309	15,833
Acceptances	3,856	4,826	8,682	1,231	1,343	2,574	5,087	6,169	11,256
Enrollees	2,785	3,382	6,167	592	615	1,207	3,377	3,997	7,374

SOURCE: OCR B1.

TABLE 70. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian									
Applications	76	168	244	19	19	38	95	187	282
Acceptances	63	153	216	17	17	34	80	170	250
Enrollees	49	100	149	9	7	16	58	107	165
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	10	6	16	7	12	19	17	18	35
Acceptances	5	3	8	4	9	13	9	12	21
Enrollees	3	2	5	3	6	9	6	8	14
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	69	138	207	33	25	58	102	163	265
Acceptances	69	137	206	30	25	55	99	162	261
Enrollees	54	111	165	15	14	29	69	125	194
Bennett									
Applications	-	17	17	-	11	11	-	28	28
Acceptances	-	13	13	-	6	6	-	19	19
Enrollees	-	5	5	-	6	6	-	11	11
Campbell									
Applications	81	94	175	20	15	35	101	109	210
Acceptances	60	52	112	17	10	27	77	62	139
Enrollees	37	48	85	3	6	9	40	54	94
Catawba									
Applications	39	60	99	32	13	45	71	73	144
Acceptances	33	57	90	21	10	31	54	67	121
Enrollees	29	47	76	12	5	17	41	52	93
Davidson									
Applications	7	8	15	25	20	45	32	28	60
Acceptances	4	3	7	7	9	16	11	12	23
Enrollees	4	3	7	5	4	9	9	7	16
Duke									
Applications	16	12	28	211	131	342	227	143	370
Acceptances	4	2	6	25	8	33	29	10	39
Enrollees	4	2	6	16	3	19	20	5	25
Elon									
Applications	76	105	181	96	54	150	172	159	331
Acceptances	55	90	145	57	33	90	112	123	235
Enrollees	36	56	92	33	19	52	69	75	144
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	159	307	466	26	15	41	185	322	507
Acceptances	114	242	356	22	13	35	136	255	391
Enrollees	96	166	262	13	9	22	109	175	284
Greensboro									
Applications	48	80	128	45	28	73	93	108	201
Acceptances	42	76	118	37	21	58	79	97	176
Enrollees	41	74	115	13	15	28	54	89	143
Guilford									
Applications	70	87	157	28	30	58	98	117	215
Acceptances	64	79	143	16	26	42	80	105	185
Enrollees	60	76	136	11	16	27	71	92	163
High Point									
Applications	77	103	180	36	25	61	113	128	241
Acceptances	73	95	168	32	23	55	105	118	223
Enrollees	54	80	134	26	10	36	80	90	170
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	25	14	39	9	21	30	34	35	69
Acceptances	21	11	32	7	19	26	28	30	58
Enrollees	13	6	19	4	10	14	17	16	33
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	85	137	222	29	23	52	114	160	274
Acceptances	58	94	152	20	16	36	78	110	188
Enrollees	36	78	114	11	8	19	47	86	133
Livingstone									
Applications	5	4	9	10	12	22	15	16	31
Acceptances	5	4	9	10	12	22	15	16	31
Enrollees	4	4	8	7	5	12	11	9	20

TABLE 70. (Cont.) NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE Men	IN-STATE Women	IN-STATE Total	OUT-OF-STATE Men	OUT-OF-STATE Women	OUT-OF-STATE Total	TOTAL Men	TOTAL Women	TOTAL Total
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Mars Hill									
Applications	50	81	131	27	28	55	77	109	186
Acceptances	38	75	113	17	21	38	55	96	151
Enrollees	27	64	91	11	15	26	38	79	117
Meredith									
Applications	-	223	223	-	29	29	-	252	252
Acceptances	-	171	171	-	19	19	-	190	190
Enrollees	-	134	134	-	11	11	-	145	145
Methodist									
Applications	139	209	348	20	18	38	159	227	386
Acceptances	135	208	343	19	16	35	154	224	378
Enrollees	99*	143*	242*	11	8	19	110	151	261
Montreat-Anderson									
Applications	19	9	28	12	12	24	31	21	52
Acceptances	17	8	25	12	12	24	29	20	49
Enrollees	11	5	16	12	12	24	23	17	40
Mount Olive									
Applications	43	45	88	5	4	9	48	49	97
Acceptances	35	38	73	4	3	7	39	41	80
Enrollees	26	29	55	3	1	4	29	30	59
N.C. Wesleyan									
Applications	317	331	648	14	24	38	331	355	686
Acceptances	230	232	462	13	22	35	243	254	497
Enrollees	36	60	96	8	15	23	44	75	119
Pfeiffer									
Applications	22	44	66	14	11	25	36	55	91
Acceptances	20	41	61	12	8	20	32	49	81
Enrollees	10	31	41	8	8	16	18	39	57
Queens									
Applications	67	114	181	-	90	90	67	204	271
Acceptances	56	86	142	-	67	67	56	153	209
Enrollees	46	75	121	-	48	48	46	123	169
St. Andrews									
Applications	19	23	42	39	14	53	58	37	95
Acceptances	15	20	35	28	9	37	43	29	72
Enrollees	11	9	20	12	4	16	23	13	36
St. Augustine's									
Applications	51	46	97	42	23	65	93	69	162
Acceptances	29	31	60	28	19	47	57	50	107
Enrollees	15	11	26	11	8	19	26	19	45
Salem									
Applications	6	123	129	-	2	2	6	125	131
Acceptances	5	103	108	-	2	2	5	105	110
Enrollees	5	88	93	-	2	2	5	90	95
Shaw									
Applications	69	115	184	41	46	87	110	161	271
Acceptances	49	99	148	29	27	56	78	126	204
Enrollees	26	48	74	16	17	33	42	65	107
Wake Forest									
Applications	47	78	125	111	92	203	158	170	328
Acceptances	26	37	63	33	20	53	59	57	116
Enrollees	17	20	37	17	16	33	34	36	70
Warren Wilson									
Applications	13	14	27	11	19	30	24	33	57
Acceptances	13	13	26	10	18	28	23	31	54
Enrollees	5	12	17	9	16	25	14	28	42
Wingate									
Applications	52	71	123	24	17	41	76	88	164
Acceptances	42	52	94	14	10	24	56	62	118
Enrollees	30	28	58	9	7	16	39	35	74
Senior Total									
Applications	1,757	2,866	4,623	986	883	1,869	2,743	3,749	6,492
Acceptances	1,380	2,325	3,705	541	530	1,071	1,921	2,855	4,776
Enrollees	884	1,615	2,499	308	331	639	1,192	1,946	3,138

TABLE 70. (Cont.) NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard									
Applications	9	3	12	13	8	21	22	11	33
Acceptances	8	3	11	13	7	20	21	10	31
Enrollees	6	2	8	13	4	17	19	6	25
Chowan									
Applications	13	8	21	22	13	35	35	21	56
Acceptances	12	8	20	21	10	31	33	18	51
Enrollees	11	8	19	19	10	29	30	18	48
Lees-McRae									
Applications	19	12	31	28	3	31	47	15	62
Acceptances	9	10	19	16	2	18	25	12	37
Enrollees	8	7	15	9	2	11	17	9	26
Louisburg									
Applications	20	15	35	-	-	-	20	15	35
Acceptances	18	14	32	-	-	-	18	14	32
Enrollees	16	8	24	-	-	-	16	8	24
Peace									
Applications	-	9	9	-	1	1	-	10	10
Acceptances	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	5
Enrollees	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
St. Mary's									
Applications	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Acceptances	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Enrollees	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Junior Colleges Total									
Applications	61	52	113	63	25	88	124	77	201
Acceptances	47	44	91	50	20	70	97	64	161
Enrollees	41	31	72	41	17	58	82	48	130
Senior and Junior Colleges Total									
Applications	1,818	2,918	4,736	1,049	908	1,957	2,867	3,826	6,693
Acceptances	1,427	2,369	3,796	591	550	1,141	2,018	2,919	4,937
Enrollees	925	1,646	2,571	349	348	697	1,274	1,994	3,268
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern	N O T A P P L I C A B L E								
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	15	3	18	18	13	31	33	16	49
Acceptances	10	2	12	10	8	18	20	10	30
Enrollees	9	1	10	9	8	17	18	9	27
Heritage									
Applications	3	4	7	2	-	2	5	4	9
Acceptances	3	4	7	2	-	2	5	4	9
Enrollees	3	3	6	2	-	2	5	3	8
John Wesley									
Applications	11	8	19	4	1	5	15	9	24
Acceptances	11	8	19	4	1	5	15	9	24
Enrollees	7	4	11	1	1	2	8	5	13
Piedmont									
Applications	5	7	12	21	5	26	26	12	38
Acceptances	5	7	12	19	5	24	24	12	36
Enrollees	4	3	7	10	3	13	14	6	20
Roanoke									
Applications	2	1	3	6	2	8	8	3	11
Acceptances	2	1	3	6	2	8	8	3	11
Enrollees	2	1	3	4	2	6	6	3	9
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	36	23	59	51	21	72	87	44	131
Acceptances	31	22	53	41	16	57	72	38	110
Enrollees	25	12	37	26	14	40	51	26	77
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	1,854	2,941	4,795	1,100	929	2,029	2,954	3,870	6,824
Acceptances	1,458	2,391	3,849	632	566	1,198	2,090	2,957	5,047
Enrollees	950	1,658	2,608	375	362	737	1,325	2,020	3,345

*Imputed from previous data.

TABLE 71. NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
APPALACHIAN									
Applications	246	300	546	87	69	156	333	369	702
Acceptances	246	300	546	87	69	156	333	369	702
Enrollees	118	174	292	17	15	32	135	189	324
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	177	434	611	54	47	101	231	481	712
Acceptances	158	399	557	43	38	81	201	437	638
Enrollees	126	339	465	22	24	46	148	363	511
FAYETTEVILLE									
Applications	26	113	139	0	0	0	26	113	139
Acceptances	26	113	139	0	0	0	26	113	139
Enrollees	19	71	90	0	0	0	19	71	90
N.C. A & T									
Applications	124	169	293	135	20	155	259	189	448
Acceptances	106	150	256	83	16	99	189	166	355
Enrollees	74	128	202	31	7	38	105	135	240
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	89	145	234	17	13	30	106	158	264
Acceptances	77	141	218	10	11	21	87	152	239
Enrollees	59	113	172	6	6	12	65	119	184
N.C. SCHOOL OF THE ARTS									
Applications	0	1	1	16	7	23	16	8	24
Acceptances	0	1	1	14	2	16	14	3	17
Enrollees	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
N.C. STATE									
Applications	413	338	751	1,923	577	2,500	2,336	915	3,251
Acceptances	303	238	541	788	303	1,091	1,091	541	1,632
Enrollees	223	179	402	317	126	443	540	305	845
PEMBROKE									
Applications	6	16	22	1	0	1	7	16	23
Acceptances	6	16	22	1	0	1	7	16	23
Enrollees	6	16	22	1	0	1	7	16	23
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	643	873	1,516	4,332	3,422	7,754	4,975	4,295	9,270
Acceptances	343	516	859	1,384	1,456	2,840	1,727	1,972	3,699
Enrollees	245	393	638	507	515	1,022	752	908	1,660
UNC - CHARLOTTE									
Applications	182	285	467	115	72	187	297	357	654
Acceptances	159	257	416	94	56	150	253	313	566
Enrollees	114	175	289	27	25	52	141	200	341
UNC - GREENSBORO									
Applications	175	295	470	220	279	499	395	574	969
Acceptances	132	219	351	108	137	245	240	356	596
Enrollees	84	153	237	38	51	89	122	204	326
UNC - WILMINGTON									
Applications	23	27	50	17	6	23	40	33	73
Acceptances	23	24	47	9	5	14	32	29	61
Enrollees	18	21	39	5	3	8	23	24	47
WESTERN CAROLINA									
Applications	112	154	266	54	36	90	166	190	356
Acceptances	100	150	250	39	27	66	139	177	316
Enrollees	81	129	210	12	15	27	93	144	237
TOTAL									
Applications	2,216	3,150	5,366	6,971	4,548	11,519	9,187	7,698	16,885
Acceptances	1,679	2,524	4,203	2,660	2,120	4,780	4,339	4,644	8,983
Enrollees	1,167	1,891	3,058	985	787	1,772	2,152	2,678	4,830

SOURCE: OCR Bl. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "Previously Enrolled in this Institution".

TABLE 72. NUMBER OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
EAST CAROLINA									
Applications	236	136	372	342	193	535	578	329	907
Acceptances	80	53	133	3	1	4	83	54	137
Enrollees	45	24	69	2	1	3	47	25	72
N.C. CENTRAL									
Applications	114	74	188	61	43	104	175	117	292
Acceptances	57	48	105	7	16	23	64	64	128
Enrollees	46	39	85	4	9	13	50	48	98
N.C. STATE									
Applications	31	65	96	31	66	97	62	131	193
Acceptances	24	47	71	1	8	9	25	55	80
Enrollees	23	44	67	1	4	5	24	48	72
UNC - CHAPEL HILL									
Applications	706	479	1,185	2,085	1,298	3,383	2,791	1,777	4,568
Acceptances	303	207	510	249	195	444	552	402	954
Enrollees	231	153	384	62	46	108	293	199	492
TOTAL									
Applications	1,087	754	1,841	2,519	1,600	4,119	3,606	2,354	5,960
Acceptances	464	355	819	260	220	480	724	575	1,299
Enrollees	345	260	605	69	60	129	414	320	734

SOURCE: OCR Bl. Includes new transfers as well as first-time enrollment. In-state figures include the category "Previously Enrolled in this Institution".

SECTION IX

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87

Table 77. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1986-87

Table 78. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1986-87

TABLE 73.

EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	442	$368,126	$833	2,664	$1,449,631	$544	$1,817,757
East Carolina	718	420,555	586	1,515	1,482,897	979	1,903,452
Elizabeth City	860	365,599	425	14	5,194	371	370,793
Fayetteville	790	414,152	524	43	52,635	1,224	466,787
N.C. A and T	610	516,225	846	26	51,771	1,991	567,996
N.C. Central	809	468,489	579	212	254,708	1,201	723,197
N.C. School of the Arts							
College	75	30,803	411	83	37,266	449	68,069
(High School)[a]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(34)	(14,306)	(421)	(14,306)
N.C. State	689	409,171	594	3,264	1,880,052	576	2,289,223
Pembroke	165	115,971	703	57	24,660	433	140,631
UNC-Asheville	110	75,248	684	266	162,535	611	237,783
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,006	639,286	635	3,348	4,751,702	1,419	5,390,988
UNC-Charlotte	393	322,850	822	695	716,734	1,031	1,039,584
UNC-Greensboro	400	319,662	799	1,493	1,079,081	723	1,398,743
UNC-Wilmington	204	137,979	676	405	305,001	753	442,980
Western Carolina	541	355,871	658	1,285	718,361	559	1,074,232
Winston-Salem	648	428,575	661	74	86,670	1,171	515,245
UNC Total	8,460	5,388,562	637	15,444	13,058,898	846	18,447,460
COMMUNITY COLLEGES							
Beaufort County	27	18,214	675	12	2,360	197	20,574
Caldwell	57	39,596	695	35	17,684	505	57,280
Central Piedmont	188	260,365	1,385	81	83,279	1,028	343,644
Coastal Carolina	56	51,420	918	7	7,040	1,006	58,460
College of the Albemarle	59	61,295	1,039	-	-	-	61,295
Craven	28	37,040	1,323	-	-	-	37,040
Davidson County	26	21,633	832	-	-	-	21,633
Durham	24	19,497	812	-	-	-	19,497
Gaston	24	23,915	996	62	29,266	472	53,181
Guilford	72	49,647	690	117	23,767	203	73,414
Halifax	20	23,262	1,163	13	4,266	328	27,528
Isothermal	25	13,083	523	49	40,963	836	54,046
James Sprunt	34	32,185	947	6	9,149	1,525	41,334
Lenoir	52	24,995	481	108	35,198	326	60,193
Martin	41	22,680	553	26	2,638	101	25,318
Mitchell	39	15,799	405	38	4,765	125	20,564
Pitt	43	41,382	962	-	-	-	41,382
Rockingham	20	18,922	946	30	32,662	1,089	51,584
Sandhills	45	26,799	596	36	8,004	222	34,803
Southeastern	85	59,876	704	25	5,952	238	65,828
Surry	76	52,133	686	57	14,561	255	66,694
Tri-County	30	16,035	535	4	2,113	528	18,148
Vance-Granville	21	15,837	754	14	18,096	1,293	33,933
Wayne	105	95,913	913	9	10,011	1,112	105,924
Western Piedmont	41	29,532	720	17	8,078	475	37,610
Wilkes	39	31,166	799	31	37,562	1,212	68,728
Community Colleges Total	1,277	1,102,221	863	777	397,414	511	1,499,635
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES & COLLEGES							
Anson	9	6,599	733	-	-	-	6,599
Asheville-Buncombe	43	29,053	676	67	51,680	771	80,733
Bladen	45	24,812	551	21	8,169	389	32,981
Blue Ridge	34	19,865	584	72	12,751	177	32,616
Brunswick	9	3,668	408	-	-	-	3,668
Cape Fear	38	17,006	448	-	-	-	17,006
Carteret	16	7,302	456	1	1,426	1,426	8,728
Catawba Valley	16	8,961	560	-	-	-	8,961
Central Carolina	53	31,289	590	212	75,930	358	107,219
Cleveland	28	18,283	653	1	2,229	2,229	20,512
Edgecombe	30	17,397	580	-	-	-	17,397
Fayetteville	62	37,580	606	27	21,206	785	58,786
Forsyth	41	37,573	916	63	34,267	544	71,840
Haywood	15	15,354	1,024	89	32,462	365	47,816
Johnston	23	17,927	779	20	17,364	868	35,291
Mayland	29	23,483	810	9	1,777	197	25,260
McDowell	15	7,997	533	-	-	-	7,997
Montgomery	5	4,720	944	-	-	-	4,720
Nash	31	19,033	614	7	10,031	1,433	29,064
Pamlico	12	6,758	563	-	-	-	6,758
Piedmont	27	21,074	781	19	12,378	651	33,452
Randolph	38	15,548	409	50	25,536	511	41,084
Richmond	29	27,643	953	34	11,247	331	38,890
Roanoke-Chowan	90	30,124	335	38	4,698	124	34,822
Robeson	13	14,302	1,100	66	24,843	376	39,145

TABLE 73. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK/STUDY (REGULAR TERM) Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	OTHER EMPLOYMENT Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Recipient	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (Cont.)							
Rowan	13	$9,740	$749	36	$34,742	$ 965	$44,482
Sampson	32	24,341	761	80	12,845	161	37,186
Southwestern	79	51,337	650	-	-	-	51,337
Stanly	19	39,106	2,058	29	10,313	356	49,419
T.C. of Alamance	33	21,494	651	120	97,664	814	119,158
Wake	18	7,158	398	20	11,948	597	19,106
Wilson County	46	29,849	649	17	5,108	300	34,957
T.I. and Col. Total	991	646,376	652	1,098	520,614	474	1,166,990
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,728	7,137,159	665	17,319	13,976,926	807	21,114,085
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.							
Atlantic Christian	246	166,083	675	108	75,269	697	241,352
Barber-Scotia	310	176,906	571	-	-	-	176,906
Belmont Abbey	147	108,491	738	128	72,190	564	180,681
Bennett	174	135,040	776	20	30,000	1,500	165,040
Campbell	305	135,477	444	310	171,537	553	307,014
Catawba	131	70,262	536	69	36,504	529	106,766
Davidson	153	140,028	915	485	259,101	534	399,129
Duke	898	856,503	954	269	116,350	433	972,853
Elon	553	640,362	1,158	463	294,697	636	935,059
Gardner-Webb	184	143,339	779	217	199,449	919	342,788
Greensboro	136	104,022	765	35	27,392	783	131,414
Guilford	99	75,037	758	279	236,098	846	311,135
High Point	94	57,665	613	108	52,476	486	110,141
Johnson C. Smith	529	468,074	885	38	53,606	1,411	521,680
Lenoir-Rhyne	184	92,820	504	155[b]	103,605	668	196,425
Livingstone	270	255,930	948	11	4,597	418	260,527
Mars Hill	217	182,754	842	362	160,362	443	343,116
Meredith	188	120,844	643	179	59,403	332	180,247
Methodist	258	181,937	705	152	81,888	539	263,825
Montreat-Anderson	217	182,754	842	362	160,362	443	343,116
Mount Olive	107	53,477	500	23	19,323	840	72,800
N.C. Wesleyan	89	43,783	492	45	70,000	1,556	113,783
Pfeiffer	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
Queens	98	78,194	798	23	36,801	1,600	114,395
Sacred Heart	24	25,069	1,045	8	12,909	1,614	37,978
St. Andrews	270	414,953	1,537	209	137,935	660	552,888
St. Augustine's	533	719,254	1,349	200	188,238	941	907,492
Salem	49	20,640	421	120	35,365	295	56,005
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILABLE						
Wake Forest	230	160,762	699	600	1,020,841	1,701	1,181,603
Warren Wilson	162	147,961	913	446	693,444	1,555	841,405
Wingate	151	62,122	411	250	196,771	787	258,893
Sen. Col. & Univ. Total	7,006	6,020,543	859	5,674	4,606,513	812	10,627,056
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	93	40,315	433	12	3,057	255	43,372
Chowan	359	148,826	415	94	49,981	532	198,807
Lees-McRae	86	50,300	585	75	40,435	539	90,735
Louisburg	115	77,462	674	13	6,606	508	84,068
Peace	76	36,219	477	47	28,974	616	65,193
St. Mary's	12	6,671	556	58	19,400	334	26,071
Junior Colleges Total	741	359,793	486	299	148,453	496	508,246
PRIVATE SEN. & JR. TOTAL	7,747	6,380,336	824	5,973	4,754,966	796	11,135,302
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES							
East Coast	13	10,675	821	17	12,957	762	23,632
Heritage	-	-	-	11	3,258	296	3,258
John Wesley	9	3,527	392	4	2,142	536	5,669
Piedmont	-	-	-	80	76,148	952	76,148
Roanoke	-	-	-	67	42,148	629	42,148
Bible Col. Total	22	14,202	646	179	136,653	763	150,855
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,769	6,394,538	823	6,152	4,891,619	795	11,286,157
GRAND TOTAL	18,497	13,531,697	732	23,471	18,868,545	804	32,400,242

[a]High School figures are not included in totals.
[b]Estimated.

TABLE 74. SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	572	$578,979	$1,012	233	$130,360	$559	207	$119,655	$578	2,143	$1,249,003	$583	$2,077,997
East Carolina	347	812,295	2,341	637	300,864	472	277	170,840	617	1,637	1,555,019	950	2,839,018
Elizabeth City	49	104,000	2,122	675	348,037	516	82	51,165	624	333	225,402	677	728,604
Fayetteville	93	129,173	1,389	924	653,822	708	78	45,875	588	361	290,160	804	1,119,030
N.C. A and T	149	261,411	1,754	833	322,640	387	241	159,915	664	1,621	1,375,638	849	2,119,604
N.C. Central	117	101,640	869	1,285	705,929	549	202	131,775	652	1,329	671,753	505	1,611,097
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	38	36,986	973	7	3,300	471	259	316,986	1,224	357,272
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(97)	(126,535)	(1,304)	(126,535)
N.C. State	354	1,549,088	4,376	445	258,750	581	381	227,545	597	4,119	4,672,344	1,134	6,707,727
Pembroke	83	37,949	457	79	40,247	509	86	48,223	561	486	244,991	504	371,410
UNC-Asheville	58	96,426	1,663	46	16,726	364	70	39,490	564	179	115,762	647	268,404
UNC-Chapel Hill	393	2,184,641	5,559	669	611,535	914	414	255,387	617	3,714	2,285,504	615	5,337,067
UNC-Charlotte	98	94,800	967	160	90,850	568	230	139,980	609	948	753,970	795	1,079,600
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	163	138,470	850	254	150,166	591	1,805	1,373,674	761	1,662,310
UNC-Wilmington	101	196,676	1,947	145	108,535	749	75	43,205	576	728	513,459	705	861,875
Western Carolina	166	386,038	2,326	219	121,363	554	171	99,000	579	1,098	886,980	808	1,493,381
Winston-Salem	61	117,747	1,930	521	423,449	813	158	109,210	691	370	209,518	566	859,924
UNC TOTAL	2,641	6,650,863	2,518	7,072	4,308,563	609	2,933	1,794,731	612	21,130	16,740,163	792	29,494,320
COMMUNITY COLLEGES													
Beaufort County	-	-	-	21	6,049	288	4	1,330	333	89	27,462	309	34,841
Caldwell	-	-	-	35	8,450	241	20	6,514	326	185	74,956	405	89,920
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	209	62,200	298	43	14,227	331	2,902	398,955	137	475,382
Coastal Carolina	14	974	70	11	6,431	585	-	-	-	224	74,881	334	82,286
College of The Albemarle	-	-	-	128	34,257	268	49	17,600	359	210	70,728	337	122,585
Craven	11	9,585	871	69	80,287	1,164	16	5,517	345	62	27,887	450	123,276
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,240	413	172	61,175	356	62,415
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,700	340	361	51,551	143	53,251
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,010	253	1,086	131,685	121	132,695
Guilford	-	-	-	23	13,590	591	6	2,100	350	509	113,605	223	129,295
Halifax	-	-	-	30	15,365	512	14	4,440	317	214	49,214	230	69,019
Isothermal	-	-	-	25	7,646	306	7	2,760	394	126	39,367	312	49,773
James Sprunt	-	-	-	20	6,367	318	10	2,927	293	148	39,741	269	49,035
Lenoir	51	16,369	321	-	-	-	2	647	324	229	89,919	393	106,935
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	510	510	226	38,174	169	38,684
Mitchell	-	-	-	34	7,034	207	4	1,490	373	338	98,942	293	107,466
Pitt	4	678	170	18	10,518	584	15	5,443	363	109	31,703	291	48,342
Rockingham	-	-	-	19	5,849	308	4	1,250	313	117	41,500	355	48,599
Sandhills	-	-	-	15	7,516	501	11	5,070	461	147	31,753	216	44,339
Southeastern	5	250	50	47	14,251	303	14	4,343	310	257	61,163	238	80,007
Surry	-	-	-	33	9,770	296	13	4,820	371	250	66,019	264	80,609
Tri-County	-	-	-	98	17,125	175	6	2,705	451	216	62,722	290	82,552
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,313	368	130	25,321	195	28,634
Wayne	-	-	-	55	27,294	496	21	9,283	442	110	88,083	801	124,660
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	24	6,598	275	16	6,550	409	124	34,387	277	47,535
Wilkes	-	-	-	31	6,800	219	19	7,400	389	193	44,730	232	58,930
Community Col. Total	85	27,856	328	945	353,397	374	316	114,189	361	8,734	1,875,623	215	2,371,065
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES													
Anson	-	-	-	12	4,798	400	-	-	-	21	6,653	317	11,451
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	59	19,928	338	24	8,633	360	594	139,613	235	168,174

TABLE 74. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES (Cont.)													
Bladen	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	1	$ 170	$170	20	$ 8,420	$421	$ 8,590
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	14	5,212	372	1	170	170	180	54,435	302	59,817
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	21,066	147	21,066
Cape Fear	-	-	-	51	12,300	241	12	4,760	397	91	27,330	300	44,390
Carteret	-	-	-	15	4,749	317	2	850	425	96	24,818	259	30,417
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,423	285	417	145,586	349	147,009
Central Carolina	-	-	-	10	8,188	819	9	3,700	411	405	114,470	283	126,358
Cleveland	-	-	-	14	4,803	343	8	2,773	347	68	18,266	269	25,842
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	40,414	340	40,414
Fayetteville	-	-	-	14	5,250	375	15	5,393	360	132	32,758	248	43,401
Forsyth	-	-	-	32	13,450	420	9	3,547	394	359	109,179	304	126,176
Haywood	-	-	-	20	6,767	338	14	6,194	442	139	62,390	449	75,351
Johnston	-	-	-	54	9,450	175	10	3,570	357	233	83,603	359	96,623
Mayland	-	-	-	55	22,255	405	8	3,090	386	77	20,001	260	45,346
McDowell	-	-	-	7	4,300	614	-	-	-	362	107,297	296	111,597
Montgomery	-	-	-	20	6,850	343	2	733	367	82	8,709	106	16,292
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	19,484	354	19,484
Pamlico	-	-	-	24	5,700	238	-	-	-	17	5,625	331	11,325
Piedmont	-	-	-	9	8,290	921	4	767	192	96	32,500	339	41,557
Randolph	-	-	-	69	12,761	185	9	3,700	411	55	17,255	314	33,716
Richmond	-	-	-	29	8,675	299	8	3,107	388	190	62,008	326	73,790
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	46	8,890	193	15	5,300	353	133	52,001	391	66,191
Robeson	-	-	-	83	19,800	239	2	680	340	213	48,909	230	69,389
Rowan	-	-	-	42	6,439	154	5	1,460	292	37	10,895	294	18,814
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	67,347	308	67,347
Southwestern	-	-	-	59	29,250	496	25	7,999	320	71	17,688	249	54,937
Stanly	-	-	-	18	5,210	289	4	1,867	467	33	11,462	347	18,539
T.C. of Alamance	-	-	-	25	12,907	516	4	937	234	292	90,197	309	104,041
Wake	-	-	-	21	5,900	281	3[1]	943	314	393	80,118	204	86,961
Wilson County	-	-	-	14	17,900	1,279	6	2,170	362	110	30,350	276	50,420
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	-	-	-	816	270,042	331	205	73,936	361	5,452	1,570,847	288	1,914,825
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,726	6,678,719	2,450	8,833	4,932,002	558	3,454	1,982,856	574	35,316	20,186,633	572	33,780,210
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.													
Atlantic Christian	95	133,859	1,409	100	72,934	729	46	50,550	1,099	823	1,727,166	2,099	1,984,509
Barber-Scotia	63	41,300	656	224	143,878	642	3	3,090	1,030	40	40,583	1,015	228,851
Belmont Abbey	63	180,787	2,870	66	60,483	916	15	19,085	1,272	416	667,754	1,605	928,109
Bennett	-	-	-	110	93,518	850	18	20,670	1,148	147	280,638	1,909	394,826
Campbell	161	720,417	4,475	130	100,100	770	80	108,035	1,350	1,554	2,125,219	1,368	3,053,771
Catawba	165	378,786	2,296	61	53,933	884	20	24,500	1,225	485	854,109	1,761	1,311,328
Davidson	72	311,396	4,325	111	65,000	586	13	18,750	1,442	602	2,432,754	4,041	2,827,900
Duke	219	2,429,377	11,093	349	672,111	1,926	20	27,750	1,388	2,078	11,263,198	5,420	14,392,436
Elon	181	353,113	1,951	99	131,645	1,330	38	43,680	1,149	1,257	1,711,820	1,362	2,240,258
Gardner-Webb	161	325,055	2,019	79	77,587	982	45	56,873	1,264	874	941,737	1,078	1,401,252
Greensboro	-	-	-	87	95,914	1,102	13	18,000	1,385	322	540,580	1,679	654,494
Guilford	180	543,562	3,020	32	58,155	1,817	21	26,530	1,263	388	867,862	2,237	1,496,109
High Point	96	191,315	1,993	46	30,634	638	17	23,135	1,361	399	673,688	1,688	918,772
Johnson C. Smith	163	182,014	1,117	592	349,649	591	36	33,449	929	740	1,176,047	1,589	1,741,159

TABLE 74. (Cont.) SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1986-87

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC									TOTAL SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS PROVIDED
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient	
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV. (Cont.)													
Lenior-Rhyne	181	$323,750	$1,789	66	$50,911	$771	52	$69,635	$1,339	1,514	$1,406,158	$929	$1,850,454
Livingstone	162	537,455	3,318	160	115,724	723	18	16,090	894	105	237,932	2,266	907,201
Mars Hill	122	251,395	2,061	120	110,976	925	62	82,399	1,329	839	1,289,090	1,536	1,733,860
Meredith	-	-	-	21	30,890	1,471	54	68,180	1,263	409	742,527	1,815	841,597
Methodist	-	-	-	28	44,520	1,590	12	14,775	1,231	477	974,169	2,042	1,033,464
Montreat-Anderson	41	20,825	508	39	26,481	679	10	9,670	967	180	218,984	1,217	275,960
Mount Olive	82	180,912	2,206	48	27,534	574	13	15,560	1,197	302	439,294	1,455	663,300
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	73	43,459	595	28	32,245	1,152	200	164,780	824	240,484
Pfeiffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	25,870	1,294	N/A	N/A	N/A	25,870
Queens	-	-	-	27	27,528	1,020	15	20,250	1,350	321	819,835	2,554	867,613
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	23	23,540	1,023	1	750	750	136	130,729	961	155,019
St. Andrews	-	-	-	41	61,108	1,490	16	21,000	1,313	570	1,668,810	2,928	1,750,918
St. Augustine's	157	335,899	2,139	626	798,339	1,275	68	69,490	1,022	245	488,524	1,994	1,692,252
Salem	-	-	-	6	10,467	1,745	11	15,750	1,432	184	739,859	4,021	766,076
Shaw	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	11,950	598	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,950
Wake Forest	267	1,741,921	6,524	111	175,982	1,585	24	32,180	1,341	1,925	4,177,060	2,170	6,127,143
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	71	31,527	444	7	7,770	1,110	348	642,197	1,845	681,494
Wingate	139	252,565	1,817	91	47,681	524	33	33,275	1,008	631	761,478	1,207	1,094,999
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	2,770	9,435,703	3,406	3,639	3,632,208	998	849	1,020,936	1,203	18,511	40,204,581	2,172	54,293,428
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	81	160,882	1,986	44	33,706	766	8	9,335	1,167	291	409,639	1,408	613,562
Chowan	121	110,451	913	184	151,750	825	34	30,720	904	333	248,519	746	541,440
Lees-McRae	156	215,840	1,384	46	34,114	742	8	8,985	1,123	157	193,424	1,232	452,363
Louisburg	58	66,682	1,150	18	24,062	1,337	31	38,885	1,254	311	357,917	1,151	487,546
Peace	17	56,660	3,333	19	21,335	1,123	12	10,775	898	242	343,461	1,419	432,231
St. Mary's	-	-	-	11	9,550	868	1	1,500	1,500	45	122,900	2,731	133,950
Junior Colleges Total	433	610,515	1,410	322	274,517	853	94	100,200	1,066	1,379	1,675,860	1,215	2,661,092
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	3,203	10,046,218	3,137	3,961	3,906,725	986	943	1,121,136	1,189	19,890	41,880,441	2,106	56,954,520
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES													
East Coast	-	-	-	35	7,470	213	-	-	-	57	52,540	922	60,010
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10,934	521	10,934
John Wesley	-	-	-	12	4,996	416	-	-	-	37	27,284	737	32,280
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	117,920	900	117,920
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	47	12,466	265	-	-	-	246	208,678	848	221,144
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,203	10,046,218	3,137	4,008	3,919,191	978	943[3]	1,121,136[3]	1,189	20,136	42,089,119	2,090	57,175,664
GRAND TOTAL	5,929	16,724,937	2,821	12,841	8,851,193	689	4,397[3]	3,103,992[3]	706	55,452	62,275,752	1,123	90,955,874

[1] Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.
[2] High school figures are not included in totals.
[3] Does not include awards made at three proprietary institutions licensed by the Board of Governors for 45 awards totaling $42,307.

TABLE 75. PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. 1986-87

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Appalachian	1,499	$1,876,449	$1,252
East Carolina	1,883	2,411,097	1,280
Elizabeth City	973	1,437,336	1,477
Fayetteville	1,333	1,784,116	1,338
N.C. A and T	2,318	3,138,397	1,354
N.C. Central	1,750	2,493,797	1,425
N.C. School of the Arts			
College	111	175,792	1,584
(High School)[1]	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	2,231	2,957,954	1,326
Pembroke	661	759,874	1,150
UNC-Asheville	358	443,206	1,238
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,735	2,283,015	1,316
UNC-Charlotte	1,361	1,721,902	1,265
UNC-Greensboro	1,086	1,409,209	1,298
UNC-Wilmington	890	1,080,058	1,214
Western Carolina	1,071	1,418,230	1,324
Winston-Salem	1,107	1,563,808	1,413
UNC Total	20,367	26,954,240	1,323
COMMUNITY COLLEGES			
Beaufort County	216	164,257	760
Caldwell	300	229,980	767
Central Piedmont	780	513,505	658
Coastal Carolina	299	206,794	692
College of the Albemarle	262	216,634	827
Craven	227	178,842	788
Davidson County	87	75,053	863
Durham	250	111,445	446
Gaston	326	208,231	639
Guilford	262	407,408	1,555
Halifax	301	243,868	810
Isothermal	253	183,293	724
James Sprunt	185	147,095	795
Lenoir	420	383,244	912
Martin	156	125,713	806
Mitchell	118	90,828	770
Pitt	434	375,562	865
Rockingham	183	159,592	872
Sandhills	249	218,536	878
Southeastern	398	343,431	863
Surry	395	311,082	788
Tri-County	183	135,339	740
Vance-Granville	282	227,532	807
Wayne	391	337,445	863
Western Piedmont	298	230,431	773
Wilkes	221	166,655	754
Community Colleges Total	7,476	5,991,795	801

TABLE 75. (Cont.) PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. 1986-87

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES			
Anson	96	$ 63,982	$666
Asheville-Buncombe	230	180,412	784
Bladen	250	156,422	626
Blue Ridge	153	99,851	653
Brunswick	130	87,732	675
Cape Fear	217	176,695	814
Carteret	180	129,577	720
Catawba Valley	108	76,912	712
Central Carolina	271	210,610	777
Cleveland	117	77,188	660
Edgecombe	366	280,814	767
Fayetteville	674	458,744	681
Forsyth	322	209,175	650
Haywood	136	118,601	872
Johnston	227	173,467	764
Mayland	156	126,450	811
McDowell	184	128,110	696
Montgomery	80	65,689	821
Nash	149	96,611	648
Pamlico	62	44,212	713
Piedmont	144	93,808	651
Randolph	139	93,531	673
Richmond	241	182,401	757
Roanoke-Chowan	286	220,896	772
Robeson	307	168,368	548
Rowan	136	96,081	706
Sampson	258	198,953	771
Southwestern	268	198,539	741
Stanly	104	76,642	737
T.C. of Alamance	231	160,464	695
Wake	153	107,285	701
Wilson County	329	249,970	760
Technical I. and C. Total	6,704	4,808,192	717
PUBLIC TOTAL	34,547	37,754,227	1,093
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.			
Atlantic Christian	275	399,153	1,451
Barber-Scotia	300	488,123	1,627
Belmont Abbey	105	146,172	1,392
Bennett	271	430,410	1,588
Campbell	414	591,023	1,428
Catawba	154	192,230	1,248
Davidson	88	124,622	1,416
Duke	265	333,939	1,260
Elon	352	472,459	1,342
Gardner-Webb	390	506,644	1,299
Greensboro	133	176,232	1,325
Guilford	170	221,777	1,305
High Point	164	212,074	1,293

TABLE 75. (Cont.) PELL GRANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. 1986-87

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)			
Johnson C. Smith	898	$1,077,705	$1,200
Lenoir-Rhyne	257	342,537	1,333
Livingstone	427	673,711	1,578
Mars Hill	330	471,297	1,428
Meredith	154	201,698	1,310
Methodist	322	427,355	1,327
Montreat-Anderson	95	127,889	1,346
Mount Olive	199	253,762	1,275
N.C. Wesleyan	277	308,000	1,112
Pfeiffer	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Queens	78	106,493	1,365
Sacred Heart	30	33,270	1,109
St. Andrews	184	254,797	1,385
St. Augustine's	1,133	1,767,225	1,560
Salem	55	64,785	1,178
Shaw	D A T A	N O T A V A I L A B L E	
Wake Forest	200	269,435	1,347
Warren Wilson	127	182,146	1,434
Wingate	301	389,938	1,295
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	8,148	11,246,901	1,380
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	96	125,162	1,304
Chowan	315	434,512	1,379
Lees-McRae	135	183,514	1,359
Louisburg	155	210,765	1,360
Peace	49	67,865	1,385
St. Mary's	8	12,528	1,566
Junior Colleges Total	758	1,034,346	1,365
PRIVATE SENIOR & JUNIOR TOTAL	8,906	12,281,247	1,379
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY			
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES			
East Coast	107	124,738	1,166
Heritage	-	-	-
John Wesley	16	18,284	1,143
Piedmont	99	133,169	1,345
Roanoke	42	60,628	1,444
Bible Colleges Total	264	336,819	1,276
PRIVATE TOTAL	9,170	12,618,066	1,376
GRAND TOTAL	43,717	50,372,293	1,152

[1]High School figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 76

LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1986-87

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Number of Students	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Amount Received Total	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Amount Received Average per Borrower	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Number of Students	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Amount Received Total	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Amount Received Average per Borrower	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Number of Students	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Amount Received Total	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Amount Received Average per Borrower	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Number of Students	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Amount Received Total	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Amount Received Average per Borrower	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Number of Students	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Amount Received Total	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Amount Received Average per Borrower	TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	607	$469,256	$773	1,187	$2,113,252	$1,780	55	$135,531	$2,464	22	$ 54,834	$2,492	-	$ -	$ -	$2,772,873
East Carolina	932	928,435	996	1,145	2,538,599	2,217	44	119,585	2,718	11	29,500	2,682	-	-	-	3,616,119
Elizabeth City	107	66,875	625	190	241,681	1,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308,556
Fayetteville	543	317,221	584	166	220,646	1,329	4	9,940	2,485	2	5,000	2,500	-	-	-	552,807
N.C. A and T	972	726,616	748	409	577,240	1,411	12	33,980	2,832	1	2,204	2,204	-	-	-	1,340,040
N.C. Central	476	593,999	1,248	728	1,350,817	1,856	10	24,892	2,489	8	21,419	2,677	-	-	-	1,991,127
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	46	56,930	1,238	22	44,646	2,029	3	7,784	2,595	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,360
(High School)[3]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(7)	(8,000)	(1,143)	(8,000)
N.C. State	1,286	1,170,223	910	1,905	4,197,855	2,204	94	249,860	2,658	36	79,580	2,211	54	55,343	1,025	5,752,861
Pembroke	173	109,358	632	225	353,650	1,572	5	11,527	2,305	1	745	745	-	-	-	475,280
UNC-Asheville	112	124,090	1,108	195	360,126	1,847	1	1,831	1,831	2	2,200	1,100	221	424,378	1,920	912,625
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,899	2,095,472	1,106	1,862	5,497,940	2,953	113	312,866	2,769	76	169,027	2,224	1,814	1,991,615	1,098	10,066,920
UNC-Charlotte	526	627,143	1,192	1,076	2,118,613	1,969	50	136,231	2,725	13	31,785	2,445	-	-	-	2,913,772
UNC-Greensboro	574	653,764	1,139	909	1,972,290	2,170	45	115,545	2,568	15	27,110	1,807	-	-	-	2,768,709
UNC-Wilmington	262	339,541	1,296	671	1,338,737	1,995	42	114,393	2,724	5	8,800	1,760	-	-	-	1,801,471
Western Carolina	526	651,961	1,239	525	1,068,005	2,034	26	74,233	2,855	3	5,648	1,883	-	-	-	1,799,847
Winston-Salem	225	163,936	729	265	421,198	1,589	4	9,592	2,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	594,726
UNC Total	9,261	9,094,820	982	11,480	24,415,295	2,127	508	1,357,790	2,673	195	437,852	2,245	2,089	2,471,336	1,183	37,777,093
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																
Beaufort County	-	-	-	33	70,128	2,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,128
Caldwell	2	1,600	800	45	74,831	1,663	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	78,931
Central Piedmont	5	3,550	710	131	228,117	1,741	2	3,000	1,500	2	3,400	1,700	-	-	-	238,067
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	23	41,569	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,569
Col. of the Albemarle	2	2,500	1,250	41	75,036	1,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,536
Craven	17	20,300	1,194	40	68,531	1,713	-	-	-	2	3,500	1,750	-	-	-	92,331
Davidson County	-	-	-	4	6,039	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,039
Durham	-	-	-	39	74,576	1,912	2	5,109	2,555	1	1,350	1,350	-	-	-	81,035
Gaston	-	-	-	19	33,880	1,783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,880
Guilford	-	-	-	66	122,038	1,849	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	123,538
Halifax	-	-	-	49	92,334	1,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	25,665	102	117,999
Isothermal	-	-	-	7	16,800	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	16,800	2,400	33,600
James Sprunt	-	-	-	22	37,130	1,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,130
Lenoir	-	-	-	43	79,105	1,840	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	81,605
Martin	-	-	-	11	20,392	1,854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,392
Mitchell	-	-	-	12	19,580	1,632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,580
Pitt	-	-	-	92	178,680	1,942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,680
Rockingham	17	17,817	1,048	15	31,667	2,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,484
Sandhills	-	-	-	73	130,252	1,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,252
Southeastern	-	-	-	22	35,985	1,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	10,391	472	46,376
Surry	-	-	-	27	49,023	1,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,023
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	15	24,537	1,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,537
Wayne	-	-	-	40	67,677	1,692	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	70,677
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	95	173,052	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,052
Wilkes	-	-	-	19	34,692	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,692
Comm. Colleges Total	43	45,767	1,064	983	1,785,651	1,817	4	8,109	2,027	9	17,750	1,972	281	52,856	188	1,910,133

TABLE 76 (Cont.) LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1981-82

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL)			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1]			PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2]			SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2]			OTHER LOANS PROVIDED			TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	Number of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Average per Borrower	
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND COLLEGES																
Anson	-	$ -	$ -	6	$11,700	$1,950	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	5	$7,337	$1,467	$19,037
Asheville-Buncombe	34	40,900	1,203	56	113,248	2,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,148
Bladen	-	-	-	10	21,423	2,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,423
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	14	25,463	1,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6,000	500	31,463
Brunswick	-	-	-	2	3,000	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000
Cape Fear	-	-	-	52	102,525	1,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,525
Carteret	-	-	-	18	38,197	2,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,197
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	24	51,795	2,158	2	5,000	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,795
Central Carolina	-	-	-	38	73,663	1,939	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	68,444	1,711	142,107
Cleveland	-	-	-	5	8,211	1,642	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	7	12,248	1,750	22,959
Edgecombe	-	-	-	34	63,931	1,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,931
Fayetteville	-	-	-	22	18,433	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	20,669	861	39,102
Forsyth	-	-	-	37	67,524	1,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,500	875	71,024
Haywood	-	-	-	34	62,203	1,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,203
Johnston	-	-	-	18	26,383	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	16,853	482	43,236
Mayland	-	-	-	21	44,978	2,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,978
McDowell	-	-	-	23	49,404	2,148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,404
Montgomery	-	-	-	7	16,250	2,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,250
Nash	-	-	-	4	3,999	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,999
Pamlico	-	-	-	10	22,256	2,226	-	-	-	1	4,000	4,000	11	23,094	2,099	49,350
Piedmont	-	-	-	6	10,809	1,802	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,809
Randolph	-	-	-	76	157,481	2,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,481
Richmond	-	-	-	27	54,168	2,006	-	-	-	1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	55,168
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	88	169,768	1,929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,768
Robeson	-	-	-	9	22,102	2,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,102
Rowan	-	-	-	24	49,031	2,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,031
Sampson	-	-	-	55	86,072	1,565	-	-	-	1	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	87,572
Southwestern	-	-	-	37	59,159	1,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,159
Stanly	-	-	-	21	41,487	1,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,487
T.C. of Alamance	-	-	-	44	76,319	1,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	9,745	74	86,064
Wake	-	-	-	85	140,118	1,648	1	1,595	1,595	-	-	-	4	1,925	481	143,638
Wilson County	-	-	-	37	70,015	1,892	-	-	-	1	800	800	-	-	-	70,815
Technical Institutes and Colleges Total	34	40,900	1,203	944	1,761,115	1,866	4	9,595	2,399	5	9,800	1,960	273	169,815	622	1,991,225
PUBLIC TOTAL	9,338	9,184,487	983	13,407	27,962,061	2,086	516	1,375,494	2,666	209	465,402	2,227	2,643	2,694,007	1,019	41,678,451
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	264	360,635	1,366	180	374,578	2,081	4	10,000	2,500	3	5,700	1,900	193	399,594	2,070	1,150,507
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	5	8,202	1,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,202
Belmont Abbey	1	1,500	1,500	71	150,602	2,121	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,102
Bennett	87	89,085	1,024	36	82,279	2,286	3	8,450	2,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	179,814
Campbell	276	319,150	1,156	467	1,247,334	2,671	8	21,200	2,650	16	40,272	2,517	-	-	-	1,627,956
Catawba	125	170,870	1,367	92	190,869	2,075	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	50	81,990	1,640	446,729
Davidson	158	198,513	1,256	45	99,857	2,219	5	15,500	3,100	-	-	-	7	7,900	1,129	321,770
Duke	1,031	957,473	929	376	1,100,543	2,927	14	40,000	2,857	17	53,500	3,147	225	465,264	2,068	2,616,780
Elon	253	347,163	1,372	194	385,604	1,988	12	33,000	2,750	-	-	-	51	36,874	723	802,641
Gardner-Webb	219	307,442	1,404	283	615,592	2,175	9	28,038	3,115	12	25,749	2,150	3,405	4,750,412	1,395	5,727,283
Greensboro	90	118,199	1,313	68	147,632	2,171	1	1,850	1,850	-	-	-	34	39,683	1,167	307,364
Guilford	130	210,878	1,622	159	340,691	2,143	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-	29	36,139	1,391	603,708
High Point	117	123,494	1,056	86	170,316	1,980	7	18,800	2,686	8	14,300	1,788	133	8,310	62	326,910
Johnson C. Smith	171	133,337	780	68	141,325	2,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281,574
Lenoir-Rhyne	63	73,700	1,170	302	612,761	2,029	7	17,208	2,458	3	6,600	2,200	-	-	-	710,269

TABLE 76 (Cont.)

LOANS PROVIDED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 1986-87

INSTITUTION	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Number of Students	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Amount Received Total	PERKINS LOANS (NDSL) Amount Received Average per Borrower	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Number of Students	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Amount Received Total	GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM[1] Amount Received Average per Borrower	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Number of Students	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Amount Received Total	PLUS LOAN PROGRAM[2] Amount Received Average per Borrower	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Number of Students	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Amount Received Total	SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS[2] Amount Received Average per Borrower	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Number of Students	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Amount Received Total	OTHER LOANS PROVIDED Amount Received Average per Borrower	TOTAL LOANS PROVIDED
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIV. (Cont.)																
Livingstone	89	$97,408	$1,290	33	$67,830	$2,055	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	$105,238
Mars Hill	174	229,559	1,319	186	395,315	2,125	2	5,500	2,750	-	-	-	9	24,125	2,681	654,499
Meredith	119	86,656	734	257	510,106	1,985	13	37,106	2,854	6	13,400	2,233	-	-	-	647,268
Methodist	83	103,967	1,223	85	176,501	2,100	2	7,000	3,500	2	4,400	2,200	-	-	-	293,868
Montreat-Anderson	83	83,819	1,010	29	55,360	1,909	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,979
Mount Olive	62	62,619	1,010	29	55,360	1,909	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-	824	687,564	834	990,289
N.C. Wesleyan	53	48,685	919	120	225,030	1,875	11	29,010	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	488,649
Pfeiffer	91	79,485	873	182	407,984	2,242	-	-	-	1	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	424,401
Queens	N/A	N/A	N/A	186	410,401	2,206	4	11,500	2,875	1	2,500	2,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	218,031
Sacred Heart	20	23,550	1,178	83	179,481	2,162	4	12,000	3,000	-	-	-	2	3,000	1,500	97,651
St. Andrews	46	42,150	916	28	43,751	1,563	-	-	-	6	11,750	1,958	-	-	-	403,989
St. Augustine's	174	225,280	1,295	78	171,406	2,198	3	7,223	2,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	604,487
Salem	227	301,384	1,327	162	292,023	1,803	4	11,200	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,515
Shaw	49	78,125	1,594	67	152,490	2,276	-	-	-	4	9,900	2,475	-	-	-	41,740
Wake Forest	N/A	N/A	N/A	26	39,240	1,509	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,847,972
Warren Wilson	411	586,365	1,378	484	1,998,257	4,129	15	41,000	2,733	75	214,600	2,861	19	27,750	1,461	225,476
Wingate	92	114,902	1,249	54	103,754	1,921	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6,820	1,137	652,146
	-	-	-	383	810,930	2,117	15	38,718	2,581	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	4,616	5,411,434	1,172	4,875	11,710,044	2,402	149	412,303	2,767	156	408,921	2,621	4,987	6,584,027	1,320	24,526,729
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	75	80,150	1,069	37	66,091	1,786	4	11,200	2,800	-	-	-	4	3,000	750	160,441
Chowan	101	112,574	1,115	148	280,424	1,895	4	9,700	2,425	-	-	-	3	6,500	2,167	409,198
Lees-McRae	41	44,350	1,082	83	122,561	1,945	5	14,000	2,800	-	-	-	19	18,500	974	199,411
Louisburg	114	109,746	963	97	175,815	1,813	5	14,500	2,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,061
Peace	-	-	-	64	124,276	1,942	9	27,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	151,276
St. Mary's	-	-	-	14	33,300	2,379	1	2,650	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,950
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Junior Colleges Total	331	346,820	1,048	423	802,467	1,897	28	79,050	2,823	-	-	-	26	28,000	1,077	1,256,337
PRIVATE SENIOR AND JUNIOR TOTAL	4,947	5,758,254	1,164	5,298	12,512,511	2,362	177	491,353	2,776	156	408,921	2,621	5,013	6,612,027	1,319	25,783,066
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIBLE COLLEGES																
East Coast	4	3,450	863	25	47,050	1,882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,500
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	13	29,875	2,298	-	-	-	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	32,375
Piedmont	-	-	-	31	66,110	2,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,110
Roanoke	-	-	-	5	8,706	1,741	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,706
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bible Colleges Total	4	3,450	863	74	151,741	2,051	1	3,000	3,000	1	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	160,691
PRIVATE TOTAL	4,951	5,761,704	1,164	5,372	12,664,252	2,357	178	494,353	2,777	157	411,421	2,621	5,013	6,612,027	1,319	25,943,757
GRAND TOTAL	14,289	14,943,191	1,046	18,779	40,626,313	2,163	694	1,869,847	2,694	388	876,823	2,396	7,656	9,306,034	1,216	67,622,208

[1] Includes loans to undergraduate and graduate students under the North Carolina Insured Student Loan Program. Does not include loans made under other State or private non-profit loan guarantee programs.

[2] Loans to parents of dependent students and loans to independent students under North Carolina PLUS and SLS Programs. Does not include loans made under other State or private non-profit loan guarantee programs.

[3] High school figures are not included in totals.

TABLE 77. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES. 1986-87

TYPE OF AID	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					GRAND TOTAL
	ECU	NCCU	NCSU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Wake Forest	Seminary	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS											
Health Professions Education Assistance Act[a]											
Number of Students	5	-	-	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total Amount Awarded	$ 16,668	-	-	$ 42,034	$ 58,702	-	-	-	-	-	$ 58,702
Average per Student	$ 3,334	-	-	$ 7,006	$ 5,337	-	-	-	-	-	$ 5,337
Other Scholarships											
Number of Students	117	109	120	781	1,127	88	524	268	-	880	2,007
Total Amount Awarded	$523,134	$78,000	$572,333	$1,704,339	$2,877,806	$148,950	$3,562,988	$1,412,035	-	$5,123,973	$8,001,779
Average per Student	$ 4,471	$ 716	$ 4,769	$ 2,182	$ 2,554	$ 1,693	$ 6,800	$ 5,269	-	$ 5,823	$ 3,987
Total Scholarships Awarded	$539,802	$78,000	$572,333	$1,746,373	$2,936,508	$148,950	$3,562,988	$1,412,035	-	$5,123,973	$8,060,481
LOANS PROVIDED											
Health Professions Education Assistance Act											
Number of Students	-	-	-	62	62	-	33	88	-	121	183
Total Amount Provided	-	-	-	$ 137,387	$ 137,387	-	$ 199,915	$ 150,700	-	$ 350,615	$ 488,002
Average per Student	-	-	-	$ 2,216	$ 2,216	-	$ 6,058	$ 1,713	-	$ 2,898	$ 2,667
Other Loans Provided											
Number of Students	109	-	1	421	531	-	397	33	285	715	1,246
Total Amount Provided	$255,278	-	$1,050	$ 815,929	$1,072,257	-	$1,177,942	$ 73,900	$ 95,824	$1,347,666	$2,419,923
Average per Student	$ 2,342	-	$1,050	$ 1,938	$ 2,019	-	$ 2,967	$ 2,239	$ 336	$ 1,885	$ 1,942
Total Loans Provided	$255,278	-	$1,050	$ 953,316	$1,209,644	-	$1,377,857	$ 224,600	$ 95,824	$1,698,281	$2,907,925
EMPLOYMENT											
Number of Students	67	-	-	540	607	18	170	91	167	446	1,053
Total Amount Earned	$ 54,080	-	-	$ 795,875	$ 849,955	$ 17,156	$ 161,090	$ 168,968	$267,543	$ 614,757	$1,464,712
Average per Student	$ 807	-	-	$ 1,474	$ 1,400	$ 953	$ 948	$ 1,857	$ 1,602	$ 1,378	$ 1,391

[a]Includes aid for undergraduate nursing students.

TABLE 78. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES. 1986-87

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	6	$11,148	$1,858	218	$576,337	$2,644	-	$ -	$ -	6	$ 4,534	$ 756
East Carolina	3	2,575	858	615	2,343,285	3,810	57	83,788	1,470	140	154,235	1,102
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	9	17,516	1,946	-	-	-	150	458,602	3,057
N.C. Central	296	233,847	790	55	108,139	1,966	1	1,150	1,150	36	49,186	1,366
N.C. School of the Arts	19	60,456	3,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	799	799
N.C. State	230	1,038,515	4,515	1,709	13,328,093	7,799	3	3,420	1,140	886	643,084	726
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	590	2,195,376	3,721	1,679	10,481,987	6,243	149	232,174	1,558	2,562	13,384,943	5,213
UNC-Charlotte	3	36,000	12,000	95	450,000	4,737	3	5,300	1,767	37	94,591	2,557
UNC-Greensboro	273	685,777	2,512	556	1,610,375	2,896	2	6,000	3,000	152	121,398	799
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	32	121,233	3,789	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	-	-	-	187	578,210	3,092	65	108,174	1,664	119	92,361	776
UNC Total	1,420	4,263,694	3,003	5,155	29,615,175	5,745	280	440,006	1,571	4,089	14,973,721	3,662
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Campbell	-	-	-	14	15,200	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,482	7,926,149	5,348	734	2,797,800	3,812	288	1,086,285	3,772	181	478,122	2,642
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	11	2,250	205	3	1,310	437	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	2	1,000	500	2	1,000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Queens	21	13,561	646	22	13,961	635	-	-	-	4	13,983	3,496
Wake Forest	251	1,205,771	4,804	158	1,238,728	7,840	10	31,831	3,183	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	16	14,825	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	50	25,192	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total	1,833	9,188,748	5,013	933	4,067,999	4,360	298	1,118,116	3,752	185	492,105	2,660
GRAND TOTAL	3,253	13,452,442	4,135	6,088	33,683,174	5,533	578	1,558,122	2,696	4,274	15,465,826	3,619

SECTION X

STUDENT HOUSING

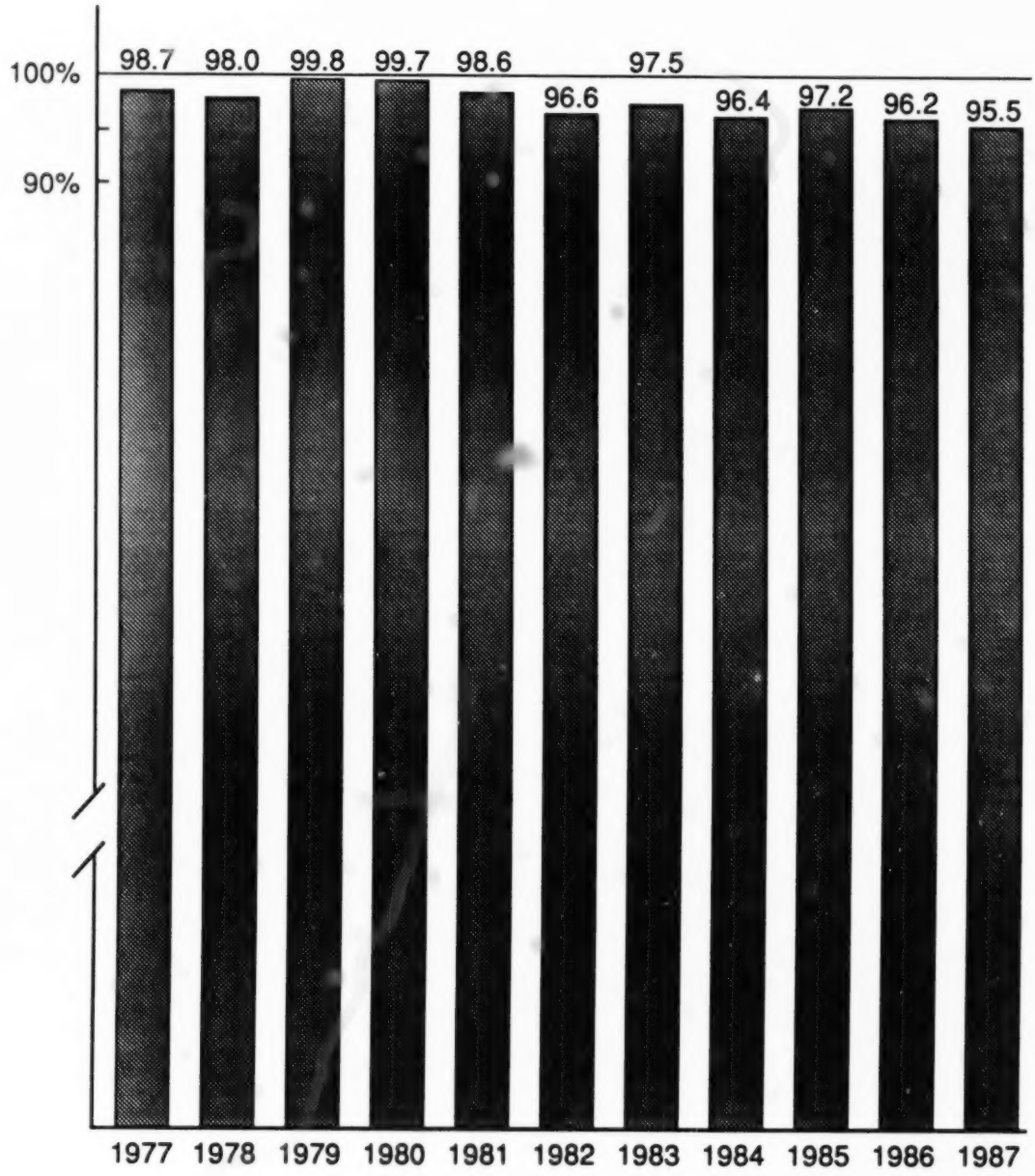
Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 - Fall 1987

Table 79. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1977 to Fall 1987

Table 80. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1987

Table 81. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina[1], Fall 1977 - Fall 1987



[1] Excludes N. C. School of the Arts.

TABLE 79. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA[1]. FALL 1977 TO FALL 1987

YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	NUMBER OF STUDENTS HOUSED IN DORMS	NORMAL CAPACITY OF DORMS	PERCENT OF CAPACITY USED	PERCENT OF ENROLLMENT IN DORMS
FALL 1977	106,893	39,720	40,231	98.7%	37.2%
FALL 1978	108,718	39,799	40,623	98.0	36.6
FALL 1979	112,295	41,528	41,594	99.8	37.0
FALL 1980	117,211	41,833	41,967	99.7	35.7
FALL 1981	118,258	41,906	42,513	98.6	35.4
FALL 1982	120,253	41,897	43,359	96.6	34.8
FALL 1983	121,248	42,868	43,956	97.5	35.4
FALL 1984	121,930	42,307	43,892	96.4	34.7
FALL 1985	124,785	42,851	44,106	97.2	34.3
FALL 1986	129,412	43,283	44,839	96.5	33.5
FALL 1987	131,427	43,184	45,221	95.5	32.9

[1]Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.

TABLE 80. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE-OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING								
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	COMMUTERS[1]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
Appalachian	11,070	4,389	39.6%	4,410	99.5%	187	-	-	-	6,494
East Carolina	14,878	5,408	36.3	5,569	97.1	-	304	-	9,166	-
Elizabeth City	1,583	938	59.3	947	99.0	-	-	48	597	-
Fayetteville	2,639	1,077	40.8	1,078	99.9	-	-	-	1,562	-
N.C. A and T	5,991	2,726	45.5	2,874	94.9	-	-	-	3,265	-
N.C. Central	5,088	1,899	37.3	1,973	96.2	-	-	28	3,161	-
N.C. State	24,021	6,179	25.7	6,354	97.2	283	572	12	16,975	-
Pembroke	2,645	665	25.1	836	79.5	-	-	-	1,980	-
UNC-Asheville	3,030	676	22.3	970	69.7	-	-	-	2,354	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	22,775	6,734	29.6	6,926	97.2	348	1,100	-	14,593	-
UNC-Charlotte	12,031	3,662	30.4	3,674	99.7	-	-	-	8,369	-
UNC-Greensboro	10,688	3,482	32.6	3,646	95.5	-	-	-	7,206	-
UNC-Wilmington	6,501	1,557	24.0	1,557	100.0	-	14	-	4,930	-
Western Carolina	5,929	2,731	46.1	3,303	82.7	47	102	4	3,045	-
Winston-Salem	2,558	1,061	41.5	1,104	96.1	-	-	-	1,497	-
Total	131,427	43,184	32.9	45,221	95.5	865	2,092	92	78,700	6,494
Percent of Total Enrollment		(32.9%)				(0.6%)	(1.6%)	(0.1%)	(59.9%)	(4.9%)
N.C. School of the Arts[2]	734	457	62.3	503	90.9	-	-	-	277	-

[1] Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.
[2] Includes high school students.

TABLE 81. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. FALL 1987

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE-OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING: College Dormitories: Number Actually Housed	College Dormitories: % of Total Enrollment in Dorms	College Dormitories: Normal Capacity	College Dormitories: % of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	COMMUTERS[A]	TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	1,278	552	43.2%	614	89.9%	-	26	-	700	-
Barber-Scotia	378	280	74.1	388	72.2	-	-	-	98	-
Belmont Abbey	1,029	570	55.4	623	91.5	-	-	-	459	-
Bennett	549	437	79.6	608	71.9	-	-	-	112	-
Campbell	3,355	1,212	36.1	1,441	84.1	56	-	-	2,087	-
Catawba	984	610	62.0	669	91.2	-	-	-	374	-
Davidson	1,411	1,140	80.8	1,127	101.2	-	18	72	152	29
Duke	10,485	3,795	36.2	3,602	105.4	16	749	1,048	-	4,877
Elon	3,225	1,710	53.0	1,720	99.4	-	14	-	1,501	-
Gardner-Webb	1,948	714	36.7	871	82.0	8	-	-	1,226	-
Greensboro	733	443	60.4	518	85.5	-	-	-	290	-
Guilford	1,734	850	49.0	885	96.0	4	-	-	364	516
High Point	1,611	752	46.7	784	95.9	-	-	-	859	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,165	914	78.5	914	100.0	-	-	-	-	251
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,584	872	55.1	885	98.5	-	-	3	709	-
Livingstone	642	520	81.0	591	88.0	-	-	-	122	-
Mars Hill	1,319	763	57.8	933	81.8	4	-	-	552	-
Meredith	1,991	1,228	61.7	1,231	99.8	-	-	-	763	-
Methodist	1,420	372	26.2	598	62.2	-	-	-	1,048	-
Montreat-Anderson	341	305	89.4	412	74.0	-	-	-	36	-
Mount Olive	572	306	53.5	316	96.8	-	-	-	266	-
N.C. Wesleyan	779	388	49.8	360	107.8	-	-	-	391	-
Pfeiffer	866	510	58.9	693	73.6	4	-	3	349	-
Queens	1,308	333	25.5	346	96.2	-	-	-	975	-
St. Andrews	833	700	84.0	788	88.8	-	-	-	117	16
St. Augustine's	1,671	1,076	64.4	1,165	92.4	-	-	160	435	-
Salem	830	410	49.4	477	86.0	-	-	-	420	-
Shaw	1,608	785	48.8	822	95.5	-	-	-	823	-
Wake Forest	5,209	2,758	52.9	2,776	99.4	18	-	35	2,398	-
Warren Wilson	518	419	80.9	452	92.7	4	-	7	86	2
Wingate	1,488	966	64.9	1,078	89.6	-	-	91	431	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	52,864	26,690	50.5	28,687	93.0	114	807	1,419	18,143	5,691
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	602	524	87.0	586	89.4	-	-	-	78	-
Chowan	914	860	94.1	1,080	79.6	-	-	-	54	-
Lees-McRae	759	690	90.9	692	99.7	-	-	-	69	-
Louisburg	863	649	75.2	666	97.4	-	-	-	214	-
Peace	500	435	87.0	443	98.2	-	-	-	65	-
St. Mary's	334	224	67.1	230	97.4	-	-	-	110	-
Junior Colleges Total	3,972	3,382	85.1	3,697	91.5	-	-	-	590	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	56,836	30,072	52.9	32,384	92.9	114	807	1,419	18,733	5,691
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Theological Seminary	1,000	227	22.7	356	63.8	197	-	-	576	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	227	93	41.0	108	86.1	-	-	-	134	-
Heritage	43	15	34.9	42	35.7	3	-	-	25	-
John Wesley	68	15	22.1	26	57.7	2	-	-	51	-
Piedmont	203	106	52.2	226	46.9	12	-	-	85	-
Roanoke	123	101	82.1	177	57.1	-	-	-	22	-
Bible Colleges Total	664	330	49.7	579	57.0	17	-	-	317	-
GRAND TOTAL	58,500	30,629	52.4	33,319	91.9	328	807	1,419	19,626	5,691

[A]Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home.

SECTION XI

GENERAL

Table 82. Fall 1987 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1987-88

Table 83. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1987-88

TABLE 82. FALL 1987 NORTH CAROLINA UNDERGRADUATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT AND TOTAL ALLOCATIONS MADE TO NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN 1987-88

INSTITUTION	N.C. UNDERGRADUATE FALL 1987 (FTE)	TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR 1987-88
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	856.75	$299,862.50
Barber-Scotia	161.50	56,525.00
Belmont Abbey	452.00	158,200.00
Bennett	223.00	78,050.00
Campbell	1,607.00	562,450.00
Catawba	490.00	171,500.00
Davidson	416.00	145,600.00
Duke	841.75	294,612.50
Elon	1,243.00	435,050.00
Gardner-Webb	1,078.75	377,562.50
Greensboro	366.25	128,187.50
Guilford	717.50	251,125.00
High Point	797.50	279,125.00
Johnson C. Smith	392.25	137,287.50
Lenoir-Rhyne	905.00	316,750.00
Livingstone	272.25	95,287.50
Mars Hill	736.00	257,600.00
Meredith	1,354.75	474,162.50
Methodist	879.75	307,912.50
Montreat-Anderson	197.00	68,950.00
Mount Olive	573.50	200,725.00
N.C. Wesleyan	784.25	274,487.50
Pfeiffer	437.25	153,037.50
Queens	353.75	123,812.50
St. Andrews	327.25	114,537.50
St. Augustine's	783.00	274,050.00
Salem	386.75	135,362.50
Shaw	937.25	328,037.50
Wake Forest	1,389.50	486,325.00
Warren Wilson	182.00	63,700.00
Wingate	1,040.50	364,175.00
Private Senior Total	21,183.00	7,414,050.00
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	247.25	86,537.50
Chowan	369.50	129,325.00
Lees-McRae	520.25	182,087.50
Louisburg	709.25	248,237.50
Peace	445.50	155,925.00
St. Mary's	187.00	65,450.00
Private Junior Total	2,478.75	867,562.50
GRAND TOTAL	23,661.75	8,281,612.50

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the program for State Assistance to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina, which was established by the General Assembly in 1971. For 1987-88, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled there by $350. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their needy North Carolina resident undergraduates, the amount of each student's grant depending on the extent of his demonstrated financial need.

TABLE 83. NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE TUITION GRANTS (NCLTG), 1987-88

INSTITUTION	TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS AIDED	TOTAL AMOUNT PROVIDED
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS		
Atlantic Christian	835	$810,075
Barber-Scotia	190	160,650
Belmont Abbey	470	442,050
Bennett	235	229,950
Campbell	1,662	1,439,505
Catawba	493	478,800
Davidson	412*	417,200
Duke	862	865,200
Elon	1,218	1,149,750
Gardner-Webb	1,066	862,920
Greensboro	371	333,900
Guilford	706	654,675
High Point	865	684,285
Johnson C. Smith	425	390,600
Lenoir-Rhyne	933	888,300
Livingstone	296	269,325
Mars Hill	755	652,990
Meredith	1,340	1,337,175
Methodist	1,158	815,281
Montreat-Anderson	205	194,250
Mount Olive	653	496,722
N.C. Wesleyan	664	437,370
Pfeiffer	433	408,975
Queens	186	174,300
St. Andrews	332	328,650
St. Augustine's	870	811,650
Salem	369	348,075
Shaw	1,077	906,675
Wake Forest	1,411	1,430,100
Warren Wilson	205	194,250
Wingate	1,084	1,034,775
Private Senior Total	21,781	19,648,423
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES		
Brevard	257	236,250
Chowan	382	349,125
Lees-McRae	563	510,825
Louisburg	739	675,150
Peace	444	453,075
St. Mary's	163	161,700
Private Junior Total	2,548	2,386,125
GRAND TOTAL	24,329	22,034,548**

*Full year estimates are based on fall and winter quarter disbursements.
**The total amount provided recipients does not reflect program refunds.

NOTE: The allocations above were made under the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program which is administered by the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority. The General Assembly appropriated $22,038,200 to be awarded on the basis of $1,050 to each North Carolinian enrolled in a North Carolina private college or university on a full-time basis. The NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina, Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Department of Education, and Office for Civil Rights data (OCR). The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT
NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1987
OCR EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1987
IPEDS EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1987 (private colleges only)
NCHED A-1.1 Supplement A	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1987 (The University of North Carolina only)
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1987
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1987
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1987
NCHED A-1.8	Upper-Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1987 (The University of North Carolina only)
SECTION II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
NCHED A-1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1987
SECTION IV.	DEGREES CONFERRED
HEGIS 2300-2.1	Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987

SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1987
OCR A1a	Full-Time Instructional Faculty, Fall 1987 (The University of North Carolina only)
SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
NCHED A-6	College and University Libraries, Fall 1987
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1987-88
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1987
OCR B1	Applications, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment, Fall 1987 (The University of North Carolina only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1987)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1987

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Department of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which requires at least two or more years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   First-Time Freshman includes new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students.

   Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more credit hours as undergraduates or 9 or more credit hours as graduates.

   Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduates
12 or more credit hours = 1	9 or more credit hours = 1
9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

APPENDIX C

CROSSWALK OF ABSTRACT DISCIPLINE CATEGORIES AND CIP CATEGORIES

0100 AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
- Agribusiness and Agricultural Production (01)
- Agricultural Sciences (02)
- Renewable Natural Resources (03)

0200 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (04)

0300 AREA STUDIES
- Area and Ethnic Studies (05)

0400 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
- Life Sciences (26)

0500 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT
- Business and Management (06)
- Business and Office (07)
- Marketing and Distribution (08)
- Consumer, Personal, and Miscellaneous Services (12)

0600 COMMUNICATIONS
- Communications (09)
- Communications Technologies (10)

0700 COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (11)

0800 EDUCATION (13)

0900 ENGINEERING
- Engineering (14)
- Engineering & Engineering-Related Technologies (15)

1000 FINE AND APPLIED ARTS
- Visual and Performing Arts (50)

1100 FOREIGN LANGUAGES (16)

1200 HEALTH PROFESSIONS
- Allied Health (17)
- Health Sciences (18)

1300 HOME ECONOMICS (19)

1400 LAW (22)

1500 LETTERS
- Letters (23)
- Philosophy and Religion (38)

1600 LIBRARY SCIENCE
Library and Archival Sciences (25)

1700 MATHEMATICS (27)

1900 PHYSICAL SCIENCES (40)

2000 PSYCHOLOGY (42)

2100 PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES
Parks and Recreation (31)
Protective Services (43)
Public Affairs (44)

2200 SOCIAL SCIENCES (45)

2300 THEOLOGY (39)

4900 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
Liberal/General Studies (24)
Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies (30)

APPENDIX D

EXPLANATION OF 1984 CHANGE IN THE DEFINITION OF CURRICULUM ENROLLMENT CATEGORIES USED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Starting in the fall of 1984, the Department of Community Colleges changed the conditions for inclusion in each of its curriculum enrollment categories. The change requires that students taking coursework which is primarily in a particular curriculum category be reported as special credit in that category, rather than simply as "special credit". Students formally enrolled in a curriculum program are still reported in that curriculum category.

One effect of this change has been to eliminate altogether the separate category "special credit" and to create four new enrollment categories: special credit college transfer, special credit vocational, special credit technical, and special credit general education. Enrollments in college transfer, vocational, technical, and general education categories are larger in post-1984 reporting than they would have been in pre-1984 reporting because special credit students in these categories have been added to their respective totals. For example, 1984 college transfer enrollments included 9,812 college transfer students and 6,772 special credit college transfer students.

The change in reporting definition resulted from a finding that some students previously classified into a particular curriculum category had not formally enrolled in a program in that category. By the old definition, such students were "special credit" students even though their coursework could be classified into a curriculum category. By mutual agreement therefore, the Department of Community Colleges and their institutions agreed to the change described above.

The change has had two effects. First, it caused some students who would have been incorrectly classified into a curriculum category to be reported in the appropriate new special credit category. Second, it subdivided the special credit category into four curriculum categories. Because of the first effect, the sum of students in the four special credit categories is larger than the number that would have been reported under the old special credit category. Similarly, the numbers reported in the four separate curriculum categories are lower than they would have been under the old reporting system. Efforts to revise past enrollment data to reflect this change are underway and will be reported, if successful, in the future editions of The Abstract.